

## MP accuses doctor over abuse cases

### Commons told of collusion and conspiracy allegations

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

A government inquiry into the handling of cases involving the sexual abuse of children appeared likely last night after new allegations of collusion and conspiracy surrounding the controversy in Cleveland.

Mr Stuart Bell, the Labour MP for Middlesbrough, alleged in the House of Commons that Dr Marietta Higgs, the consultant paediatrician, and a social worker "colluded and conspired" to keep police out of the cases of alleged sexual abuse of children on Teesside where more than 200 cases have been

referred into care since May.

Mr Bell claimed that Dr Higgs made the diagnosis, that a social worker, Mrs Sue Richardson, made out a place of safety order, and that a Justice of the Peace signed it "without the intervention of the police or any other agencies."

The latest development came after Mr Tony Newton, the Minister of Health, said that the Government had called for an urgent report

NSPCC figures.....3  
New procedures.....3  
Parliament.....4  
Letters.....17

from the Northern Regional Health Authority and that there had been "significant failings" in the way the cases were dealt with the Government would order an inquiry.

It was extremely important that if there appeared to be a case of child abuse it should be carefully and sensitively investigated, he said.

Last night MPs involved in the case assumed that a Government inquiry was inevitable.

Guidance issued to bodies involved in child care by the Government in April 1985 stressed the essential need for a high level of co-operation between social services departments, the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, the police and doctors. It was clear, said the MPs, that such co-operation had not existed in Cleveland.

The draft guidance, *Child Abuse - Working Together*, says that a child's statement that he or she is being abused should be accepted as true until proved otherwise; that the child's welfare must be the overriding concern of professional staff involved; that

the child should not be subjected to repeated medical examinations, or repeated interviewing; and that the investigation of sexual abuse usually required speedy, highly co-ordinated work by the police, social workers and doctors who would be meeting informally to plan their work.

But Mr Newton also made plain his intention to tighten up the draft guidance, issued after the Jasmine Beckford case, to take account of the lessons of the Cleveland cases.

Mr Bell's allegations were made with the protection of parliamentary privilege.

He said: "An area review committee consisting of representatives of the health authority, social services, police and the NSPCC and other services drew up draft guidelines for the handling of alleged sexual abuse in Cleveland, and if these guidelines drawn up in March this year had been adopted there would not now be a question mark over the future of 204 children taken into care in Cleveland since May."

Mr Bell went on: "It was Dr Marietta Higgs, a consultant paediatrician in health care on Teesside and Mrs Sue Richardson of Cleveland social services who colluded and conspired to keep the police out of allegations of sexual abuse, whereby Dr Higgs made the diagnosis, a social worker made out a place of safety order, and a Justice of the Peace signed it without the intervention of the police or other agencies, or indeed any counselling procedures for corroboration."

Mr Bell said there had been repeated requests for a police surgeon to intervene, but they were all "turned down by Dr Higgs and the social services, thus impeding justice for the

Continued on page 24, col 7

## Senior judge orders High Court ruling

By Peter Davenport

The senior presiding judge for England and Wales stepped into the Cleveland child abuse controversy yesterday and ordered that an application for 20 children to be returned to their families should be heard by a higher court.

At the same time, officials of the Northern Regional Health Authority announced new procedures governing the diagnosis of alleged cases of child sexual abuse, which will in effect prevent the two consultants at the centre of the affair from referring any more cases into care without consulting a reference panel.

Lord Justice Watkins made his intervention 10 minutes after the start of legal moves before the District Registrar at Middlesbrough, in which law-

yers were presenting medical findings which they contend contradict the diagnoses of sexual abuse made by Dr Marietta Higgs and Dr Geoffrey Wyatt, the consultants at the Middlesbrough General Hospital.

Mr John Wilkinson, the Registrar, adjourned the hearing, which was being held in private, to take a telephone call from the office of Lord Justice Watkins.

He then announced to lawyers and parents in court that the case was being halted and would be heard instead by a High Court judge in Leeds today.

A statement issued later through the Lord Chancellor's office, on behalf of Lord Justice Watkins, made clear that he had intervened because of the seriousness and possible ramifications of the case.

A spokesman said: "In view of the seriousness, public interest and possible ramifications of this matter, the senior presiding judge, Lord Justice Watkins, VC, instructed that it would be more appropriate for the matter to be dealt with by a High Court judge from the Family Division."

"As it happens, such a judge will be sitting in Leeds tomorrow."

Continued on page 24, col 1

## Parents' nightmare that began so innocently

By David Sapsed

A couple's fears over their small child's chest infection led to the baby and her two sisters being taken into care in Cleveland on the grounds of alleged sexual abuse.

The parents - at first unaware of the allegations, let alone the legal proceedings that were soon to deprive them of their three daughters - are among those contesting the judgment of two Cleveland paediatricians, Dr Marietta Higgs and Dr Geoffrey Wyatt, which has led to 200 youngsters being taken into care in the past three months.

For this couple, both professional people, the ordeal began innocently enough when, worried by their baby's breathing problems, they took the

little girl to Middlesbrough General Hospital for a check-up. Over the next few days, the nightmare unfolded.

Friday, June 12: The baby was admitted to Middlesbrough General. A doctor told the couple that their child's condition needed to be stabilized and that she would be detained for one or two days.

Saturday, June 13: The parents went to visit their daughter and were greeted by Dr Higgs and Dr Wyatt who told them the baby's condition may be hereditary and that it was important they examine the couple's other two daughters, one aged two years and the other aged seven.

The parents, worried and bemused, collected the other two girls and took them to hospital for examination.

After a wait of more than three hours, a nurse told the anxious parents that all three of their daughters had been taken into care by social workers. Despite anguished protests, they were not allowed access to their children.

Sunday, June 14: The parents were allowed to see the children in a hospital ward. The seven-year-old "just could not understand why she was in hospital when she was not ill." Hospital staff refused to allow the children to be taken home.

Monday, June 15: Social workers informed the parents that the children had been removed to foster parents and that a care order had been made under Section 28 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1969.

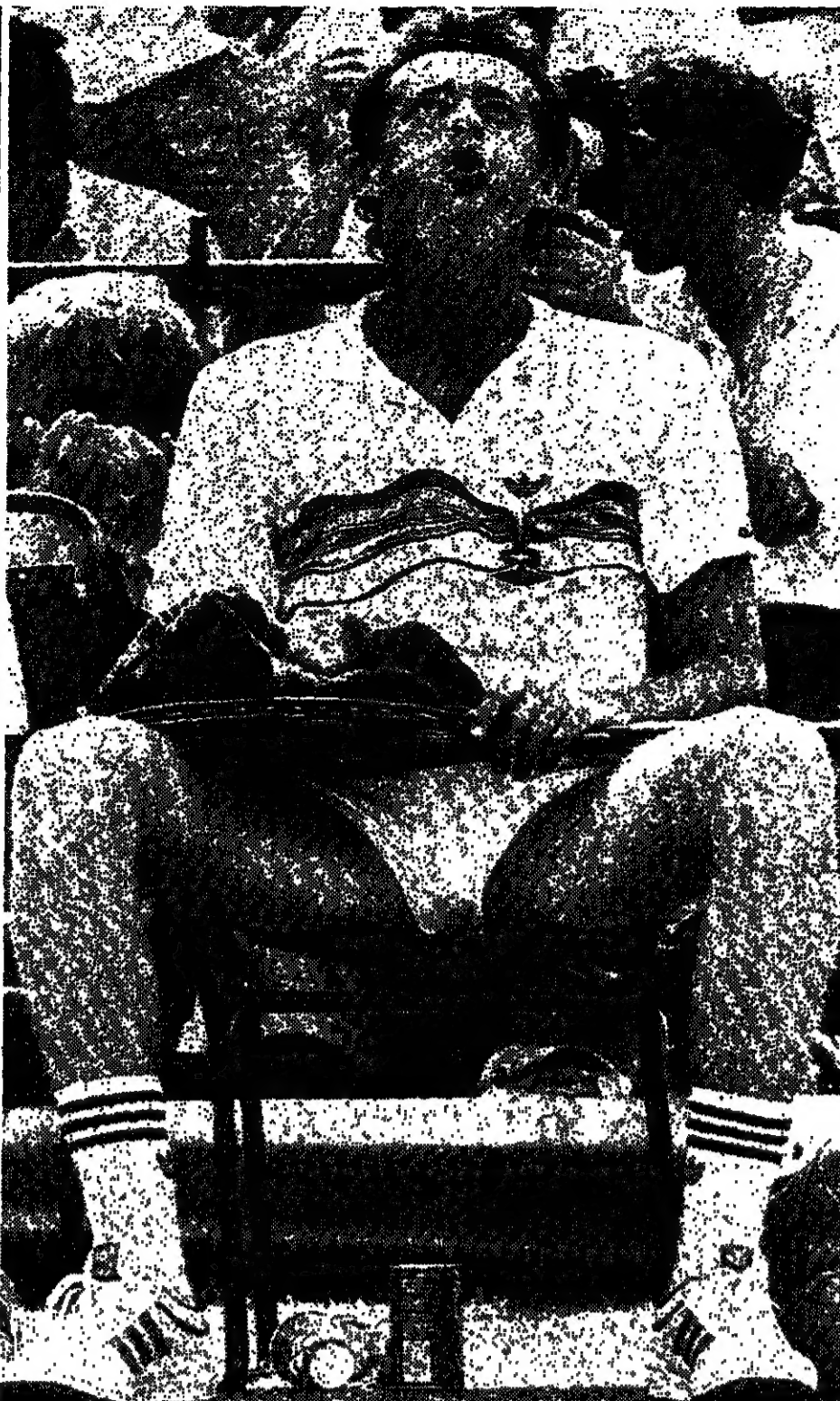
An application had been made to a

Middlesbrough magistrate on June 13, without reference to the parents, on the grounds that the children had been sexually abused. The magistrate had granted a 28-day care order because he had "reasonable cause to believe that the proper development (of the children) is being impaired or neglected ... or (they are) being ill treated."

Social workers also told the parents that, although they would be allowed access to the baby once a week, they would not be allowed to see either of the older children. The parents sought legal advice.

Tuesday, June 16: Solicitor informed the couple that a juvenile court hearing in Middlesbrough, when the parents could contest the care

Continued on page 24, col 3



Last gasp winner: Peter Doherty, Friday's conqueror of Boris Becker, who battled through five sets to win at Wimbledon yesterday (Photograph: Tim Bishop). Reports, pages 43, 44

## Heat wave heralds summer

By Howard Foster

Summer finally arrived yesterday to end one of the wettest Junes on record with temperatures reaching a humid 82°F - the highest of the year.

Forecasters at the London Weather Centre set aside their customary caution to predict increasingly fine weather from the middle of the week onwards, offering the prospect of a warm and sunny weekend.

But they said it was likely that thunderstorms would sweep the country before the sunshine arrived by tomorrow.

Bookmakers William Hill were obliged to pay out £25,000 to about 200 people yesterday who had successfully predicted that Sunday and Monday would be the first two consecutive June days over 75°F.

For those who still feel the need to have a wager on the elements, William Hill said that if they can obtain a prediction from the weathermen of a prolonged good spell, bets would be taken on when the first rain of July would fall.

Forecast, page 24

## Reforms hailed as victory by Koreans

From David Watts, Seoul

A sweeping package of democratic reforms in South Korea - including direct presidential elections - was yesterday hailed by one of the two opposition leaders, Mr Kim Dae Jung, as a victory for the Korean people.

South Koreans were delighted as Mr Roh Tae Woo, the ruling Democratic Justice Party chairman, unveiled the reforms after nearly three weeks of nationwide rioting. But they are today waiting for more details to be disclosed after an expected meeting

competition; the restoration of Mr Kim Dae Jung's civil rights and the release of those held "under the present circumstances"; new guarantees on the safeguarding of human rights; revision or abolition of controls on the press; greater autonomy in local government and education and social purification; guarantees that political parties can carry out legal activities unfettered.

The new scenario meant, said Mr Roh, that presidential elections would be held under a new constitution so that a new president could take office in February next year.

The chairman said he would present the recommendations to President Chun Doo Hwan and advise their implementation.

"If they fail to be accepted, however, I want to make it very clear that I will resign from all public duties, including the presidential candidacy and the chairmanship of the Democratic Justice Party," he said.

The people of Seoul welcomed the news with smiles of relief, but Mr Kim Dae Jung was initially more cautious.

Annual meeting, page 25

## Jet loan to boost new plane

By Harvey Elliot, Air Correspondent

Airbus Industrie, the European aircraft building consortium in which British Aerospace has a 20 per cent stake, is proposing to buy at least ten second-hand jets and lend them to British Airways.

In return, the airline would promise to buy the new long range A340 when it becomes available in six years' time.

The unusual deal would mean Airways subsidizing British Airways' operation of Boeing 747 jets, which they

will need to expand their long haul routes, until the A340 four-engine jet is ready for delivery in 1993.

Now that the A340 is being ordered by several European national airlines, British Airways is under increasing pressure to show faith in European technology and the financial package now being prepared is making the A340 attractive.

Both Boeing and McDonnell Douglas salesmen are

now trying to match the Airbus offer which is so revolutionary that it could lead to renewed accusations from the Americans of unfair trading practices.

Little public mention was made of the battle now going on over new spending plans at yesterday's first annual general meeting since British Airways became a private company.

The people of Seoul welcomed the news with smiles of relief, but Mr Kim Dae Jung was initially more cautious.

Annual meeting, page 25

## Owen wins first round in battle on SDP future

By Robin Oakley and Richard Evans

Dr David Owen, the SDP leader, yesterday won the first round in his battle to keep the Social Democrats as a separate party.

A majority on the SDP national committee backed his call to reject a merger with the Liberal Party, its partner in the Alliance.

The committee also refused to conduct a joint ballot of both parties as had been sought by the Liberals.

But the SDP now faces a damaging internal battle as opposing factions argue their cases for and against a merger in the run up to a ballot of the party's 60,000 members.

The national committee voted 18-13 in favour of Dr Owen's stand but now both sides will be allowed to lobby members by way of a 750 word submission.

Area parties will call meetings of SDP members to debate the issue before ballot papers are sent out on July 8. Party membership will be frozen until August 5 when the ballot is concluded.

Dr Owen, who will campaign against a merger, will have to wait and see whether a majority of the rank and file are prepared to back him too for the outcome is by no means a foregone conclusion.

Mrs Shirley Williams, the SDP president, and Mr Roy Jenkins and Mr Bill Rodgers - Dr Owen's colleagues in the founding "Gang of Four" - will argue in favour of a merger. Mr David Steel, the Liberal leader, will be urging them on from the sidelines.

Many SDP members have been working closely on the ground with the Liberals and in 70 constituencies, they conducted a joint selection of Alliance candidates for the election. In some cases local party organizations have been informally fused already.

Effectively the SDP leader has gambled his future on separatism. If the SDP members vote for the merger then it would be impossible for him to remain as leader.

Mrs Williams said yesterday, after the three-hour meeting of the national com-

mittee: "It was a very good meeting. There is no blood on the carpet. There were no personal insults flying about. There was no personal bitterness."

Dr Owen said: "The national committee has declared that we should come out against a merger and should work for a closer relationship with the Liberals and to try to

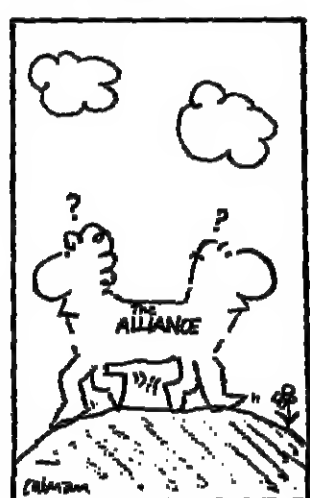
Leading article.....17  
Letters.....17

build the Alliance forward. I think it is unwise to merge and I will make that very clear to everybody."

But in supporting Dr Owen's refusal to contemplate a full merger with the Liberal Party, the SDP's management body has put at risk the whole future of the Alliance.

Instead, the national committee yesterday voted 18 to 13 in favour of recommending to members that they should say yes to what will be the first question on their ballot paper, which now reads: "Do you want the national committee to negotiate a closer constitutional framework for the Alliance, short of merger, which preserves the identity of the SDP?"

The second question on the paper will read: "Do you want to negotiate a merger of the SDP and the Liberal Party into one party?"



## Visitor's passports to be valid for US

The British Visitor's Passport, available at post offices, has been extended to cover the USA, Hong Kong and New Zealand, to cut delays in the processing of 10-year passports.

Customers can also use the visitor's passport to obtain a visa for travel to America.

Travellers bound for the USA and Hong Kong will be able to apply for the visitor's passport until the end of September and for New Zealand until the end of August.

The passport, which can be obtained over the counter, is valid for a year's travel and costs £7.50.

Applicants need to present two photographs and two suitable proofs of identity, such as a birth certificate and a driving licence.

## The King Size from Dunhill



The style and quality of the fine gold lettering on each Dunhill King Size cigarette demonstrates the care which goes into its making.

It is the same care in tobacco selection and blending which creates the classic Dunhill taste.

Blended to your taste

dunhill

LOW TO MIDDLE TAR As defined by H.M. Government

Warning: SMOKING CAN CAUSE

FATAL DISEASES

Health Departments Chief Medical Officers

argued the giving his is they did red to be cal register

r Prasad, 27 charges potential to practice in gham. The Council nittee was at had nations in a

cal reim

no spent 12 Bristol Blesky to see it was like a siden flight t they would

Ar Graham d an appeal d work possible. The parts from schies and aircraft owned aizations.

or on large

ter with Col-george's band, in the pop alme was like was stated at Crown Court

if St John's London, was charged for a ed to pay £200 costs after admit-ting 30 m

## Portfolio Gold

● The £4,000 daily prize in yesterday's Portfolio Gold competition was won by Mrs Anne Davies of Crowborough, East Sussex.

● There is a further £4,000 to be won today. Portfolio list page 29

## Lonrho sale

Crockfords Club and seven other casinos have been sold by Lonrho in a £128m deal to the Brent Walker leisure company. Page 25

## Tripes results

Cambridge University Tripos results including Classics and Education are published today. Page 15

## INDEX

Home News	2-5
Overseas	6-8
Business	25-30
Sport	40-44
Appointments	33-40
Arts	20
Births, deaths, marriages	19
Bridge	2
Chess	27
City Diary	2
Court	18
Crosswords	9-24
Diary	16
Entertainments	22
Features	9, 15, 21
Information	22
Law Report	15
Leading articles	17
Letters	17
Obituary	17
Parliament	4
Sale room	18
Science	19
TV & Radio	23
University results	15
Weather	24
Wills	18



## NEWS SUMMARY

## Stricter curbs on knives planned

Stricter controls on the carrying and use of knives are expected to be introduced by Home Office ministers. Powers of arrest for possession of types of knives not covered by the present laws are being considered, putting the onus on carriers to prove their intentions.

Mr Greville Janner, Labour MP for Leicester West, said yesterday that he would bring in his own Bill to outlaw the possession of knives if the Government did not act quickly. He is campaigning to restrict the possession of all types of knives and for the courts to impose harsher penalties. Twenty-five London police officers were injured in knife attacks last year, he said, and 26 had been stabbed already this year.

## Giant show

The mammoth recently discovered in a peat bog in Shropshire is to be exhibited at the Aerospace Museum at RAF Cosford, Shropshire, and a permanent exhibition hall is planned.

The display will include a model of a 14ft high mammoth, and about 100,000 people are expected to visit the exhibition.

The discovery of the mammoth bones is considered one of the most important finds of its kind in Western Europe.

## Van plan rejected

Workers at the Bedford van plant rejected a Japanese style employment agreement last night, in spite of warnings that the move would mean closure and the loss of 1,700 jobs.

Yesterday union negotiators walked out of a last ditch meeting with management, each side blaming the other for refusing to continue. This morning the unions will report back to the company on the rejection. Bedford management appears to have modified its hard line that the plant would close today unless the unions accepted the agreement, which would cut costs by 25 per cent but result in the loss of a further 400 to 500 jobs. It hopes to present a negotiated agreement to a new venture set up with Isuzu to rescue the Luton plant, which is losing £500,000 a week.

## Church pioneer

The Methodist conference, meeting at Portsmouth, yesterday elected the first woman district chairman — widely regarded as British Methodism's equivalent of a bishop.

Mrs Kathleen Richardson, aged 48, a mother of three daughters has been a minister in the Denby Dale and Clayton West circuit since 1979.

She has been elected, initially for six years, as chairman of the West Yorkshire district. She received 312 votes to her rival's 180.

## Terrorist plea fails

An attempt by the former MP, Mrs Bernadette McAisley, to challenge the continued imprisonment of the terrorist leader, Dominic McGlinchey, failed in Dublin's High Court yesterday. Mrs McAisley asked the court to order an inquiry into his continued detention.

But Mr Justice Egan said he could not deal with the case as a similar application on behalf of McGlinchey had been rejected by another judge recently. Mrs McAisley said she would appeal to the supreme court.

## Triumph for British chess pair

By Raymond Keene  
Chess Correspondent

British grand masters have crushed their Russian opponents in the fifth round of the world chess interzonal qualifying tournament at Subotica, Yugoslavia.

The reigning British champion, Jon Speelman, of Hampstead, defeated the Russian grandmaster, Chernin, while Nigel Short, of Bolton, destroyed his opponent, the former world champion, Smyslov. In the sixth round Short and Speelman drew their game against each other.

After six rounds, the top scores are: Speelman and Sax (Hungary) 4½ points; Short, Tal (USSR) and Ribli (Hungary) 4 points.

Three players from the 17 present will qualify for the next stage of the World Chess Championship.

Meanwhile the International Chess Federation has announced arrangements for the remaining two interzonal qualifying tournaments. They will be held in Szirak, Hungary, from July 17 and in Zagreb, Yugoslavia, from August 1.

## Murder police see guests

Guests at a wedding at Tunstall Methodist Church, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, on Saturday, were being questioned yesterday by detectives investigating the murder of a girl chorister.

Justine Harley, aged 16, who disappeared while shopping, was found in the cellar on Sunday.

## Ambush claim

A republican paramilitary splinter group yesterday claimed responsibility for the attack on a car driven by the wife of a former Official Unionist MP.

The South Armagh Irish National Liberation Army admitted spraying a car carrying Mrs Elizabeth Nicholson and two children with bullets in an ambush aimed at killing her husband, James.

The gang is believed to be led by a man released from jail last October and wanted for questioning in connection with 27 killings.

## New food scare

More products from Safeway stores in Edinburgh have been contaminated, police said yesterday. Yogurt showed traces of arsenic and a boy has been treated in hospital after drinking cola, although arsenic was not found.

Det Chief Supt Donald Lyon, head of Lothian and Borders CID, said three city stores were now involved. So far, he said no motive had emerged and they were not close to an arrest.

Det Chief Supt Donald Lyon, head of Lothian and Borders CID, said three city stores were now involved. So far, he said no motive had emerged and they were not close to an arrest.

Det Chief Supt Donald Lyon, head of Lothian and Borders CID, said three city stores were now involved. So far, he said no motive had emerged and they were not close to an arrest.

## Kimberley couple to face quiz

The stepfather and mother of Kimberley, the girl aged four who was murdered at her home in Greenwich, south London, last year, are to be interviewed in prison by the inquiry team investigating her death.

Mr Louis Blom-Cooper, QC, who is leading the inquiry, will visit Wormwood Scrubs to question Nigel Hall, who is serving life for murder, and Holloway Prison, where the girl's mother, Pauline Carlisle, is serving 12 years for grievous bodily harm, assault and cruelty.

Mr Blom-Cooper will be accompanied by two other members of his team, Mr Jim Harding, child care director of the NSPCC, and Miss Elizabeth Milton, a former assistant chief nursing officer.

The inquiry will today hear evidence from the first four witnesses: the girl's doctor; a pathologist; Mrs Camilla Bacon, who first alerted social workers; and Mr Gordon Whiteley who fostered the child in 1984.

Letters, page 17

## BR pensions opens sale of £40m art portfolio

By Geraldine Norman  
Sale Room Correspondent

The British Rail Pension Fund has decided to sell off its art portfolio, amassed at a cost of some £40 million.

Mr Maurice Stonefort, its chief executive, made the announcement yesterday after the first experimental sale from the collection brought in a total of £2,048,013 at Sotheby's.

Mr Stonefort said that the 98 lots of Old Master prints had cost the fund £641,000. "As an investment it works out at a 3 per cent per annum real return on top of inflation", he said.

He admitted that equities

## Tourism plan could create 50,000 London jobs

By Edward Townsend  
Industrial Correspondent

The Government aims to create 50,000 new jobs in London by the early 1990s by providing extra resources to boost tourism.

London's tourism chiefs, in a new plan of action for increasing the number of visitors to the city, said yesterday that the priorities included removing homeless families from bed and breakfast and cheap hotel rooms and increasing the number of beat policemen to improve safety.

Mr Norman Fowler, the new Secretary of State for

Employment, helped to launch the London Tourist Board's Tourism Strategy for London, and said he planned to take "an extremely close and personal interest" in the tourist industry.

He invited the city's tourism leaders to take part in detailed discussions with him. "We will consider what contribution the Government can make", he said.

The strategy calls for a concerted drive by government, local authorities, private enterprise and tourist bodies to continue to develop London not only as a tourist centre but also as the

"gateway" to other parts of the UK and Europe.

Although a recent London Tourist Board survey of residents showed that most want fewer visitors and believe that, for example, tourist coaches clog up the streets, the board's chairman, Mr John Salise, refuted suggestions that the city centre was now saturated.

There was scope, he said, for encouraging tourists to attractions in outlying boroughs.

The strategy document estimates that by the early part of the next decade London will be playing host to 12 million overseas visitors a year, compared with 8.2 million last

year, and 15 million from other parts of the UK, plus uncalculated millions on day visits.

"Few other cities in the world have experienced such a successful growth as a tourist destination."

The board estimates that by the early 1990s there could be a shortage of up to 28,000 tourist rooms in London and it calls on the government, local councils and financial institutions to encourage and invest in more two and three-star hotel developments, and to rehouse the homeless in more suitable accommodation.

As well as demanding greater exploitation of the Thames as a tourist amenity, the strategy document calls for further relaxation of licensing laws and shop opening hours.

Plans to close Oxford Street completely to traffic and make it a pedestrian paradise have been dropped but most traffic is to be banned from Oxford Circus with some major streets paved over (Our Motor Industry Correspondent writes).

The attack on traffic in London's busiest streets also means that Parliament Square is likely to be closed in front of

Westminster Abbey and St Margaret's church with traffic in future flowing in both directions around the three remaining sides of the heavily congested square.

Tonight Westminster City Council will vote on these schemes which have been recommended after a year-long study involving research by traffic consultants and detailed consultation with residents.

A vote in favour of the recommendations will give the go-ahead for full public consultation with the changes taking at least a year to implement.

## 'Invisible' submarine boosts huge order hope

By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent

A big achievement by one of the Royal Navy's latest nuclear-powered submarines has boosted British hopes of winning a huge defence contract with the Canadian government, potentially worth billions of pounds.

Britain, France and the United States will be the main contenders for a Canadian deal that would involve 10 to 12 nuclear-powered submarines, built over 15 years.

Intense competition is guaranteed after Canada disclosed a significant switch in defence policy in its recently published White Paper with a decision to change to nuclear-powered submarines from its existing diesel-engine boats.

British hopes rest with the Trafalgar Class submarines, each costing about £235 million.

Yesterday it was disclosed that HMS Trafalgar, the first in the Trafalgar Class, was praised for being the quietest and most undetectable submarine during an exercise with the US Navy recently.

Trafalgar, whose hull is covered with special noise reducing tiles, is also equipped with the most advanced "stealth" technology, enabling her to remain almost "invisible" under water.

During the US naval exercise, the Royal Navy submarine, the only British boat taking part, remained undetected.

Until recently, it was a highly classified secret that the Trafalgar Class, with their advanced "hush" technology, made them even quieter than the latest diesel-powered submarines, which in the past have always achieved lower noise levels.

Yesterday Dr Rodney Leach, chief executive and managing director of the pri-

vatized Vickers shipbuilding and engineering company, VSEL Consortium, which builds the submarines at Barrow, said: "We're urging the merits of the Trafalgar Class, so the latest achievements by these submarines will obviously help".

Dr Leach said that French submarines were much noisier, because they were not based on the very latest stealth technology.

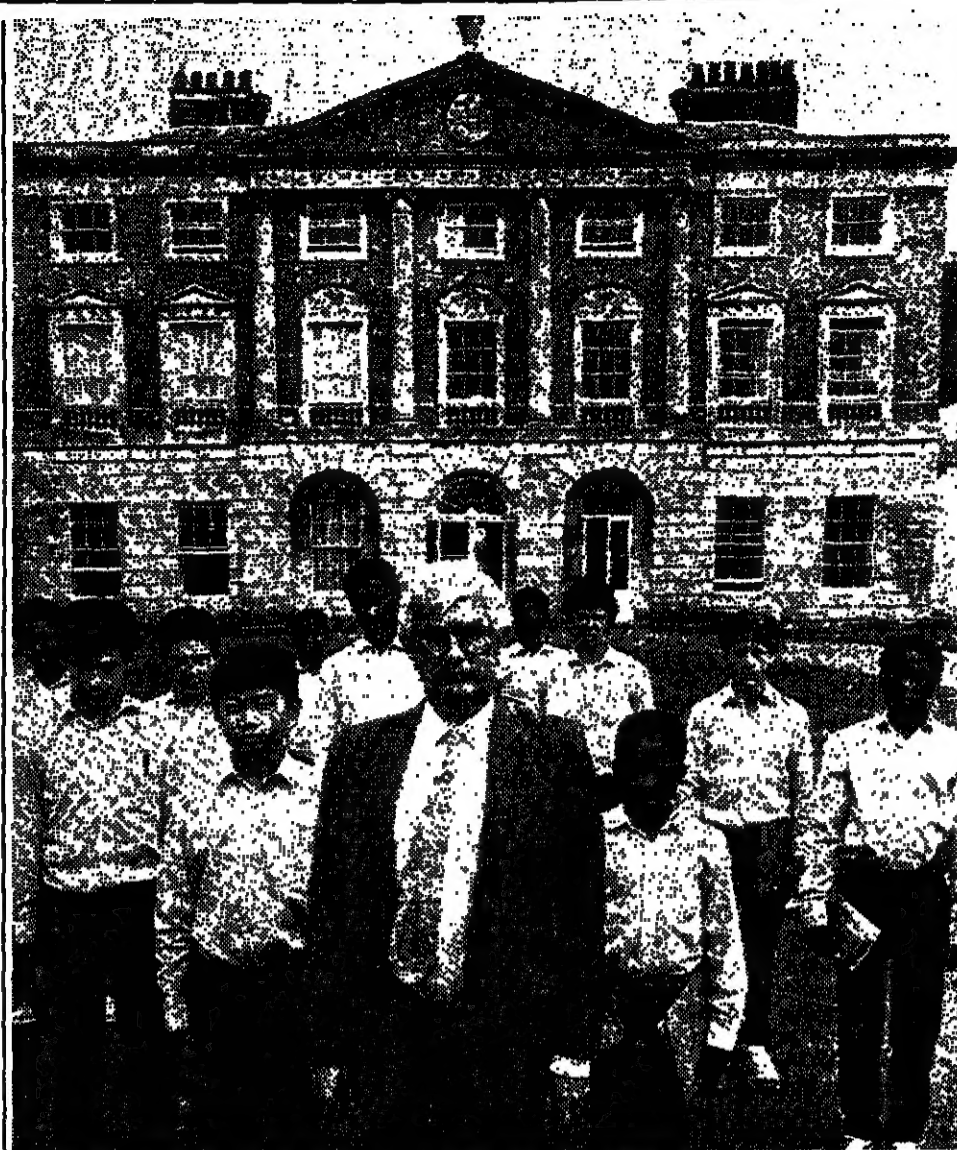
The Trafalgar Class submarines, on the other hand, were so quiet that "you could put a pencil on the top of the turbine casing and it would stay absolutely still".

If the Vickers company wins the submarine contract, it is expected that Canada would want the first two built in Britain and the rest assembled in a Canadian yard. The submarines would be on station in the Canadian areas of responsibility in the north-east Pacific, the north Atlantic and the Canadian Arctic.

Celebrating the first anniversary of the privatized Vickers company, Dr Leach said yesterday that he was still hopeful of winning the contract to supply eight diesel-powered Upholder Class submarines to Saudi Arabia, in spite of strong competition from the French.

The decision on that deal is expected to be made personally by King Fahd of Saudi Arabia.

Recent firing trials of the Vickers 155mm self-propelled howitzer, AS90, proved very successful, Dr Leach said yesterday. The AS90 is being offered to the British Army after the collapse of the joint European howitzer project, SP70, which had to be shelved at a loss to British taxpayers of more than £80 million.



Mr Richard Woollett with third-year pupils at the school (Photograph: Ros Drinkwater).

## 'Poor man's Eton' fights on

Woolverstone Hall, Suffolk, regarded as a poor man's Eton by critics, or as a golden opportunity for deprived inner-city youngsters, is to fight a threat of closure.

The state-run boarding school for boys, which draws most of its 250 pupils from deprived backgrounds in inner London, is run by the Inner London Education Authority, which votes next month on a final decision on its future.

Opened as a boys' grammar school in 1951 to cater for sons of servicemen and London boys who would benefit from a boarding education, Woolverstone Hall's old boys include Mr Jonathan Sayeed, Conservative MP for Bristol East, and Ian McKean, the author.

It later became a comprehensive, taking a bigger proportion of its pupils from ethnic minority or single-parent backgrounds.

The school remains proud of its record, in spite of criticisms two years ago by school inspectors who complained to the Department of Education and Science about low morale, unsatisfactory management and poor attitudes to work.

Mr Richard Woollett, the headmaster for eight years, said yesterday that it was unfair to claim that at £2,000 a year it cost more to educate each pupil than at Eton.

"The figure is inflated by fees for including costly repairs and overheads which would not be normally taken into

account for assessing the costs per pupil at other schools", he said.

The school has a generous staff-pupil ratio of one to seven, with most of the 30 staff closely involved in sporting activities.

Mr Woollett said that the school, which takes boys aged 11 to 16, had an above average success rate at public examinations. What could not be measured were the benefits accrued from a boarding school education.

If Ilea agrees to a notice of closure, the last intake of 50 pupils, chosen on the recommendation of primary school headmasters or at the request of parents, will begin dormitory life next September.

## Law Society call on tenant rights

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

The Law Society called for a better deal for the courts for landlords and tenants in a report published yesterday.

It wants a housing division in the county court to increase public awareness of legal remedies on housing disputes and to provide specialist help.

The reports, *Justice for Housing*, emphasizes that people are generally unaware of their rights.

Tenants have little involvement in possession cases brought against them with only a third of the tenants going to court, the society says.

Few matters involving disrepair go to court although some 2.75 million homes need £1,000 or more spent on them.

The report is a response to the Government's civil justice review.

The Law Society rejects the two-stage procedure for arrears cases suggested in the review's paper on housing, fearing that it would incur

## Maxwell ends talks on Today

By Roland Radd

Mr Robert Maxwell, publisher of Mirror Group Newspapers, yesterday afternoon withdrew from talks to buy Today, the colour tabloid newspaper, rescued a year ago by Mr Roland "Tiny" Rowland, Lonrho chief executive.

The former Labour MP had reportedly agreed in principle to take control of Today.

It had been believed the newspaper was going to be bought by Pergamon Media Trust, a Maxwell family vehicle, for £10 million and to take more than about £30 million in loan stock.

But Mr Maxwell suddenly announced that he had withdrawn from negotiations. The brief statement, issued by Mr Maxwell's office late yesterday afternoon, said: "Robert Maxwell, chairman of Pergamon Media Trust, announces that he has withdrawn from the negotiations to purchase News (UK), the owners and publishers of Today".

News International, publisher of The Times and three other national newspapers, has resumed talks with Lonrho.

It is understood that News International's chief executive, Mr Rupert Murdoch, flew into London after a revised offer was made, although he will not be involved in the direct talks.

Mr Bill O'Neill, managing director of London Post Printers Limited, said: "If News International is successful we will continue Today. Our motives for making the bid is to preserve and save the Newspaper."

Associated Newspaper's Director of Corporate Affairs, Mr Brian Park, increased speculation that the Daily Mail's owners could still be in the battle, saying: "We were an original and serious contender to purchase Today. We maintain our interest."

## Doubts cast on bus law reforms

By Our Transport Correspondent

The deregulation of public bus services outside London, leading to the creation of private monopolies, according to a report published yesterday.

Deregulation under the Transport Act 1985 began last October and was intended to introduce more competition.

However, a study prepared for South East Economic Development Strategy, a group representing eight local authorities in the South-east, said that in six out of seven towns which had been studied, no competition had emerged, and in the seventh, Oxford, the competition was so intense that resources were being wasted.

The report was prepared by Dr Peter Stanley of Oxford Polytechnic.

It was written when deregulation had been in force for only a few months, and he acknowledged it was too soon to draw firm long-term conclusions, but he said that where a private operator was able to operate a route without competition this amounted to a private monopoly.

He agreed that more competition had emerged in some parts of the country, but said that in the South-east the prospects of earning profits in many areas were not sufficient to stimulate competition.

Dr Stanley argued against any attempt to nationalize local bus services, but proposed that local authorities should try to move towards a system of franchising under which operators would negotiate to operate services to local authorities' specifications.

All Change (SEEDS, Daneshill House, Danestrete, Stevenage, Herts SG1 1HN; £25).

## Travel by rail 'will get worse'

By Tim Jones

Rail commuters face overcrowding, increasing delays, dirty trains and annual fare increases well above the rate of inflation unless British Rail changes its corporate plan, according to a report prepared for rail workers.

The preliminary findings of the report, by National Economic Research Associates (NERA) were released yesterday at the annual conference of the National Union of Railwaymen.

The NUR commissioned the report, which will be published in August. It is expected to show that up to 10,000 more permanent railway jobs will be needed to maintain standards.

Mr Jimmy Knapp, the NUR general secretary, believes British Rail plans will in fact amount to a 20,000 shortfall in jobs with a much reduced network and large-scale closures of rural lines.

Mr Alan Foster, president of the NUR, told the conference that individual unions had no chance of winning a fight with an employer.

Unions, he said, needed to support each other against attack, but that course was denied to them under present law.

## Nature sites are saved by credit card

Three of Britain's most threatened wildlife sites have been bought for the nation by Barclaycard and declared official nature reserves.

The sites, purchased as part of Barclaycard's twenty-first anniversary celebrations, were officially accepted on behalf of the nation yesterday by Lord Belstead, Minister of State at the Department of the Environment.

The sites are the Titchmarsh reserve, in the Nene Valley, Northamptonshire; Sopley Common, near Bournemouth; and Adeli Dam Park in Leeds.

He ne sex

The North Health Auth plays the tw centre of the abuse contr announced covering the al abuse wh a model for c country.

Dr Liam regional me head of chm nounced that ing a regional of consultat future susp the South Te be discuss.

The decisi line with dra child abuse p Government. discussions w Higgs and Dr but it was no reflection on man for the au

The consu group would outside the c District but in region.

It is intende as a pilot schen evaluated with

It would the whether to sp Northern requ and if it is suc establish a pat areas around the

A spokesm authority said

A record rise child sexual abu 137 per cent year, will be ann National Socie Prevention of Cr area today.

National estim of reports to registers in F Wales are 6.3 under 17 sexual; 9,590 children an ically assaulted.

Reports of c have risen by 75 the NSPCC bla discord as the m factor causing pa glect or abuse the

Further eviden ing child abus statistics provide Association of Social Services.

## Move extra fans

The Belgian asked the Hou yesterday to Liverpool footba to face charge slaughter over Stadium disaster.

The 26, said ringleaders in th 1985 which left 39 granted writs of pos, preventing dition, in April w Court ruled that ings were fatally legal technicality.

But the Solici Sir Nicholas representing t Government to Lords yesterday procedure used practical and rig

The High Cou that evidence ta land came outsi month period w was not in propo

But that ques volved 50 polio going to Belgiu translation of t evidence, Sir Nic

He claimed it to everything the Act was designe

The hearing, last four days today.

## Man k attack

A man was hel stabbed to death by three men as th Queen was about stage at an open- court was told ye

The killing too an argument bet the stage at the rock festival at House, Herefordshi east, St Albans C was told.

Mr Brian Higgs prosecution, said McGilgan, aged 2 was held from John Richings, a stabbed at least 10 William Grant, spee man, Robert Tay joined in the attac the helpless vi Mr Higgs sai standers, all of



# Health chiefs adopt new procedures for sex abuse diagnosis

By Peter Davenport and David Sapsted

The Northern Regional Health Authority, which employs the two doctors at the centre of the Cleveland child abuse controversy, yesterday announced new procedures covering the diagnosis of sexual abuse which may become a model for other areas in the country.

Dr Liam Donaldson, the regional medical officer and head of clinical policy, announced that he was establishing a regional reference group of consultants with which all future suspected cases from the South Tees district would be discussed.

The decision, which is in line with draft guidelines on child abuse produced by the Government, was taken after discussions with Dr Marietta Higgs and Dr Geoffrey Wyatt, but it was not intended as a reflection on them, a spokesman for the authority said.

The consultants on the group would be drawn from outside the South Tees Health District but from within the region.

It is intended that it will act as a pilot scheme which will be evaluated within a year.

It would then be decided whether to apply it to the Northern region as a whole and if it is successful it may establish a pattern for other areas around the country.

A spokesman for the authority said: "The detection

of the sexual abuse of children is on the increase. Recent events in Cleveland have shown the need to ensure that the public is confident that essential action to give early and adequate protection to children in need, and help to their families, is balanced with a broadly based decision-making process at the time of initial diagnosis."

Other consultants working in the South Tees district will also, as from yesterday, discuss cases with the special reference group.

Speaking at a press conference at the authority's headquarters at Newcastle upon Tyne, Dr Donaldson said: "We realized there was a community in turmoil and what we want to achieve is stability."

Also yesterday the panel of experts who are to provide clinical second opinions on the 202 children who have been taken into care since May for the Cleveland social services department, began its work.

It will initially examine the cases of 20 children who are the subjects of current legal moves to secure their return home.

The panel is headed by Professor Israel Kolvin, a leading psychiatrist who is chairman of the child adolescent executive committee of the Royal College of Psychiatrists and chairman of its sub

committee on child sexual abuse.

He said: "We want to remove any shadow of suspicion and we hope the families involved will feel confident enough to come and talk to us."

He added: "Child abuse is a massive growth area and I don't think the health services and social services have made appropriate allowance for this growth."

Government guidelines on how local authorities should react to cases of the sexual abuse of children were only published in draft form for the first time last year - until then, they were not counted as a specific category of child abuse.

The guidelines will not, in fact, get statutory backing until the autumn and even then will only provide a framework for local authorities to draw up their own, individual sets of procedures about how to handle such cases.

Under the Department of Health and Social Security's draft guide, *Child Abuse - Working Together*, it is made clear that "services must be available immediately to provide support and protection for the child when abuse is disclosed. Care away from the family must be provided if safety at home cannot be assured."

It says that any fears about sexual abuse must be communicated immediately to other agencies so that a decision can be made about how an investigation should be conducted.

"A child's statement that he or she is being abused should be accepted as true until proved otherwise. Children rarely lie about sexual abuse", it says.

"If the abuse has occurred within the previous 48 hours, the investigation may need to include the collection of forensic evidence by a suitably-qualified doctor."

The guidelines emphasize that the child's welfare must be the overriding concern of all the professional staff who become involved. There is need for close co-operation between doctors, social services, police and the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, the guide says.

A record rise in reports of child sexual abuse, showing a 137 per cent increase last year, will be announced by the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children today.

National estimates for 1986 of reports to child abuse registers in England and Wales are 6,336 children under 17 sexually abused and 9,590 children under 15 physically assaulted.

Reports of child neglect have risen by 75 per cent and the NSPCC blames marital discord as the most common factor causing parents to neglect or abuse their children.

Further evidence of increasing child abuse came from statistics provided by the Association of Directors of Social Services, showing a

22 per cent increase in local authorities as victims of sexual or physical abuse or seriously at risk of abuse. Last year 29,666 children were registered.

The highest increase, of 36 per cent, was in Yorkshire and Humberside with 3,721 children registered; London had the next highest increase at 30 per cent and 3,939 children registered; the north of England had an increase of 18 per cent with 2,217 cases, and Northern Ireland had a 10 per cent increase, with 1,366 cases.

More than 80 per cent of the sexual abuse victims in the NSPCC estimates were girls and fewer than half of the registered children were living with both their natural parents.

## Moves to extradite fans 'fair'

The Belgian Government asked the House of Lords yesterday to extradite 26 Liverpool football supporters to face charges of manslaughter over the Heysel Stadium disaster.

The 26, said to have been ringleaders in the events of 1985 which left 39 dead, were granted writs of habeas corpus, preventing their extradition, in April when the High Court ruled that the proceedings were fatally flawed by a legal technicality.

But the Solicitor General, Sir Nicholas Lyell, QC, representing the Belgian Government, told five Law Lords yesterday that the procedure used was "sensible, practical and right in law".

The High Court had ruled that evidence taken in England came outside the two-month period allowed and was not in proper form.

But that would have involved 50 police witnesses going to Belgium and the translation of 1,500 pages of evidence, Sir Nicholas said.

He claimed it was contrary to everything the Extradition Act was designed to avoid.

The hearing, expected to last four days, continues today.

## Builders put case for country town

By Christopher Warman, Property Correspondent

Plans for a country town with nearly 5,000 houses and a population of 11,500 at Bramshill in north-east Hampshire are to be submitted today by Consortium Developments Ltd, a group which earlier this year had its plans for a new town in the Essex Green Belt rejected.

The proposed town, named Foxley Wood, and its associated commercial, employment and social developments, would be built on 710 acres on a worked out gravel pit.

Consortium Developments announced its intentions for the site last year, and since then consultants have been preparing the development brief for providing the town with shopping and community facilities, workshops, schools, a library, a church and public houses.

The plan to start a new community in the area was put forward by the consortium as an alternative to a dispersal development proposed by Hampshire County Council, but that option was subsequently removed by the council when it decided to reduce the number of houses it estimated would be required by the year 2001.

Consortium Developments,

whose plan for a town at Tillingham Hall, Basing, was rejected after a public inquiry, says the effect of the council's decision was to reduce the stated requirement for 17,000-18,000 homes to 11,550 between 1991 and 2001, but the consortium believes that the change of policy will lead to people having to move out of the area to find homes.

It has submitted its application to Hart District Council in the knowledge that the local authorities are opposed to more housing in the area but buoyed by evidence of support from the Government.

Consortium Developments, which has plans for more small towns on a similar scale, expects the application to result in a public inquiry next year.

Plans for another large development, this time a village, with 3,000 homes at Canton Gibbet, west of Cambridge, were disclosed yesterday. Alfred McAlpine Homes East have submitted planning application for the village, which would be called Swansley Wood, to the South Cambridgeshire District Council. It joins several other plans for new villages around Cambridge.

## Video eye view of cathedral kestrels



By Andrew Morgan

A nesting kestrel at Peterborough Cathedral, Cambridgeshire, yesterday, with two chicks aged about one month which are being observed by a video camera as they take their first steps towards flight.

The Royal Society for the Protec-

tion of Birds set up the £1,200 camera on a tower last February. A monitor in the cathedral nave has allowed more than 5,000 people to watch the young kestrels in the past two weeks.

The public watched yesterday as the fifth of the six chicks made its maiden flight from a ledge.

The first two took a 300-yard flight

along the length of the cathedral building last Friday.

The exercise nearly ended in failure before the nest was built when the male adult plummeted to earth from a tower with acute hypothermia, although it might have suffered poisoning after eating a contaminated sparrow.

It was cured after being nursed indoors overnight by RSPB officers.

"The male found its mate again and they nested in a disused medieval stone rainwater duct in the south-west corner of the cathedral, about 120ft above the ground", Mr Lawrence Rose, the RSPB's co-ordinator, said. (Photograph: John Rogers)

## Savings lost in swindle

A City businessman was jailed for three years yesterday for a fraud which lost hundreds of small investors their savings.

When Andrew Warburg's company crashed in 1981, investors lost about £2.5 million the Central Criminal Court was told.

Warburg's victims included Mrs Kim Knudsen, a widow with a deaf and dumb child. She did not want to be involved in high risk investment, but wanted cash for her son's future. She lost £10,000.

Warburg, aged 43, a chartered accountant, of The Drive, Wallington, Surrey, admitted fraudulent trading and false accounting between October 1978 and March 1981.

Mrs Barbara Mills, QC, for the prosecution, said that by the time his company, Norton Warburg, collapsed, 400 people, including former Bank of England employees, had invested with it. "These funds often either represented their life savings or sums they had acquired on their retirement."

Warburg started in business in 1973, when he was 29, but by October 1978 he was insolvent. Until then the company had operated properly and honestly, Mr Vivian Robinson, QC, for the defence, told the court.

Mr Robinson said one substantial investor in the company had been the pop group, Pink Floyd. But in September 1978 they ended their agreement and withdrew £860,000. This put the company in a very difficult position.

Warburg continued to operate for almost three years by soliciting more funds from the public. Mrs Mills said investors received quarterly accounts to show their funds were intact, although the cash element of their portfolio had mainly been spent on keeping the company afloat.

Warburg had not been personally enriched by the fraud, the court was told.

When the company collapsed, Warburg fled for bankruptcy but went to live in Spain in 1982 before the hearings were complete. He remained there until 1985 when he informed British authorities he was returning. He was arrested when he arrived at Heathrow.

## BMA conference

## Patients' right to choose

By Jill Sherman, Social Services Correspondent

The chairman of the British Medical Association council yesterday criticized moves by some health authorities to refuse to treat patients from other districts.

Dr John Marks told the BMA annual representative meeting in Bristol that doctors should oppose "insidious" management moves which restricted the patient's right to choose which hospital to attend.

When deciding the best secondary care for patients a general practitioner should be able to provide the best service for the patient. That might be provided by a local hospital or by a hospital in an adjoining authority.

"There are parts in London where managers are telling us that they cannot take patients from outside the district because they cannot afford it. This should not be happening", Dr Marks said.

Earlier the meeting voted against a motion calling for alternative methods of funding the NHS.

Dr Michael Gilkes, an eye surgeon in Brighton, said that both doctors and the public had to face the fact that it was no longer economically feasible to provide a comprehensive health service free at the point of need.

A patient with a self-inflicted illness caused by alcohol or smoking should not

necessarily be eligible for NHS treatment.

Dr Colin Smith, chairman of the BMA's medical academic staff committee, said that the economics did not change whether the health service was funded by the Government, the private sector or through personal finance.

He said he did not want a repeat of the experience he had while working in America when a patient told him that he could not afford to be treated because he had run out of insurance cover and was still paying last year's bills.

"If I see that happening in this country I will give up working here."

## Doctors protest over 'limits to free speech'

Doctors are being hounded by managers for speaking up in public if they are concerned about patient services, it was claimed yesterday.

Speakers at the British Medical Association's annual representative meeting said that doctors were being challenged and in some cases suspended by their health authorities for speaking out.

Dr Norman Lambert, a community physician in South Warwickshire, said: "All doctors are now having to look over their shoulders to see if the health authority is listening every time they want to express matters of public concern".

Other doctors alleged that restrictions on freedom of speech now being imposed on the medical profession had led to the cancellation of a conference on deprivation in inner cities and the suppression of the Health Education Council document on health inequalities, *The Health Divide*.

Doctors overwhelmingly supported a motion stating that the medical profession had a duty and a right to express in public both personal and collective opinions about the quality of patient care and management within the National Health Service.

## Call for strong and positive leadership

The health service needs strong, positive leadership and a management philosophy based on quality if it is not to lose out to private care, an industrialist said last night.

Sir Roy Griffiths, managing director of J Sainsbury, said there was a need for the health service to ensure that quality of service pervaded the whole of the organization.

Sir Roy, government adviser on the health service and deputy chairman of the NHS management board, was speaking at the fourth Redcliff-Maud Memorial Lecture in London.

## Vigilante gets life for murder

A man who kicked a father of three to death in a park after mistaking him for a wanted rapist was jailed for life for murder yesterday.

Three men who joined him in a search for the rapist after reading a report in a newspaper were cleared of murder and manslaughter charges at Lewes Crown Court, East Sussex.

Mr Justice McCowan said that the three men did not join in a "ferocious" attack by Abdul Barouda, aged 21, of Gosspus Green, Crawley, West Sussex, on Mr David Dillon, aged 36, a Gatwick airport loader.

The jury was told that Barouda had asked Christopher Barclay, aged 22, of Park Way, Crawley, and brothers Simon Hibberd, aged 20, and Andrew Hibberd, aged 25, both of Downland Drive, Crawley, to join him in a search for a sexual attacker after seeing what they thought was an Identikit picture of him in a local newspaper.

However Barouda had challenged Mr Dillon, of Gosspus Green Parade, Crawley, who was on his way to meet his wife from work at the Gatwick duty-free shop.

Barouda told the court that he lost his temper when

Mr Dillon refused to accompany him to the police station. He said that he punched him twice in the face and kicked or stamped on him while he was on the ground.

The three men found not guilty said they did all they could to pull Barouda off when he went berserk and attacked Mr Dillon.

Dr Iain West, a pathologist, said that the victim's stomach was split.

The court had been told that after the four men got home they realized that the Identikit picture in the local newspaper was of a wanted robber, not the rapist.

## Tennis guard is dismissed

By John Goodbody Sports News Correspondent

A security guard at Wimbledon was dismissed yesterday after allegations that he smuggled spectators without tickets into the ground for money.

Reports that several guards had been bribed are being investigated by their employers, Securiguard Services, of Holborn, London.

The All England Club said: "After a report in a Sunday newspaper regarding a security guard, the individual concerned has been dismissed by his employers."

The *News of the World* named Seylan Vela as giving a reporter who posed as a spectator access to the courts for £20, and added that other guards were giving similar facilities.

Mr Ken Wood, of Securiguard, said: "We would welcome any specific evidence of what has actually gone on so that we can investigate further."

He added that the guard was a member of the firm's temporary staff. Securiguard employs guards at Wimbledon to keep order and check tickets. Many are hired specially for the Wimbledon fortnight.

Mr Wood declined to give any further details about the incident or any investigations. The Duchess of York visited the championships yesterday, the first sunny day of the event.

Wimbledon reports, page 42

## Doctor is struck off

A doctor who charged the health service after giving his patients vaccinations they did not need was ordered to be struck off the medical register yesterday.

Dr Sharangdhara Prasad, aged 53, admitted 27 charges of unnecessarily giving potentially dangerous inoculation to patients at his practice in Edgbaston, Birmingham. The General Medical Council disciplinary committee was told that one patient had five influenza vaccinations in a year.

## New appeal for Blenheim

The volunteers who spent 12 years restoring a Bristol Blenheim aeroplane only to see it destroyed in a crash within a month of its maiden flight said yesterday that they would build another.

The owner, Mr Graham Warner, launched an appeal for £100,000 and work will start as soon as possible. The restorers will use parts from the wrecked Blenheim and from two other aircraft owned by heritage organizations.

## Drummer on drugs charge

A former drummer with Catriona Club, Roy George's band, said police that in the pop world, taking cocaine was like having a drink. It was stated at Knightsbridge Crown Court yesterday.

Jon Moss, of St John's Wood, north London, was conditionally discharged for a year and ordered to pay £200 prosecution costs after admitting possessing 30 grammes of cocaine.

## Man killed in 'frenzied attack' at pop concert

A man was held down and stabbed to death in an attack by three men as the rock band Queen was about to come on stage at an open-air concert, a court was told yesterday.

The killing took place after an argument near the front of the stage at the Knebworth rock festival at Knebworth House, Hertfordshire, last August. St Albans Crown Court was told.

Mr Brian Higgs, QC, for the prosecution, said 21 of Aldrie, was held from behind by Colin Richings, aged 25, and stabbed at least eight times by Adam Grant, aged 22. A third man, Robert Taylor, aged 25, joined in the attack by punching the helpless victim.

Mr Higgs said that the defendants, all of Stevenage,

Hertfordshire, who deny murder, had been making "a thorough nuisance of themselves".

"There came a time when Mr Richings started to make offensive gestures to a group which included the man now dead, Tom McGuigan", Mr Higgs said.

An admonishment by the group triggered off "what became a frenzied attack on Mr McGuigan", Mr Higgs said. "One stab wound inflicted by the defendant Grant went to the heart of Mr McGuigan and killed him."

He said that Grant was overheard at Stevenage police station after his arrest telling another man: "I am going to say it was self defence, the geezer cut me first". The trial continues today.

## Scientists hear how new techniques cut risk of multiple births

## Frozen eggs preferred in test-tube implants

By Pearce Wright Science Editor

Frozen eggs are better than fresh for test tube baby techniques, according to a doctor who pioneered laboratory fertilization.

Dr Patrick Steptoe, a co-founder of the Bourne Hall Clinic, near Cambridge, said that frozen eggs overcome the problems and risks of large numbers of multiple births.

He made the suggestion to 800 doctors and scientists attending the third annual meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology in Cambridge.

Dr Steptoe said 28 babies will have been born by the end of this year after freezing of

eggs at the Bourne Hall Clinic.

He said if progress continued in freeze preservation "we may well do away with fresh replacements altogether and avoid multiple births."

He said there had been 13 single births and one pair of twins from eggs that had been frozen. A further 11 single pregnancies and one pair of twins were on the way.

This had come from 236 implantations of frozen fertilized eggs in would-be mothers.

Dr Steptoe said that the success rate was as high as other groups were achieving with fresh implants.

He gave figures showing the increased chance of multiple birth from the most widely used method of laboratory

fertilization, the implanting of three fertilized eggs into the mother.

Of 1,108 fresh fertilized eggs replaced at Bourne Hall, there were 697 pregnancies giving rise to 358 babies, which included 104 multiple births.

Dr Steptoe's figures showed 36 had minor defects, such as a web toe that was an inherited trait in some families, and nine had major defects. Two of the defects were severe deformities caused by genetic abnormality.

Lady Warnock, who chaired the 1984 committee of inquiry into embryo research, said she accepted that laboratory fertilization was an important therapy for a medical disorder. But, she said, there was an urgent need to bring re-

search with embryos under the law.

She said some of those in Parliament and outside who attacked in vitro fertilization were attempting to get back at the abortion laws.

Lady Warnock said keeping a fertilized embryo longer than 14 days should be a criminal offence.

She also pressed for a legal system in which every single proposed experiment with an embryo had to be done under a licence.

Any group formed to monitor the system of licensing should include an equal proportion of lay people to scientists and doctors.

In addition to making an annual report, the licensing

group should have the power to sponsor public debate on the ethics of research.

Lady Warnock said that in that way the worst fantasies of people about scientific research getting out of hand would be removed.

She said there were four distinct issues. One, the rightness or wrongness of treating infertility at all. Two, the ethics of treating it by in vitro fertilization. Three, the ethics of using laboratory fertilization for other purposes than the treatment of infertility. Four, the ethics of research using human embryos fertilized in the test tube.



June 29 1987

# Inquiry group to study cases of child sexual abuse

Dr Marietta Higgs and Mrs Sue Richardson of Cleveland Social Services had colluded and conspired to keep a police surgeon out of the consideration of cases of sexual abuse of children in south Teesside, Cleveland, Mr Stuart Bell (Middlesbrough, Lab) alleged in the Commons.

He said that Dr Higgs, the consultant paediatrician, had made the diagnosis, a social service worker had made out the place of safety order, and a magistrate had signed it without intervention by the police or consultation or corroboration.

Mr Anthony Newton, Minister for Health, announced that a special reference group had been set up in the health authority concerned and cases of suspected abuse would be considered by consultants drawn from that group.

Mr Bell had called for a statement on the recent increase in the number of alleged child abuse in Cleveland Health Authority area.

Mr Newton said that investigations into the way the cases had been dealt with had been put in hand by the regional health authority.

The authority had today announced that it was making arrangements for all cases of suspected child sexual abuse in the South Tees district to be discussed with other consultants drawn from a special regional reference group that was being established.

"The Secretary of State for Social Services has asked for an urgent report on the findings of the regional health authority. It is extremely important that, if there appears to be a case of child abuse, it should be carefully and sensitively investigated."

"If the current investigations confirm suggestions that there have been significant failings in dealing with this problem, then the Government will be ready to institute an inquiry." The Speaker (Mr Bernard Weatherill): Some of these matters are *sub judice*, and questions and answers should not

mention individual cases before the courts.

Mr Bell: I welcome what has happened today. We are anxious and determined to protect children from the infamies of child abuse.

If the guidelines which had been drawn up in March for handling these cases had been adopted, there would not now have been the question marks over the future of 204 children who had been taken into care since May.

"On March 11, June 11, 18 and 23 there were specific requests for intervention of



Mr Stuart Bell: Determined to protect children.

police surgeons in cases of alleged sexual abuse and all were turned down by Dr Higgs and the social services, thus impeding justice for the children and their families.

"At a meeting on May 29, the police expressed their disgust at the number of cases of alleged sexual abuse in which there had been no examination or corroboration by a police surgeon; Mrs Richardson implied that she did not see a place for a police surgeon at any stage. To this day, the social services are holding out against such police involvement. They have submitted their own draft guidelines which exclude the police. Mr Newton paid tribute to Mr Bell for the way he had pursued the matter.

"I confirm that there has been a failure so far to adopt guidelines about the amount of cooperation we believe essential between local authorities, the social services departments, the police, the NSPCC and others, but I am happy to say that a further draft has been produced today and I hope that that might lead to further progress.

"He will not expect me to comment about the serious suggestions he has made but those points will be among those which will be given careful consideration in considering whether an inquiry is needed, and if so, what form it should take."

Mr Richard Holt (Langbaurgh, C) said that Mr Bell had had his back, although he had not gone public until this weekend. He called for a cooling-off period, which he said would be in the interest of the innocent parents, the children and of parents who were afraid to take their children to hospital in south Teesside because they might find themselves in a similar situation because of the volatile atmosphere in Teesside.

"There are other paediatricians in this world. Please would you use them?"

Mr Newton paid tribute to Mr Holt's concern and added: "My judgement at present is that the regional health authority has taken the appropriate action in setting up a panel to which I have referred. That is probably the appropriate course at present. I will not like to draw it to the attention of the regional health authority."

Mr David Alton (Liverpool, Mossley Hill, L) called for an inquiry into the failure of the system of checks and balances. He said that there was a tendency to identify the watchdog too closely with the burglar. The inquiry should look at the way in which family courts operated and a more independent and objective element



Mrs Margaret Thatcher and Sir Geoffrey Howe being welcomed at Brussels airport yesterday by Mr Wilfried Martens, the Belgian Prime Minister, for the EEC summit.

should be brought into the way in which these cases were treated.

Mr Newton said that they were well down the track of producing more formal guidelines about the way in which these matters were dealt with.

His present view was that if the guidelines issued by the department some time ago had been followed in Cleveland many of the present difficulties could have been avoided.

He would prefer, for the moment, to avoid further delay with some enormous and wide-ranging inquiry and to get on and get the guidance out. Mr Merlyn Rees (Leeds South and Morley, Lab) said that it seemed that either the size of the problem of child abuse, or the finding out about it, was growing. There had been problems with child abuse in his own constituency and other places outside Teesside.

There should be an appropriate investigation, not only into the guidelines but also into

the way in which social services operated and the legal and police aspects.

Mr Newton said that, apart from the new draft guidelines which had been issued, what was said to have happened in Cleveland would be taken into account and proposals for changes in the law would be looked at.

Mr Roger Sims (Chislehurst, C) said that one of the difficulties confounding public discussion was the absence of any objective assessment of the extent of child abuse, other than the register which covered less than 10 per cent of the population. The Government should either undertake such an assessment itself or fund an expert body, such as the NSPCC, to do so.

Mr Newton said that it was intended to begin collecting statistics in a way that he hoped would shed further light on the extent of the problem.

Mr Roland Boyes (Houghton and Washington, Lab) said that, as a former assistant director of social services, he was deeply shocked at some of the com-

ments made today. The severity and magnitude of these sort of cases should be understood. For example, he knew of a girl less than five years old presently suffering from gonorrhoea.

Mr Newton said that nobody in the House would wish to condone or to see the continuation of sexual abuse of children. The issue was how to strike the right balance between differing considerations and it was essential to inquire into that.

Mr Jerry Wiggin (Weston-super-Mare, C) said it was quite right to seek second opinions on these cases. Could the minister ensure that the children still in care would be examined by no later than lunch time tomorrow?

Mr Newton said he did not think he could give that undertaking, but when the panel had completed its examination of 20 children, urgent consideration would be given as to how to proceed in the other cases.

Miss Clare Short (Birmingham, Ladywood, Lab) said that research evidence showed that at least 10 per cent of children were

sexually abused, two-thirds of them girls. Overwhelmingly it was the fathers who did it. Mr Newton said that he recognized the fact that there was a widespread view that this was a problem that had been under-estimated over the years. There was now some argument about how far there had been an increase in the amount of child sexual abuse or simply an increase in the reporting of it.

Either way, it was a problem they must all tackle.

Mr Andrew Rowe (Mid Kent, C) said that it should be remembered that society left many of the most difficult, painful and confusing cases to be dealt with by social workers and when, from time to time, they made mistakes there was a rush to condemn them and they were made scapegoats in a way that destroyed the confidence of the social workers themselves.

Mr Newton said he was very conscious of the point with which he was in broad agreement.

## Wright appeal is to go ahead

Sir Patrick Mayhew, the new Attorney General, resisted calls during Commons questions to drop the Government's appeal against an Australian court's ruling allowing publication of the book *Spycatcher*.

"I do not intend to embark upon my tenure of office by surrendering after one adverse hearing," he said.

The appeal against the court's decision on the book by Mr Peter Wright, a former British security service officer, is due to begin on July 27.

Mr David Winnick (Walsall North, Lab) urged him to start off with a clean sheet and recognize that the Wright case was becoming something of a farce.

"Having lost the court case in Australia, why is more public money being wasted in pursuing this matter further?"

"Another book which the Government tried to ban, *On Gills' War*, which is technically banned in the United Kingdom, is now freely available in the Commons library," he said, flourishing a copy.

Sir Patrick Mayhew: The Government is seeking to uphold the principle that those who have served in the security services of this country owe a lifelong duty to the Crown to preserve confidentiality on any material which came to their knowledge by reason of their employment.

## Concern over air safety

Civil Aviation Authority figures showed that, although air traffic was increasing, the likelihood of a public transport plane being involved in a "high-tech" accident continued to decline.

Mr Paul Channon, Secretary of State for Transport, said during questions.

Mr Gavin Strang (Edinburgh East, Lab) drew attention to press reports which, he said, and accused widespread concern about the possibility of a disaster at Heathrow.

Was Mr Channon satisfied that enough resources were being made available in terms of staff and the most modern "high-tech" equipment?

Mr Channon said that he was. If the CAA found that not to be the case, they would tell him so.

He added later that there had been, and would be, a massive amount of public money spent on equipment. If the authorities made safety proposals, he would back them with great sympathy.

## English water for ever!

Before there was further investment in the South-East region, British Rail would be asked to provide English mineral waters in its buffet cars and not exclusively the French variety.

Mr Anthony Steen (Southampton, C) asked during questions in the Commons.

He asked the minister to imagine the reaction of the chairman of the French railways if he were asked to stock only English mineral water and not French.

Mr David Mitchell, Minister of State for Transport, said that this was a commercial matter for British Rail to decide, but in view of the vehemently expressed view, he would draw the point to the attention of the chairman.

## 'Collusion' is denied

Answering a suggestion by Mr Nigel Spearing (Newham South, Lab) during questions that British Rail brought forward only proposals that it new in advance would have the approval of its department.

Mr David Mitchell, Minister of State for Transport, denied that he had been "hooking up" with British Rail what would be accepted and what would be turned down. He instanced the Royal Ordnance Cambridge electrification proposal, which he had rejected on the first occasion because he did not regard it as a viable proposition.

## BR praised

Electrification of the East Coast main rail line as far as Leeds was a year ahead of schedule and should begin service in October 1988, Mr David Mitchell, Minister of State for Transport, said during Commons questions.

He said that British Rail should be congratulated on its achievement.

## M25 claims

The number of compensation claims arising from the construction of the M25 that had been settled was 3,274, Mr Peter Bottomley, Under Secretary of State for Transport, said during Commons questions. There remained a further 5,018 to be dealt with.

## Racing Bill

Lord Wyatt of Woodford (IND), chairman of the Race, introduced a Bill to lift the restriction on the holding of horse races on Sundays and allowing the opening of betting shops on Sundays. The Bill was read for the first time in the House of Lords.

## House posts

Mr Harold Walker (Doncaster, Lab) and Sir Paul Dean (Woodspring, C) have been appointed respectively Chairman and Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means and thus Deputy Speakers.

# Regional economic imbalance being put right, says Rifkind

Mr Malcolm Rifkind, Secretary of State for Scotland, faced almost constant heckling and interruptions when he opened the third day of the debate on the Queen's Speech in the Commons.

The Speaker, Mr Bernard Weatherill, reminded MPs of their responsibilities and refused to take points of order which Opposition members sought to raise.

Mr Rifkind said that the fact that there were different countries and regions in the United Kingdom was not something in itself that should be a matter for concern, because it was part of British history that these differences were tolerated.

It was the aim of the Opposition to draw attention to the economic differences that existed and to try to know they had been aggravated during the past eight years. But economic differences within the United Kingdom were not a new phenomenon. They went as far back as the industrial revolution.

Since the 1930s every government had recognized the need to

assist through regional policies those parts of England, Scotland and Wales which were going through periods of economic transition.

Under successive governments, various parts of the United Kingdom had continued to receive special recognition of their distinctive needs, and that had been right and proper.

At present, as for many years, there were differential levels of unemployment. Labour governments had been unsuccessful in resolving this differential, because each Labour government had left office with unemployment throughout the United Kingdom at a higher level. The Opposition might not like to hear that, but it was a historical truth.

But what was now true was that the past year had begun to see a reverse of that process for the first time for a good many years. The country was experiencing an almost unique combination of falling inflation, falling interest rates, a healthy currency and unemployment substantially falling throughout the United Kingdom.

The role of government which had led to this fall in unemployment had not simply been to provide an economic framework of lower interest rates, competitiveness and industrial relations, but also to give substantial help to those parts of the United Kingdom that had remained in a state of economic depression.

Shipbuilding in Scotland had become more competitive un-

## QUEEN'S SPEECH

der the Conservative Government.

The Scottish Transport Group had recently tendered for a new ferry.

"I am pleased to announce that the most attractive tender has been received from the Appledore-Ferguson yard, in Port Glasgow."

"Discussions will proceed on the terms and conditions which must be agreed before an order is placed." (Conservative Cessers)

Dr Norman Gorman (Greenock and Port Glasgow, Lab) said that he was pleased about the Appledore-Ferguson order.

But the Government had pledged on its promise to place the first time for a good many years. The country was experiencing an almost unique combination of falling inflation, falling interest rates, a healthy currency and unemployment substantially falling throughout the United Kingdom.

It did not necessarily mean that responsibility for the situation rested with the Ministry of Defence (Labour protests).

It would be childish of him not to congratulate Labour on the constituencies it had won in the election. But Labour and all other Scottish political parties had remained in minority parties in Scotland.

Did Labour seriously expect

the House to believe that, had they won the election, they would have desisted from implementing Labour policies in England?

Mr Dennis Canavan (Falkirk West, Lab) intervened to say that Mr Rifkind had won a lot of respect in the 1970s because he had been recognized as a man of principle who resigned a shadow ministerial post because he was against the Tory Party's anti-devolution stance.

Had he now been bought off by the Prime Minister who had "given him a well paid job as governor general of Scotland with no mandate?"

Mr Rifkind drew laughter when he spoke of Mr Canavan as "the self-proclaimed Robespierre of the Labour Party". Everyone knew that the initial conversion of Labour in Scotland to devolution came about because of fear of the SNP.

Then, when that fear disappeared, it was replaced by a sense of frustration; because they could not win UK elections they wished to continue or to achieve a monopoly of power in Scotland.

Mr Donald Dewar, chief Opposition spokesman on Scotland, said that Mr Rifkind's speech had about it a ragged air.

Britain was harshly divided, as Mr Rifkind had said, and the case for more serious than anything similar. His department would have grounded any aircraft or airline which had behaved similarly.

He asked whether the inquiry had had executive powers and, if not, why that had pre-empted

# Decision not to bring charges is defended

## ZEEBRUGGE

any future decision by the department.

Mr Channon: I entirely agree about the seriousness and importance of the case. The inquiry, which I hope will report before long, will make wisest recommendations it likes and it would not be right to comment on what Mr Adley says.

What has been the view in all formal investigations is that it is thought that prolonged discussion of evidence at a public inquiry would prejudice a fair trial if criminal proceedings were brought, and that in subsequent inquiries, witnesses would be inhibited from giving evidence.

It would be open to the inquiry to suspend or cancel the certificates of officers involved if that were thought appropriate.

Mrs Gwyneth Dunwoody (Crewe and Nantwich, Lab): A number of new ferries must be affected by the evidence at the inquiry. Unless he is prepared urgently to talk to the transport companies it is possible we might face another major disaster.

Mr Channon: I very much hope that that is not the case, but Mrs Dunwoody is on an important point. As soon as I receive the recommendations, I shall consider them very speedily.

Mr Robert Hughes, Opposition spokesman on transport: Is it not clear from the evidence we have seen that Townsend

Thoresen was riddled from top to bottom with negligence and disregard for safety procedures. Does he not regret the blatant decision not to prosecute? It would come very ill if one or two officers had to carry the can for what is clearly company policy.

In any future case there should not be a blanket immunity from prosecution.

Mr Channon: I would not wish to prejudice what the inquiry says when it reports. This is not a decision which has been taken in isolation.

In answer to a later question, asking if the Government intended to improve safety precautions on roll-on-roll-off ferries, Mr Channon said that he hoped to have the inquiry report within about a month.

Mr John Hume (Belfast East, Lab) said that the Government should acknowledge that there was an inherent conflict between the pursuit of profit and transport safety standards.

Could Mr Channon explain why he intended to take no effective action against a company which had exposed its passengers and crew to dangers on the Herald of Free Enterprise?

Mr Channon said that he believed transport services should be both profitable and safe. If they were found to be unsafe, he would take the necessary action.

Labour MPs: When?

Mr Channon: MPs must wait until I get the results of the inquiry.

# Minister regrets divide between main parties on defence

Lord Trefgarne, Minister of State for Defence Procurement, said it was a matter of profound regret that the defence policies of the two main political parties had diverged to such an extent that the people came easily to the conclusion that the defence of Britain was not safe in the hands of Labour MPs and Labour peers.

Opening the defence section of the debate on the Queen's Speech in the House of Lords, he said that as the election campaigns progressed things went from bad to worse as Mr Neil Kinnock deployed his "Dad's Army" policies for the consideration of the electorate.

"I believe we have now put behind us a short period of damaging uncertainty, even mortal danger, for the Western alliance, as the unilateralist policies of the Opposition, plus the woolly thinking of the Liberal/SDP Alliance, were paraded in front of the world. It was an unenviable time for all those in senior and responsible positions within Nato particularly those outside the political arena."

He added that, as the defence Paper made clear, the

new political thinking introduced by Mr Gorbachov, the Soviet Prime Minister, was a welcome development.

"But the defence White Paper also reminds us that Soviet policies had their roots deep in the history of Russia as well as in the ideology of Marxism-Leninism. We cannot afford to presume that this history and this ideology will be lightly set aside."

"We look forward to the day when Soviet leaders will match their new thinking with new action that will truly help to reduce the mistrust between East and West. But we cannot meanwhile ignore the intimidating threat of Soviet arms - a threat that has built up steadily over the last 15 years, the last two of which have been under Mr Gorbachov."

He said the West must face the reality of a 50 per cent increase in real terms of Soviet defence expenditure since 1970.

"We want a relationship with the East that is not merely proof against all possible threats but is free of such threats," he said.

"That means working to reduce tension and to build confidence with the East across the

whole range of our relationships - political, economic, commercial and, not least, in the field of human rights.

"At the same time our heads must continue to rule our hearts. We cannot let down our guard in the mere hope that everything will turn out all right. That is why this Government remains committed to Nato's dual approach of defence and deterrence, as the best and only means of ensuring our national security."

Lord Trefgarne said the Government's defence budget this year was close to £10,000 million, an increase of more than 20 per cent in real terms since 1978-79. That had enabled the Government to proceed with the modernization necessary to maintain Britain's nuclear and conventional capabilities.

He added that Trident was intended to provide the minimum capability necessary to maintain a credible strategic nuclear deterrent from the mid-1990s, when Polaris nears the end of its useful life, until well into the next century. Trident represented the cheapest way of achieving that minimum capability and the latest estimate represented a rare reduction of

about £738 million over the original.

He said that Conservative governments had also spent about £16 billion more on conventional defence than if spending had continued at 1978-79 levels.

He added: "The defence White Paper sets out the scale of the conventional improvements that this funding is making possible."

"Equipment ordered or committed since 1979 include no less than 55 major ship orders; 82 aircraft for the Navy; more than 500 aircraft for the RAF; 7 Challenger tank regiments and 23 battalions of armoured personnel carriers, as well as major enhancements in artillery, air defence and infantry weapons and equipment."

Lord Trefgarne said the Government continued to put great emphasis on more and sharper competition in defence contracts.

"We know that this gets the results we need and, in the process, encourages industry to be more efficient and therefore better able to win work overseas."

That remains the guiding principle for all our business and the

test of its success is that British companies win - often in competition - the vast majority of our contracts.

"We are also working to make the procurement executive more commercially minded. That has involved a range of initiatives such as the appointment of prime contractors, the move to fixed price contracts, tougher negotiations, reduction of stage payments, and incentives for prompt delivery. These initiatives have all helped in securing true value for money for the taxpayer."

Turning to disarmament, he said that there was now the opportunity of early progress towards an agreement which would significantly reduce the Soviet nuclear threat in Europe. If achieved, that would include elimination of the SS-20 missile, a particularly threatening weapon, the removal of which had been an important Nato objective ever since it was first deployed in 1977.

He added: "The new challenge for Nato is to build on these opportunities so as to enhance our security. The defence White Paper rightly cautions against taking steps, however seductive

they may appear at first, if the result is to jeopardize the peace and freedom that we have now enjoyed for over 40 years.

"For the foreseeable future, Europe's security must depend on nuclear weapons. That is why we must proceed with caution and in concert with our allies in seeking to make progress in this area."

Lord Cledwyn, of Pembros, leader of the Labour peers, said there now appeared to be a real possibility of a deal on intermediate-range nuclear weapons being signed in the autumn.

"Everyone wants a major measure of disarmament. Gorbachov for pressing economic reasons and Reagan because he wants to end his presidency on a high note and the rest of us because of the unpredictable consequences of failure."

"We are frustrated because we have no seat at the conference table. But we urge the Government to use all influence and endeavours to reach a successful conclusion by the end of the year. It would be a disaster for mankind if the opportunity was missed."

He added: "I would like to believe there is no real difference

between the parties and the need to achieve disarmament as soon as possible.

"I had a sense during the recent election that the Conservative Party went too far in its policy of trying to frighten people. There was no constructive explaining and I do not think that is good for British politics. There was talk about fear and dangers rather than about the opportunities that exist today for successful negotiation."

Lord Kenner, for the Alliance, said that at the last election it got an Alliance MP into the House of Commons as to get a Conservative MP into the House. Britain had not had a government with a majority of the vote behind it since 1935.

In the EEC, he said, British members alone were elected under an unjust system of voting. To rein democracy required the introduction of proportional representation.

He said that Mrs Thatcher, the Prime Minister, should try to motivate Mr Reagan not to let continuation of the Star Wars strategic defence initiative stand in the way of disarmament talks.

# Fewer Brita resea

Britain loses more people than it gains in the international competition between universities and industry for scientists and engineers.

The latest study of the brain drain by the Royal Society shows a disturbing pattern.

It shows that Britons are more likely to stay abroad than their counterparts who come to the United Kingdom to gain experience to advance their careers.

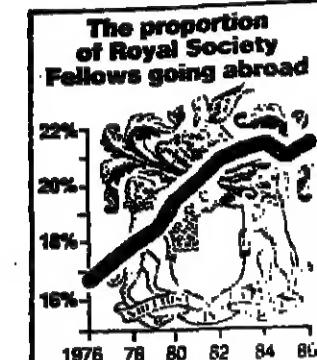
Immigrants into Britain usually stay no more than three years.

According to the report, the contrasts starkly with 25 years ago. Then a great proportion of young British doctors returned to the UK after research abroad.

The conclusions come from an analysis of questionnaires completed by university academics, industry, and leaders of research groups in government establishments.

The Royal Society distributed 750 questionnaires. The received back 568.

The replies named 10 "experienced" scientists and engineers who had migrated, and a further 314 who were almost all "recent PhDs".



# Experts of new

Two men who epitomize the plight facing science in Britain are Dr Guy Kirk and Dr Stephen Cowley, who have both found better opportunities and bigger rewards overseas.

Dr Kirk is an expert in the science of plant nutrition, young, talented, and determined to make a contribution towards solving the food crisis in the developing world, he is hoping to take up a permanent position as head of the soil chemistry department at the International Rice Research Institute in Manila in the Philippines, on a salary double what he would get in comparable post in Britain.

Dr Cowley decided while still a physics undergraduate at Oxford that he wanted to work on one of the most ambitious scientific projects ever devised: bringing the power source of the sun down to earth.

Research teams in America, the Soviet Union, Japan and Europe including Britain, are trying to create the conditions that exist within the sun's core in an attempt to trigger nuclear fusion reactions. Unfortunately for Britain, Dr Cowley was a Harkness fellowship to Princeton University in the United States.

At Princeton he got a taste of what it is like to be a scientist in a country where those working on such projects are held in high esteem, and paid accordingly.

In Britain Dr Kirk has, in the past seven years, worked in the Department of Physics at Oxford, constructing computer simulations of the behaviour of nitrogen soil.

His research, although hardly likely to capture the imagination of the general

# Industry to reve

Collaboration between university and industry can reverse the brain drain, as in the case of Professor Peter Derrick.

He is returning from Australia in August to take new post at the University of Warwick - and bringing with him more than eight tons of equipment for which a special laboratory is being prepared.

He is relinquishing his post as head of the school of chemistry at the University of New South Wales, Sydney, to take up the world's first professorship in materials spectroscopy.

The new post has been funded for seven years by Kratos Analytical, the scientific instrument firm.

Behind this joint university and industry venture is an ambition to keep Britain ahead in one of the few areas of high technology in which it can still claim leadership.

"It is an activity worth more than £2



## Royal Society sounds alarm about brain drain of top scientists and engineers

## Fewer come back to Britain after doing research overseas

Britain loses more people than it gains in the international competition between universities and industry for top scientists and engineers.

The latest study of the brain drain by the Royal Society shows a disturbing new pattern.

It shows that Britons are more likely to stay abroad than their counterparts who come to the United Kingdom to gain experience to advance their careers.

Immigrants into Britain usually stay no more than three years.

According to the report, this contrasts starkly with 25 years ago. Then a great proportion of young British doctorates returned to the UK after research abroad.

The conclusions come from an analysis of questionnaires completed by university, industry, and leaders of research groups in government establishments.

The Royal Society distributed 750 questionnaires. They received back 568.

The replies named 617 "experienced" scientists and engineers who had migrated, and a further 314 who were almost all "recent PhDs", all

of whom had left the UK between 1975 and 1985.

Some 685 scientists and engineers had come to the UK. They included 183 returning Britons, and 502 foreigners.

Over the period of the questionnaire, the emigration from the UK had increased faster than the immigration.

The survey covered the movement of biochemists, chemists, geologists, electronic engineers and physicists.

The report concluded that the number was not large in absolute terms. It was equivalent to about 2 per cent of

Reports by Pearce Wright, Robert Matthews and Michael Dwyne

each group of scientists and engineers.

However, Sir David Smith, chairman of the steering committee who conducted the study, said: "The continued emigration of talented scientists and engineers from the UK represents a net loss of research talent with long-term deleterious consequences".

The significance of the brain drain lay in the intellectual capacity and experience of those who left.

Figures for the past 10 years showed an increase in the proportion of research teams leaders. When they went, it was likely their team would follow.

In addition, the loss of more experienced people was reflected in the number of Fellows of the Royal Society living abroad, which had grown from 603 in 1960 to 1,022 in 1986, with the proportion of those living in

the United States rising from 2.8 per cent to 8.1 per cent.

In contrast, very few members of equivalent bodies worked in the UK.

Better career prospects, higher pay and better equipment were the main reasons given for the exodus.

Replies from university departments also reflected concern about the decreasing number of young talented students choosing to embark on a research career in the UK.

It was said to be increasingly difficult to recruit good post-graduate students for higher degrees in competition with posts in British industry or opportunities abroad.

The general lack of career structure in university research was severely criticized. Short fixed-term contracts were described as unattractive to young scientists, who sought, if not tenured posts, then at least ones lasting substantially longer than two to three years.

The Migration of Scientists and Engineers to and from the UK (Royal Society, £15).



Planning to leave Britain are (left) Dr Gay Kirk (with tie) and Dr Stephen Cowley while Professor Peter Derrick (right) is reversing the trend by returning from Australia. Dr Ann Simon (above right) made the move from science to the City.

## Academic deserts star-gazing for world of finance

Dr Ann Simon, aged 33, is a corporate finance executive with one of the best known stockbrokers in the City of London. Tomorrow marks her second anniversary in the job.

But her office in one of the majestic buildings surrounding the Bank of England is, in cultural terms, light years from her workplace of two years ago.

Then she was an academic and a key member of a leading group of research scientists. Her time was divided between teaching advanced physics and studying the signals from stars and galaxies that could advance understanding of the universe.

Now she is part of a different team of high-powered professionals. Among other things they smooth the way for mergers between companies and guide young hi-tech businesses through the hazards of stock market launches.

In switching from astronomy to the world of financial services, Ann Simon is one of a growing band of scientists and engineers turning to commerce rather than research. They are causing the sort of anxiety to universities and

industry that was reserved in the past for the brain drain.

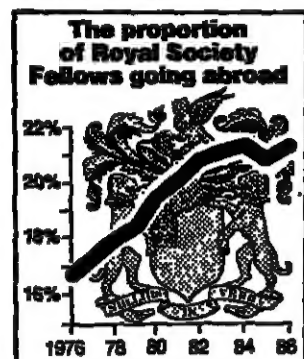
Ann Simon says: "The pace of life in business is much faster than in the academic world. If you are good at your work, there is less risk to your job than there is in research. But you have to deliver the goods."

It was the increasing amount of form-filling, in the endless quest for research grants on which to survive, that eventually tarnished the excitement of research in astronomy for Ann Simon after 10 years.

Top level researchers may be lucky to earn more than £10,000 a year on short-term grants, with diminishing chances of renewal. Ann Simon says her current salary is "significantly higher".

Her expertise in mathematics and computers is an advantage in a business that is undergoing an information technology transformation.

She says that careers advisers at universities are increasingly aware of the need to help the post-graduates who fail to get research grants to find alternative jobs, as well as catering for the each year's crop of new graduate students.



## Experts in search of new frontiers

Two men who epitomize the plight facing science in Britain are Dr Gay Kirk and Dr Stephen Cowley, who have both found better opportunities and bigger rewards overseas.

Dr Kirk is an expert in the science of plant nutrition; young, talented, and determined to make a contribution towards solving the food crisis in the developing world, he is hoping to take up a permanent position as head of the soil chemistry department at the International Rice Research Institute in Manila in the Philippines, on a salary double what he would get in a comparable post in Britain.

Dr Cowley decided while still a physics undergraduate at Oxford that he wanted to work on one of the most ambitious scientific projects ever devised: bringing the power source of the sun down to earth.

Research teams in America, the Soviet Union, Japan and Europe including Britain, are trying to create the conditions that exist within the sun's core in an attempt to trigger nuclear fusion reactions but, unfortunately for Britain, Dr Cowley won a Harkness fellowship to Princeton University in the United States.

At Princeton he got a taste of what it is like to be a scientist in a country where those working on such projects are held in high esteem, and paid accordingly.

In Britain Dr Kirk has, for the past seven years, worked in the Department of Plant Sciences at Oxford, constructing computer simulations of the behaviour of nitrogen in soil.

His research, although hardly likely to capture the imagination of the general

public, could prove vital to the world's ability to feed itself in the next century.

Leaving Britain for a permanent position in the Philippines is, Dr Kirk claims, the most appropriate way of putting his research to effective use: "If you're working in tropical agronomy, it makes sense to go to the tropics".

None the less, Dr Kirk harbours great reservations about the prospects for those researchers preferring to remain, and the very future of agricultural research in this country.

"The problem is that we've been so successful over the past 50 years in solving many of our most pressing food problems, that the Government feels it is no longer necessary to maintain our agricultural research establishments."

"Over the past few years, agricultural research has sustained something like a 50 per cent reduction in funding."

Dr Cowley also holds reservations about the future of science in Britain. He returned here to carry on his research at the UK Atomic Energy Authority's Culham Laboratory, near Oxford, but it took just eight months for him to decide to take up Princeton's offer of a research associateship and return to the United States.

The tripling of salary that came with the post was certainly attractive, but not the key reason, Dr Cowley says.

Far more important was the fact that in America scientists are seen as playing a vital role in the country's future. "The Americans still have a kind of 'frontier' mentality, and breakthroughs and scientific discoveries are seen as part of pushing back the frontiers".

## Industry can help to reverse trend

Collaboration between university and industry can reverse the brain drain, as in the case of Professor Peter Derrick.

He is returning from Australia in August to take a new post at the University of Warwick — and bringing with him more than eight tons of equipment for which a special laboratory is being prepared.

He is relinquishing his post as head of the school of chemistry at the University of New South Wales, Sydney, to take up the world's first professorship in mass spectrometry.

The new post has been funded for seven years by Kratos Analytical, the scientific instrument firm.

Behind this joint university and industry venture is an ambition to keep Britain ahead in one of the few areas of high technology in which it can still claim leadership.

It is an activity worth more than £25 million a year in

exports to the UK, but it is also one in which there is a strong challenge from the Japanese.

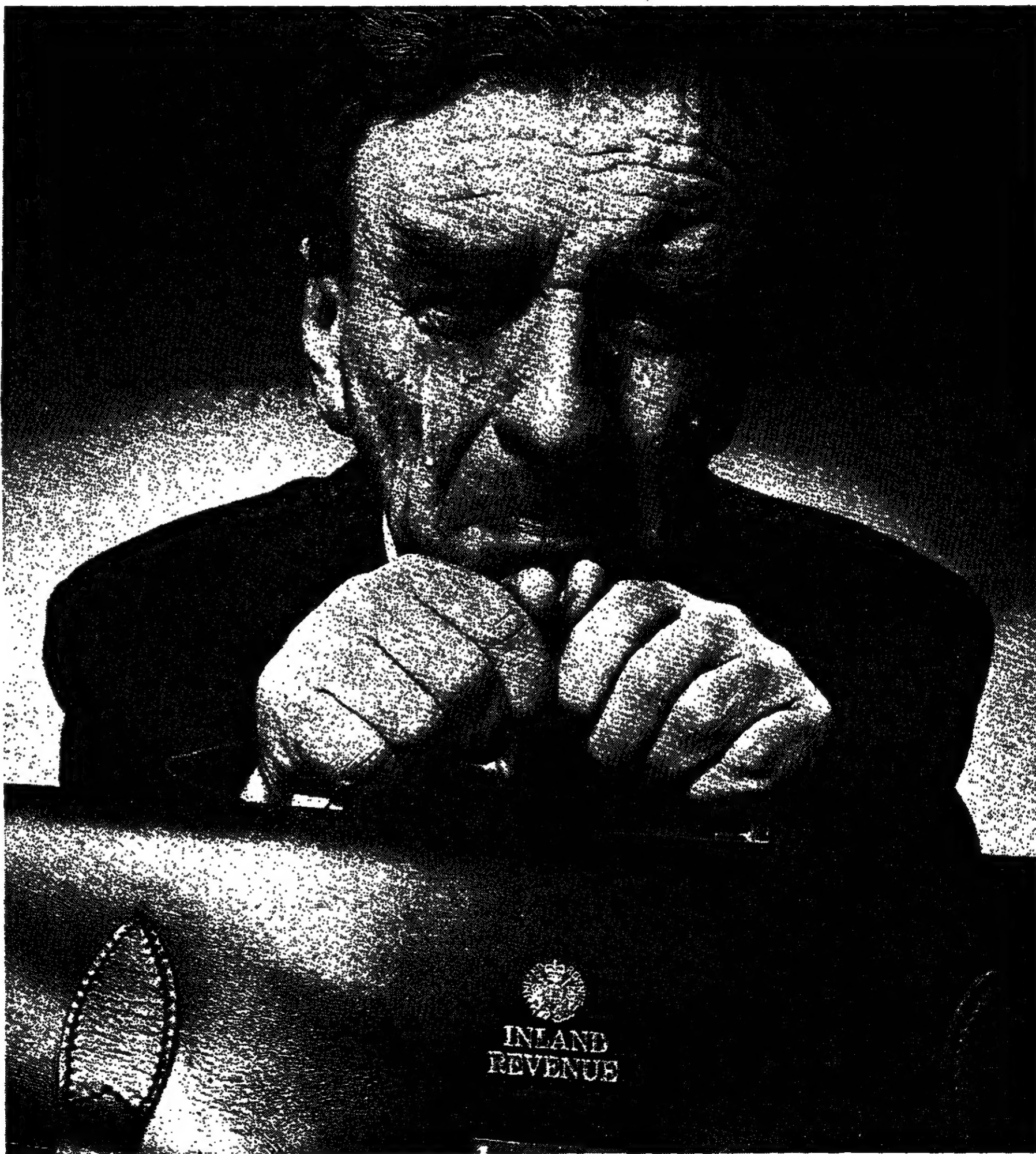
Mass spectrometry is a method of analysis which has led to countless advances in chemistry.

One of the people who paved the way for Mr Derrick's return was Professor Keith Jennings, the university's professor of physical chemistry.

He said: "Peter's appointment will enable us to keep Britain well and truly at the top of this particular tree".

Professor Derrick, aged 42, was born in Hampshire and educated at King's College London. After holding research posts in Stockholm and California, he was appointed to a research fellowship at University College, London.

He emigrated to Australia 12 years ago when he was offered a senior academic appointment at La Trobe University, Melbourne.



## ONCE YOU GET A PENSION-LINKED LOAN, YOU'LL REALISE TAXMEN ARE HUMAN AFTER ALL.

To bring the tears to the taxman's eyes, hit him where it hurts. In the tax return.

With a Midland pension-linked Business Development Loan you only pay the interest and pension plan premiums — so maximum tax relief is available on both. The bank can incorporate your existing plan, or set up a plan for you.

Which at maturity gives you a pension and a lump

sum. Part of this sum pays off the loan, but none of it is liable to any Capital Gains or Income Tax.

And, if you act now, not only can you set the premiums against your income this year, you may also set them against previous years.

Maybe you can't squeeze blood out of a stone, but you can squeeze tears out of the taxman.

For further details contact your local Midland branch.

**Midland Business Banking.**



## WORLD SUMMARY

## Athens gunmen shoot union head

Athens — A senior Greek trade union official was in critical condition yesterday after being shot outside his home by two men who fled in a waiting car (A Correspondent writes). Mr Giorgos Raftopoulos, who heads the pro-government faction of the divided Confederation of Greek Labour unions, was shot twice in the head and once in the stomach as he was getting out of his car in the Athens suburb of Agia Paraskevi. A passenger in the car escaped unhurt.

A hospital spokesman said that Mr Raftopoulos was unlikely to live. A previously unknown extremist group, "May 1", claimed responsibility for the attack in a typewritten proclamation left at the scene of the shooting.

Mr Raftopoulos, aged 47, has been sharply criticized for supporting the socialist Government's policy of austerity which has virtually frozen wages and resulted in a 6 per cent decline in real incomes since it was imposed in September 1985.

## Hanging vote today

## Appeal by Rabbi fails

Ottawa — Canadian MPs were voting early today on whether to bring back the death penalty (John Best writes). The result could be close. A string of murders in recent years has generated considerable public pressure for a return of the death penalty.

Mr Brian Mulroney, the Prime Minister, and most of his Cabinet personally oppose restoring the death penalty, but the huge Conservative caucus is said solidly to favour it. The opposition Liberal and New Democratic parties are overwhelmingly against it.

Jerusalem — Rabbi Meir Kahane, the militant leader of the Kach Party, definitively lost his right to speak or vote in the Knesset yesterday (Ian Murray writes).

The High Court dismissed his appeal against a ruling by the Speaker that he should lose his parliamentary rights for refusing to take an oath of allegiance to the state of Israel.

The Brooklyn-born Rabbi, who has dual nationality, has been warned that he will lose his American citizenship if he takes an oath of allegiance to any other state.

## Cardinal's call to Jews

Washington — Cardinal John O'Connor of New York has called on Roman Catholics and Jews to pray together in an effort to heal the divisions caused by the Pope's reception in the Vatican of President Kurt Waldheim of Austria (Michael Binyon writes).

Rabbi Marc Tanenbaum, one of the leading critics of the Waldheim visit, welcomed the Cardinal's idea, but said such a service could not be a substitute for dealing with the fundamental issues raised by the "morally incredible visit".

● VIENNA: President Waldheim yesterday sharply rejected a resignation call from the powerful Vienna section of the Socialist Party (Reuters reports).

## Oil trial complaint

## 'Ivan' trial adjourns

Madrid — Lawyers defending the 38 accused in Spain's adulterated cooking oil trial protested here yesterday at the absence of Dr Halifian Mahler, head of the World Health Organization, who had been asked with 50 other foreign experts to testify.

Counsel complained they were being deprived of a chance to question him, whereas the authorities used the WHO's name to endorse their theory the cooking oil was to blame for 500 deaths since 1981.

Several defence lawyers are blaming pesticides consumed when eating salads.

Jerusalem — The trial of Mr John Demjanjuk for alleged war crimes adjourned here yesterday until July 27 to give the defence time to prepare its case (Ian Murray writes).

Before the adjournment, Mr Demjanjuk, who is accused of being "Ivan the Terrible", the mass executioner of Treblinka death camp, told the court that he would give evidence. "But when I speak I want there to be a different interpreter," he said in Ukrainian. He has frequently objected to the quality of the simultaneous translation of proceedings.

## Customs staff fired

Monrovia (Reuters) — The Liberian Government has dismissed the entire customs staff at the Robertsfield international airport and suspended their colleagues at Monrovia harbour. An official statement has accused them and two Lebanese businessmen of defrauding the state and undermining the economy.

The Government has embarked on a drive against corruption, which diplomats say is one of the main causes of the country's economic troubles.

New customs officers have been appointed at the airport 50 miles from the capital.

## Last man out of Tehran

By Andrew McEwen and Hazzir McEwen

Britain completed its diplomatic withdrawal from Iran yesterday amid signs that tension in the Gulf could be close to breaking point.

The last of 18 British diplomats to be pulled out, Mr Christopher MacRae, head of the British Interests Section in Tehran, arrived at Heathrow Airport, leaving behind a single caretaker.

The last batch of Iranian diplomats is due to depart today, again leaving one caretaker.

The moves have placed Anglo-Iranian relations in limbo at a time when the risk of confrontation in the Gulf is growing. Tehran Radio quoted a leading defence spokesman, Mr Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani, as saying: "The US is moving towards an armed encounter with us."

An Iranian navy commander said that Washington's decision to increase its Gulf fleet to 10 warships amounted to a declaration of war. Without specifically mentioning Britain's three-ships Gulf patrol, President Khamenei said yesterday that "the Gulf can be safe for all or unsafe for all, rather than safe for some and unsafe for others".

It remained unclear whether Sir Geoffrey Howe's decision to mothball relations had changed the risks of British military involvement.

The immediate effects will be felt by Iranians seeking refugee status in Britain and others wishing to visit their families. As Mr Paul Ramsay, Britain's caretaker in Iran, will not be issuing visas, the estimated 30,000 Iranians in Britain will quickly dwindle as their visas expire.

## Deng welcomes Carter



Mr Jimmy Carter embracing Mr Deng Xiaoping, the Chinese leader, in Peking's Great Hall of the People yesterday. The former US President, embroiled in a controversy over human rights in Tibet, is on a private visit to China.

The two men, under whose leadership the United States and China restored normal relations in 1979, recalled their role in ending the long diplomatic freeze between the two countries (Reuters reports from Peking). "One of the great benefits to our nation has been normal relations with the great nation of China," said Mr Carter. Mr Deng spoke of his gratitude for the "extraordinary" reception he received from Mr Carter in Washington in 1979. Mrs Rosalynn Carter stood arm-in-arm with Mr Deng as the group posed for photographers.

Mr Carter's visit to Peking follows a controversial stop in Tibet, during which he was quoted as praising progress and religious freedom in Tibet, where thousands of temples were destroyed during the Cultural Revolution in the 1960s and '70s.

Mr Carter was also quoted as dissociating himself from a US House of Representatives report last week which spoke of a religious and political persecution and the deaths of more than a million Tibetans through famine and instability since the Communists came to power in 1949.

Mr Deng mentioned Mr Carter's visit to Tibet at the start of their conversation, and the former President said that he would have liked Mr Deng to accompany him. Mr Deng said that he had been advised not to go to Tibet because he might have trouble adjusting to the high altitude.

China last week expressed strong indignation over the House of Representatives report and the *People's Daily* accused some US congressmen of trying to damage Sino-US relations. Mr Carter declined to comment on his reported remarks on Tibet.

## Syria moves to curb Iran's militia allies

From Robert Fisk west Beirut

Syria has moved units of Major-General Ali Haidar's "special forces" into the Bekaa Valley to reinforce regular Syrian Army battalions near buildings occupied by pro-Iranian Hezbollah militia-men and Iranian Revolutionary Guards.

The Syrian auxiliaries — commanded by one of the Syrian officers who distinguished himself in the bloody suppression of Muslim radicals at Hama in 1982 — are the clearest warning yet delivered to Iran's allies in Lebanon that their days of unfettered militia freedom have ended.

Reports reaching Beirut yesterday

spoke of new restrictions placed on the Revolutionary Guards, who first came to Lebanon in 1982, evicted Lebanese troops from their local hilltop barracks above Baalbek and settled into them themselves. The Iranians, who previously travelled down the main roads of the Bekaa Valley fully armed and with Iranian flags on their jeeps, have, according to the same reports, been ordered to stay in their quarters. Lebanese correspondents in the area say the Iranians are no longer allowed by the Syrians to carry side-arms.

Further reinforcements from the same units have moved south to the vicinity of Mashgara, where Hezbollah militiamen have been in evidence for the past eight months.

It was near Mashgara that Father Lawrence Jenco, one of the American hostages, was freed by Islamic Jihad last year, and it was in one of the Revolutionary Guards' headquarters at Baalbek, the Sheikh Abdullah Barracks, that other US captives were thought by the Americans to be held in late 1985.

Syria's new tactical deployment in the Bekaa — on the virtual eve of the arrival in Damascus of President Reagan's special emissary — carried its own message for the Hezbollah and their supporters in Lebanon. Indignant denials of responsibility by Mr Charles Glass, the American journalist abducted in Beirut two weeks ago, have failed to stave off Syrian pressure.

Syria's political offensive against the Hezbollah has meanwhile continued in Beirut where Sheikh Mohamed Mehdi Shamseddin, chairman of the Shia Higher Council, condemned what he called "mistakes" that have harmed the Islamic revolution, especially the kidnapping of foreigners in Lebanon. Sheikh Shamseddin, whose moderate political influence is now increasing under Syrian tutelage, was addressing a seminar in west Beirut organized by the Iranian Embassy and attended by Mr Ahmed Dastmalchian, the Iranian Ambassador.

Sheikh Shamseddin referred to errors made by "inexperienced clericalism" — an apparent reference to Sheikh Mohamed Hussein Fad-

allah, a spiritual leader of the Hezbollah and his supporters — and by those who tried to achieve "petty political gains". The abduction of foreigners was "a mistake and sacrilege", he said.

Amid Syrian pressure to release the foreign hostages in Lebanon, there has been no diminution of Lebanese guerrilla activity against the Israelis in southern Lebanon. Yesterday, gunmen penetrated deep inside Israel's occupation zone and attacked positions of the pro-Israeli South Lebanon Army (SLA) militia around the village of Khiam — where the Israelis allow the SLA to run a prison holding hundreds of Shia Muslim inmates. At least one militiaman was wounded when guerrillas opened fire.

## Grave crisis revealed in Soviet economy

## Prime Minister vows to end feather-bedding inefficiency

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

The full extent of the crisis facing the Soviet economy was exposed in a devastating analysis of the nation's grave economic condition presented yesterday by Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov, the Prime Minister, to a session of the Supreme Soviet convened to vote sweeping new economic reforms on to the statute book.

In a remarkably frank address that will make gratifying reading for Western intelligence agencies, the Prime Minister disclosed for the first time that 13 per cent of all time that 13 per cent of all Soviet state-run industrial enterprises are operating at a loss and face possible liquidation under new legislation which comes into effect on January 1. Under the new law, unprofitable concerns that do not become self-sufficient will be closed down rather than feather-bedded by the state as at present.

The percentage of enterprises in trouble was described as unexpectedly high by Western economic experts, who said that recent official Soviet estimates put the total number of state-run concerns at 48,000.

Attempting to defuse concern among ordinary Soviet workers about the potentially drastic consequences of the new way of handling loss-makers, Mr Ryzhkov pledged that where a loss-making firm was closed down, "all the workers will be provided with new jobs". During the two-hour address, delivered to 1,500 delegates under a giant statue of Lenin (whose works were frequently mentioned), the Prime Minister gave no explanation of how or where the alternative jobs would be found, but Western diplomats said later that if the Soviet authorities were to live up to their promise of eliminating loss-makers, a sharp rise in at

least temporary unemployment seemed inevitable.

Mr Ryzhkov did not specify in which areas the bulk of the unprofitable concerns were, but in urging support for the new reforms, he cited the coal, machine-tool, non-ferrous metals and chemical industries as sectors noted for inefficiency.

The Prime Minister, very much a technocrat in the Gorbachev mould, attacked the operation of the Soviet credit system, under which, he said, Soviet firms had a total internal debt of 40 billion roubles (£40 billion) which was money being wrongly used to cover their losses. "We are trying to radically alter the operation of the whole credit system," he said.

In one of the most outspoken speeches to the Supreme Soviet (parliament) delivered for many years, Mr Ryzhkov spared few areas of the economy and reserved some of his most biting invective for the plethora of Soviet ministries, in which, he charged, "it is no secret that many talented experts have been draining in paperwork". Urging support for the draft law on state enterprise, which is the cornerstone of Mr Gorbachev's economic reform programme, Mr Ryzhkov spoke of the "cumbersome and grinding" system of sectoral economic management at present in operation. He claimed that it was causing the Soviet Union to fall behind the West in technological development.

He admitted that recent experience had already shown the Kremlin that many Soviet managers and workers were afraid of the increased personal responsibility which the new law was designed to enforce. Deputies were told that considerable prejudices had been demonstrated against the new types of individ-

ual and co-operative economic units set up earlier this year and regarded by many as a dangerous step towards private enterprise.

While Mr Mikhail Gorbachev listened approvingly from the Politburo seats a few rows behind him, the Prime Minister also attacked the present antiquated Soviet pricing system as a wasted lever of economic control which would have to be altered.

Claiming that the controversial new law, which has been criticized by some Soviet officials, had been formulated in "the full atmosphere of glasnost", Mr Ryzhkov claimed that 140,000 suggested amendments had been received from the public since the original draft was published in February.

It is understood that many of the most reform-minded Soviet economists fear that the wording of the new law is too woolly and imprecise to force the desired, and highly uncomfortable, market-oriented methods on those very blackspots in the economy

where inefficiency is most rampant.

The Prime Minister revealed that among the proposed reforms were proposals to replace the "cumbersome" Soviet banking system with six new banks — a state bank, plus banks for foreign economic relations, the agro-industry, construction, housing and commercial services and savings.

Mr Ryzhkov revealed growing Kremlin sensitivity to grass-roots criticism of its reforms by acknowledging that the recently established system of quality controls at factories had upset workers. "Control should not be turned into a nerve-racking activity," he warned, pledging Government action to improve the situation.

A notable political absentee from yesterday's opening session in the Kremlin Palace was Mr Gaidar Aliev, the 63-year old First Deputy Prime Minister, who is reported by East European diplomatic sources to be ill in hospital with a serious heart condition. His absence prompted renewed speculation about his future. In length of service in the Politburo, he ranks fourth

behind Mr Gorbachev, President Andrei Gromyko and the veteran Ukrainian Communist Party chief, Mr Vladimir Shcherbitsky.

● Sakharov attack: Soviet physicist and Nobel prize-winner Dr Andrei Sakharov yesterday attacked the Soviet Academy of Sciences for failing to prevent his banishment to Gorki in 1980 and called upon its members to stand up for prisoners of conscience and human rights (AFP reports from Moscow).

"The Soviet Academy of Sciences did not stand up against my illegal deportation and its members spread lies on me and my wife and our well-being," he said at a ceremony in the residence of the French Ambassador at which he accepted the diploma and insignia of an associate member of the French Academy of Sciences.

At the heart of his complaint, Dr Sakharov said, was an article published during the summer of 1983 and signed by three academicians, including the secretary of the academy. He hoped that they would publicly withdraw their allegations.

Mr Vladimir Kotelnikov, a

## Islamic extremists face sentencing in Algeria

From Susan MacDonald, Paris

Algeria is currently tackling one of the most serious problems facing North Africa: the rise of Islamic extremism.

The largest trial ever of Islamic opponents to the Algerian regime is taking place in the state security court in Medea, south of the capital, Algiers.

Some 204 defendants are on trial, charged with crimes ranging from plotting against the state and murder to robbery and association with criminals. It is thought that the trial, in progress since the middle of this month, will end this week in time for the 25th anniversary of Algerian independence on July 5.

The accused are said to be either members of, or close to, the Algerian Islamic movement and some have declared in court that they are fundamentalists, led by the almost legendary figure of Mustapha Bouyali. With his followers, Bouyali carried out

robberies and killings in the name of Islam and avoided capture by hiding out in the mountains for 18 months before he was shot by police last January.

The son of a hero of the Algerian revolution, Bouyali turned to religious fervour at the end of the '70s. In 1982 his group became outlaws and he earned the nickname of the Robin Hood of Algeria, mainly because of his ability to avoid capture.

The Algerian dilemma is to whether to crack down hard on Islamic extremists in the hope of eliminating them, as they are trying to do in neighbouring Tunisia, or to band down lenient sentences to those of the accused who did not form the hard-core of the movement or commit serious crimes.

There is speculation that, in view of the independence celebrations, the court will take a lenient line.

The former raised hackles by questioning the conventional wisdom that the existence of the citizens' army had been a key factor in protecting Switzerland from invasion by the Nazis during the Second World War. Frisch brought the blood rushing to many heads by denouncing the armed forces as the "body-guard of the bourgeoisie" whose only shots fired in anger this century had been aimed at fellow Swiss during a general strike and at demonstrators in an anti-fascist rally.

Be that as it may, it is hard to escape the conclusion that the film's main offence was its origin in West Germany.



Politburo members, with Mr Mikhail Gorbachev in front, right, voting during yesterday's session of the Supreme Soviet.

## Another outsider in the race

From Christopher Thomas, Washington

Senator Albert Gore, a young southerner, yesterday formally added his name to the unspectacular and largely unknown list of Democratic contenders for the 1988 presidential race.

"Some people say it's a crowded field beginning to look like the sweepstakes — anyone can enter, anyone can win," acknowledged the senator, who, outside Dixie, is hardly known at all.

Aged just 39, Mr Gore has been making his age and his southern heritage the cornerstones of his campaign. If elected he would be the youngest ever president, replacing the oldest.

Polls in the critical states of New Hampshire and Iowa, the first to pass verdicts on the contenders, show him with the support of no more than 1 per cent of registered Democrats. That, however, is no worse than most of the other six Democratic contenders, save Reverend Jesse Jackson, who

has not yet declared his candidacy.

Those who have declared are: Mr Bruce Babbitt, of Arizona; Senator Joseph Biden, of Delaware; Mr Michael Dukakis, Governor of Massachusetts; Representative Mr Richard Gephardt, of Missouri; Senator Sam Nunn, of Georgia; and Mr Bill Clinton, the Governor of Arkansas, are still uncertain numbers.

Mr Gore decided to make a long-shot presidential bid after 17 members of Impac '88, a group of wealthy Democratic fund-raisers, pledged to collect \$250,000 (about £152,000) each for him. Fund-raising is going well in the south: just two Nashville functions pulled him \$300,000.

His wife, Tipper, has done much to help push Mr Gore into the news. She has launched a popular campaign against lurid rock music lyrics and a book called *Raising*

*Kids in an X-Rated Society*. The couple has four children.

Mr Gore was elected to the Senate in 1984. He took over the Tennessee seat from Mr Howard Baker, the White House Chief of Staff who at the time had presidential ambitions.

Mr Gore's father was also a Senator. The younger Gore graduated from Harvard, entered the army and served in Vietnam while his father campaigned against US involvement there. Some of his passionate letters home were later published.

He did two years at law school, a year studying divinity at Vanderbilt University and ran a home-building business. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1976.

Mr Gore has argued consistently for arms control agreements with the Soviet Union, particularly for a treaty to remove the first-strike option from both superpowers.

## Swiss on defensive as German TV attacks army

By Philip Jacobson, Zurich

As they readily confirm in opinion polls, the Swiss are not very fond of their neighbours in West Germany.

"Too pushy" is their verdict. And, flashily, too, which is practically against the law in Helvetic circles.

And now they are on the warpath with a vengeance over a West German television documentary casting aspersions on one of Switzerland's most cherished institutions, the 650,000-strong citizens' army.

The title of the film, which could be received in most parts of Switzerland, was provocative enough: *The Dream of Slaughtering the Sacred Cow*. Its theme was

positively explosive for the great majority of Swiss who, quietly, are rather proud of their army.

Briefly, the film argued that the country should abolish the armed forces entirely and prohibit any form of military activity in the future.

This is fighting talk in a nation where every able-bodied man between the age of 20 and 50 trains regularly as a "citizen soldier" and keeps an automatic rifle at home.

Switzerland's biggest tabloid newspaper gave it front-page treatment under the huge headline: "Germans' frontal attack on the Swiss Army." A prominent politician demanded a government response to this "unfriendly act", and the Swiss Defence Minister

obliged by denouncing the film for spreading "blatant falsehoods".

But there is more to these vehement reactions to *Sacred Cow* (echoed by a great many ordinary people) than good old-fashioned xenophobia.

The film was written by a well-known Swiss author, Roman Brodmann, who has been active in a campaign inside Switzerland to get rid of the armed forces. Having collected well in excess of 100,000 signatures on a petition to this effect (it seeks to incorporate the words "Switzerland has no army" into the constitution), the proposal will be put to a national referendum some time in 1990.

Few observers here believe

it has any chance of being accepted.

Although they have not gone to war for some 500 years, there is pride in the nation's long military tradition.

The Swiss mobilization system, designed to assemble all 650,000 men in under 48 hours, is much admired by foreign experts. So is the training and motivation of the fit and well-equipped part-time soldiers (who naturally include ski troops) encountered in railway stations all over the country.

Probably what most upset the Swiss who sat through *Sacred Cow* was the contribution of two of their country's most distinguished writers,

Friedrich Dürrenmatt and Max Frisch.

The former raised hackles by questioning the conventional wisdom that the existence of the citizens' army had been a key factor in protecting Switzerland from invasion by the Nazis during the Second World War. Frisch brought the blood rushing to many heads by denouncing the armed forces as the "body-guard of the bourgeoisie" whose only shots fired in anger this century had been aimed at fellow Swiss during a general strike and at demonstrators in an anti-fascist rally.

Be that as it may, it is hard to escape the conclusion that the film's main offence was its origin in West Germany.

## Grassroots

From David Watts, Kwangju

The rich fields around Kwangju have turned a rich green with the new crop and the stone houses contribute to the air of well-being. But beneath the surface is an unrest as deep as in the big cities of South Korea.

In a small measure it led to Sunday's extraordinary statement from the South Korean Government that it had decided to cede to opposition demands for political change.

The Government decision springs from a complex of pressures.

Perhaps among the most important but less easily quantified elements were American pressure for change and the fact that worldwide media images being built up which could easily have damaged the country's chances of staging the Olympic Games.

The loss of the Olympics would have been such a blow to national pride, international prestige and the year-long contest with North Korea, that it would have taken years to recover. In the countryside the juxtaposition of apparent wealth



Mr Rob Tae Woo: breaking the news of the volte-face.

## Strike the US soap

From Ivor Dav

Production on multi-million-dollar films and on such popular TV shows as *Dallas*, *Dynasty* and *Moonlighting* will stop tonight if the Directors' Guild of America does not sign new contracts with the powerful film and television producers.

Contract negotiators for the directors' union have been meeting the producers in a bid to avert what would be the first walkout in the guild's 51-year history. "We're preparing for a strike and continuing to negotiate," said Mr Charles Warn, a spokesman for the guild, which has been on strike since April 15 with the Alliance of Motion Picture and TV Producers, a group which includes the major TV networks making some of the most popular series on the home screen, as well as the major film studios.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood, a move which would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technicians' unions, have pledged to support the directors.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood, a move which would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technicians' unions, have pledged to support the directors.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood, a move which would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technicians' unions, have pledged to support the directors.

## Victory for Maoris over land

From Richard Long Wellington

New Zealand Maori leaders won an historic court decision yesterday protecting their claims to land administered by the British Crown.

Sir Robin Cooke, president of the Appeal Court, said unanimously, decision by the court's five judges was an important case as ever before a New Zealand court.

Maori elders sang hymns outside the court after the judges ruled that the Government could not proceed plans to transfer Crown land to state-owned trading enterprises if there were any Maori claims on the land.

Sir Graham Latimer, a member of the New Zealand Council which brought the legal action to block the transfer, said the ruling restored Maori confidence in the judicial system.

The Appeal Court ruled that the 1840 Treaty of Waitangi, signed between some Maori chiefs and the British Government, overrode anything contained in State-Owned Enterprises Act passed by the New Zealand Parliament last December.

Under this Act the Government planned to transfer state-owned enterprises to state-owned corporations.

Despite effectively blocking the Maori Land Claims Bill, the Prime Minister, Mr Geoffrey Palmer, said the court's decision would not affect the Government's plan to transfer state-owned enterprises to state-owned corporations.

Despite effectively blocking the Maori Land Claims Bill, the Prime Minister, Mr Geoffrey Palmer, said the court's decision would not affect the Government's plan to transfer state-owned enterprises to state-owned corporations.

Despite effectively blocking the Maori Land Claims Bill, the Prime Minister, Mr Geoffrey Palmer, said the court's decision would not affect the Government's plan to transfer state-owned enterprises to state-owned corporations.

Despite effectively blocking the Maori Land Claims Bill, the Prime Minister, Mr Geoffrey Palmer, said the court's decision would not affect the Government's plan to transfer state-owned enterprises to state-owned corporations.

Despite effectively blocking the Maori Land Claims Bill, the Prime Minister, Mr Geoffrey Palmer, said the court's decision would not affect the Government's plan to transfer state-owned enterprises to state-owned corporations.



# Grassroots bitterness that choked Chun regime

From David Watts, Kwangju, South Korea

The rice fields around Kwangju have turned a rich green with the new crop and the stolid houses contribute to an air of well-being. But beneath the surface is an unrest felt as deeply as in the big cities of South Korea.

In no small measure it led to Sunday's extraordinary statement from the South Korean Government that it had decided to cede to opposition demands for political change.

The Government decision springs from a complex of pressures.

Perhaps among the most important but less easily quantified elements were American pressure for change and the bad worldwide media image being built up which could easily have damaged the country's chances of staging the Olympic Games.

The loss of the Olympics would have been such a blow to national pride, international prestige and the never-ending contest with North Korea, that it would have taken years to recover.

In the countryside the juxtaposition of apparent wealth

and dissatisfaction confirms the notion that it takes more than an annual growth in gross national product — already in double figures — to satisfy a people so industrious and politically sophisticated that they have built their country into an economic power that threatens Japan in some sectors.

Kwangju has been a centre of opposition to the Government of President Chun Doo Hwan since some of his best troops gunned down hundreds of their fellow Koreans so that he and his fellow generals could stay in power.

That has never been forgotten, but in the countryside it was the day-to-day methods used to maintain the influence of the Democratic Justice Party that rankled.

The farmers of a small township about 40 miles into rice country warn that there must be nothing to identify them or the place as we talk over Ginseng Tea in a small tea shop.

The town consists basically of only two main streets. Most farmers cannot subsist on their rice crop alone so they grow strawberries and corn for the big cities. For those with small plots, who make up about 50 per cent of the community, there are difficulties getting loans if they are not supporters of the Government. And that is important with many of the locals heavily in debt and struggling just to educate their children.

"We see people from the ruling party living better than others so we want a change."

If you have a relative working with the Government and you support the opposition he'll get a visit from an official



Relatives greeting university students freed from jail in Seoul. Their release was one of the measures announced by Mr Roh Tae Woo aimed at ending anti-Government demonstrations and paving the way towards direct presidential elections.

warning him that he'll lose his job if you don't stop supporting them.

"At election time, we call it an election by public officials because public officials intimidate the villagers — you can't get loans if you don't vote for the party."

Support for student demonstrators has been strong and often the students help support their farming families with money from part-time jobs. In recent times three students from the area have been arrested for anti-Government activities.

A young girl college student who served a year in jail for anti-Government activities came out to find that she

could get no work at all because her identity as a criminal had been circulated. She is now reduced to shuttling between friends in Seoul and Kwangju while the Government watches her for evidence of further malfeasance.

The vengeful attitude of party officials and the inability to get realistic news has also bred resentment. Credible news of domestic political developments came to the small township in clandestine journals. Students would translate reports from foreign newspapers and magazines and then distribute photocopies. The farmers and their neighbours long since stopped

paying their subscriptions to government-controlled television stations.

It was this intrusion into their daily lives that so offended many Koreans. The middle class parent whose son is failed at university because of anti-Government activity, the worker who has no trade union rights, but above all the fact that local officials were chosen for loyalty over competence. Koreans felt they had no say.

The students, a tiny proportion of the population, spoke for a much larger constituency with the rocks they threw. Their analysis of the situation was spare and desperate. In a downpour in Pusan a post-

graduate student of microbiology demanded to know if I told my readers that they could not force President Chun from power because he was supported by Britain and America.

The students had a sense of outrage that was driven beyond endurance by the death of a single young man and the knowledge that the Government did not care enough to tell them the truth.

In the end the Government had lost the respect of the ordinary Korean along with its moral authority. In the end Mr Roh Tae Woo, all set to succeed to the presidency, was seen as just President Chun with a wig.

# Japanese pledge of hi-tech aid stills US ire over breach

From A Correspondent, Tokyo

Japan's promise of high technology military aid to the United States appears to have allayed American anger over a Japanese company's exports of machine equipment to the Soviet Union that may allow the Russian submarine fleet to become almost undetectable to Western surveillance craft.

The visiting American Defence Secretary, Mr Caspar Weinberger, told a press conference yesterday that Japanese officials had agreed to provide technology to help upgrade American anti-submarine forces, and said he was satisfied at the Government's punishment of Toshiba Machines, which sold special lathes to Moscow about five years ago.

Mr Weinberger also cashed in on Japan's embarrassment over the illegal exports by suggesting that the new generation of jet fighters planned for the Japanese Air Force could be bought from the United States. American F 16s and F 15s could fill Japan's aircraft needs into the next century.

Japanese manufacturers, led by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, have been lobbying strongly for a Japanese-designed, Japanese-built fighter. Top industrialists have said that they see no reason why Washington should dictate this country's defence requirements.

However, strong reaction in the US Congress to Toshiba's violation of Western rules on

sensitive exports to the Soviet bloc has helped to undermine the Japanese manufacturers' case on the fighter issue.

Congress had threatened to cut off Toshiba's exports to the United States, some Congressmen going as far as to recommend a \$39 billion (\$18.5 billion) Japanese penalty payment to the United States.

The Japanese Government has banned Toshiba from exporting to Soviet bloc nations for one year.

Mr Weinberger said here that the Toshiba affair had been a serious blow to both US and Japanese security.

Rubbing salt into the wound, Japan's *Yomiuri* newspaper quoted American military sources in Washington on Sunday as saying that Moscow had created a new military headquarters in the Soviet Far East at Petropavlovsk to co-ordinate all regional forces, and make the Okhotsk area a stronghold for its Pacific fleet of nuclear submarines.

Mr Jaruzelski visit: A state visit to Japan by the Polish leader, General Wojciech Jaruzelski, looks set to break a five-year moratorium on new Western leading to Poland which was agreed as a protest against its imposition of martial law in 1981 (A Correspondent writes from Tokyo).

General Jaruzelski, the first Polish leader to visit Japan, has raised a long list of economic topics.

# Strike threat hits US soap operas

From Ivor Davis, Los Angeles

The dispute is mainly over the producers' demands for cuts in the number of workers on films and shows. The Directors' Guild of America will stop tonight if they approved the cuts it would involve about 50 per cent of the jobs of members of their union.

The studio bosses have had several months to prepare for a strike, and there is speculation in Hollywood that they may hire cheap labour, including university students now on summer holidays. In anticipation of a strike, the three major television networks, NBC, CBS and ABC, have been working frantically for the past six weeks to stockpile as many episodes of shows as possible for the new TV season. Shows like *Moonlighting* and *Dallas*, which normally have a long summer break, returned to work early and have been shooting virtually seven days a week.

Contract negotiators for the directors' union have been meeting the producers in a bid to avert what would be the first walkout in the guild's 51-year history. "We're preparing for a strike and continuing to negotiate," said Mr Chuck Warn, a spokesman for the guild, which has been negotiating since April 15 with the Alliance of Motion Picture and TV Producers, a group which includes the major TV networks making some of the most popular series on the home screen, as well as the major film studios.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood and would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technical unions, have pledged to support the directors.

Production on multi-million-dollar films and on such popular TV shows as *Dallas*, *Dynasty* and *Moonlighting* will stop tonight if the Directors' Guild of America does not sign new contracts with the powerful film and television producers.

Contract negotiators for the directors' union have been meeting the producers in a bid to avert what would be the first walkout in the guild's 51-year history. "We're preparing for a strike and continuing to negotiate," said Mr Chuck Warn, a spokesman for the guild, which has been negotiating since April 15 with the Alliance of Motion Picture and TV Producers, a group which includes the major TV networks making some of the most popular series on the home screen, as well as the major film studios.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood and would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technical unions, have pledged to support the directors.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood and would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technical unions, have pledged to support the directors.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood and would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technical unions, have pledged to support the directors.

The guild contract covers 8,500 directors, assistant directors, production assistants and technical directors. A strike would be the most crippling work stoppage in the history of Hollywood and would virtually bring production to a standstill, since more than 20 other Hollywood unions, including the Screen Actors' Guild, Writers' Guild of America and technical unions, have pledged to support the directors.

## ATTENTION ALL SAVERS

### IF YOU'RE NOT GETTING A 26% RETURN FROM YOUR SAVINGS ACCOUNT, YOU COULD DO A LOT BETTER.

TODAY, there is a way for you to save that could give you returns unparalleled by any of the usual 'High Street' saving accounts. A way aimed at giving you easy access to your investment, a shield against falling interest rates, protection from rising inflation — and two ways to make your savings show real growth.

Why leave your hard-earned money where it produces far less for you than it should? Here's a form of saving that's strongly recommended to anyone with valuable savings to protect and invest.

Introducing the 'Profit & Income Account'... income plus capital growth. Here is a method of saving, called the 'Profit & Income Account', that can produce a growing income for you to spend without touching your basic savings.

Even better, while you're enjoying your income, your original savings could keep on growing! And not just in small amounts. With this method it's easily possible for your capital to grow by 20% or more each year — and in addition you will still have your income to spend. So your total return could be 26% or more!

As you can see from the chart, if you had invested £5,000 in July 1983, your capital would have grown by an astonishing £6,740 by May 1987! And in addition you would have received income totalling £1,257 — a total return of £7,997.

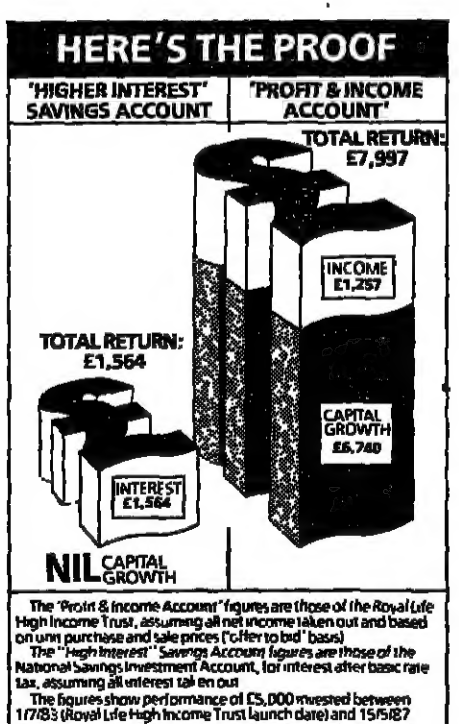
So the total value of your savings would have reached £12,997 in just over four years!

BUT £5,000 left in National Savings Investment Account over the same period would have remained at £5,000 — no capital growth whatsoever. You would have received £1,564 in interest payments but the total value of your savings would have reached only £6,564. So you could have been over £6,433 (or 98%) better off with the 'Profit & Income Account'!

How does the 'Profit & Income Account' achieve such outstanding results?

Your money is directly invested, along with that of many other savers like yourself, in the Royal Life High Income Trust — a unit trust which aims to give you increasing income and steady capital growth by purchasing stocks and shares of well-run British companies.

The trust is divided into thousands of individual segments called 'units' and your money buys



A certain number of units, depending on the price when you invest.

The benefit of 'spreading' your investment

A major advantage is that your investment isn't confined to just a few companies. In fact, strict regulations for this type of investment allow no more than 5% of the fund to be invested in any one stock or share. So, you can be sure your money is sharing in the performance of many more companies than you would be able to invest in directly.

As the value of these companies' shares moves, the value of your units moves with them. It's as simple as that.

Obviously, since the plan is linked to stocks and shares, the value of units and the income distributed can fall as well as rise. But, although past performance cannot guarantee the future, the figures speak for themselves. With the 'Profit & Income Account' the potential for really substantial growth is excellent.

The 'Profit & Income Account' Your first choice for all-round benefits:

- A better home for your money.
- A strong track record since launch.
- Improving income year after year since launch.
- Your capital can grow too.
- Aims to protect your savings against inflation and falling interest rates.
- Important tax advantages.
- Easy to cash-in your investment.

Cash when you need it. You can withdraw the income that your dividends provide every quarter if you wish. Or you can reinvest your income to 'roll up' and increase even further the amount of capital working for you in the fund.

Access to your investment is quick and convenient. You can cash in all or some of your units at any time although this will, of course, reduce your capital. So, for maximum gain you are advised to view your plan as a long-term investment.

The answer, perhaps, is to keep a little in your ordinary savings account for those occasional needs and opportunities — and tuck the rest away where it will work much harder.

Tax-free Benefits

Income tax at the basic rate is deducted from your regular income payments, before you actually receive the income. So, if you're a basic rate taxpayer, there's nothing more for you to worry about. If you're a higher rate taxpayer, you'll be required to pay some more tax at the end of the tax year — but if you don't pay any tax at all, you can immediately claim back the tax that's already been deducted!

Another great advantage of this type of investment is that, in addition to your regular income payments, you can withdraw any capital growth in your investment up to your current personal limit of £6,600 per tax year, free of all tax. Up to this limit, there is NO income tax because it isn't income, and NO capital gains tax! So if you need extra cash on top of your regular income payments you could use any capital growth — tax free.

Free bonus worth at least £25

You may invest as little as £250. But if you invest £2,500 or more, we will immediately add a further 1% of that sum to your investment — free of charge. There is absolutely no top limit to how much bonus we will award you.

Investment expertise you can rely on

Royal Life Fund Management is owned by Royal Life Holdings, part of The Royal Insurance Group which currently manages assets worth over £1,000 million. So you can invest confidently, knowing that

you can rely on friendly, efficient service from a well-established financial organisation.

Act within 10 days for full details without obligation

To find out more, simply return the coupon within 10 days to: Royal Life Fund Management, FREEPOST, Peterborough PE3 8BR. We'll send you full information. You will be under no obligation at all. No salesman will call.

Or phone 0800 424124 — free of charge for full details without obligation! Lines open 9am-6pm, Monday-Friday

If you then go on to invest in the 'Profit & Income Account', you'll receive a personalised 'Money Manager' cheque-book wallet and calculator — entirely FREE. Please note that, provided you act within 10 days, we guarantee the offer of this free gift and the 1% bonus for investments of £2,500 or more. If we repeat the offer, we cannot guarantee the same terms.



FREE! Personalised Money Manager

- Full-function Money manager calculator gives a continuous record of your bank balance.
- Fax quality leather slimline wallet with protective corner tabs.
- Room for cheque-book, credit cards, bank notes, stamps etc.
- Your initials embossed onto the wallet front.

## FREE INFORMATION REQUEST

NO OBLIGATION — NO SIGNATURE — SEND NO MONEY YES, please send me full details of the 'Profit & Income Account' and how it can make my money work harder for me. I understand I am under no obligation, and no salesman will call.

Surname (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Ms/Ms)

First Name(s)

Address

Postcode

Broker's Name (if any)

Please note that the minimum investment is £250.

POST TODAY WITHOUT A STAMP! TO: 'Profit & Income Account', FREEPOST, Peterborough PE3 8BR.

ROYAL LIFE FUND MANAGEMENT

Royal Life Fund Management Ltd

The information contained in this advertisement is based on the Company's understanding of current law and is intended to provide a general overview only. It is not intended to constitute an offer of any investment. The Royal Life High Income Trust was previously known as the Royal Life High Income Trust. A member of the Unit Trust Association and The Royal Insurance Group. Head Office, New Hall Place, Old Hall Street, Liverpool L69 3HS.



# Suspicion and fear stalk Kosovo Serbs

From Richard Bassett, Prizren, Yugoslavia

"Dokumental Passport" The young policeman manning the checkpoint between the little town of Prizren and the Albanian frontier was nervous.

The dusty narrow road running up to the forbidding mountain passes had been known to carry more subversive cargo than a Western correspondent. Two weeks ago it was "Albanian propaganda". Last month it was some curious coded messages, which, a senior policeman confided, Yugoslav's cypher expert was still trying to crack.

More worrying, if less frequent, there are pistols and even the odd bomb. In Kosovo, Yugoslavia's troubled province which is 85 per cent ethnic Albanian, beneath the Balkan lethargy there is a frisson of unease. The dwindling Serbian population, barely 15 per cent of the province, continues to see Albanian expansion threatening at every turn.

Since 1981, when young Albanian students in Kosovo rioted, more than 22,000 Serbs have left the province. Those who remain believe they will soon be forced to arm themselves or abandon land that has traditionally been the cradle of Serbian history.

On the sacred field of Kosovo in 1389, the flower of Serbian manhood was massacred by the Turks. At the weekend hundreds of Serbs

marched to Belgrade to voice their fears that however heroic its past, Serbia has no future in Kosovo.

The Central Committee of Yugoslavia's central Government met them, but in its final resolution did little more than recognize with disquiet that Kosovo is Yugoslavia's most important problem. Daunting though inflation is, running at 100 per cent, and with 14 per cent of the workforce unemployed, in Belgrade the province of Kosovo looms highest in their fears.

For most Serbs it is the acid test of whether Marshal Tito's Yugoslavia of federal republics and autonomous regions can survive into the 21st century.

In Prizren, less than five miles from the Albanian frontier, every building appears to profess a unified Yugoslavia. No Albanian flag can fly officially without the flag of the Serbian or Turkish inhabitants. In reality, however, in the narrow streets running between crumbling mosques clustered on the mountain-side, the only standard taken seriously is the black double-headed eagle of Albania, set on a blood-red background.

Serbian policemen approach Prizren with caution. The local Albanian authorities are considered inept and corrupt. Ominous forces are seen to be at work everywhere.

As Aubrey Herbert, the man on whom John Buchan based the character Greenmantle, observed on his travels in the region earlier this century, only a determined and energetic visitor ever arrived in Prizren.

At the rambling inn, where the peeling ochre portico strikes an unashamedly Italian note between the minarets, those visitors who do arrive are treated with suspicion.

The landlord tells of the man taken away by the police who professed to be a Russian dentist but whose luggage contained a Kalashnikov.

Certainly, unless the authorities in Belgrade act decisively, tension in Kosovo will rise. Yugoslav-Albanian relations are at an all-time low. There are fears that such antipathy could easily be exploited.

Spomenka, a 6 ft 2 in tall dark Montenegrin girl who teaches English, said that Prizren had become the focus of unwelcome attention. "Trust is almost non-existent here these days. People are afraid and there are strangers in town who are perhaps playing what you would call the Great Game. This is a dangerous sport."

In the words of Greenmantle, "there is a dry wind blowing through the east and the parched grasses wait the spark".

## Frontier war that Thailand cannot win

From Neil Kelly Nam Yuen, Thailand

Across the valley from here the borders of Thailand, Cambodia and Laos come together at a high, rocky escarpment where Chong Bok pass links the three countries. Four hundred miles north-east of Bangkok, it has been the scene of the bloodiest fighting that has yet occurred between Thai and Vietnamese forces on this troubled frontier.

Although few details have been disclosed officially, the battle has been going on since Vietnamese troops crossed into Thailand in pursuit of Khmer Rouge guerrillas two years ago.

According to the local army commander the Vietnamese have now been driven out, although some well-informed sources say a number remain on Thai territory.

The Hanoi Government denies it has violated the border and implies that the fighting has taken place on Cambodian territory.

Very little has leaked out about the long battle or the casualties but a glimpse of the terrain shows how tough a fight it has been for Thai soldiers advancing up steep, rocky hillsides through minefields and thick undergrowth bristling with booby traps.

Some units had to be supplied by mules and from time to time were short of food and water. The Vietnamese have had the best of the country, good supply lines and well-fortified bunkers which they were permitted to build in the rocky hills at their leisure.

Artillery firing up to 1,000 rounds daily from inside Cambodia put the Thai forces, who do not have such long-range guns, in disarray. At



A blindfolded Vietnamese soldier captured by the Thai Army during fighting at Chong Bok.

tacks by Thai aircraft proved ineffective.

From the outset of the Vietnamese operation Western military observers warned the Thais that they were taking it too lightly. Some Thai soldiers wounded at Chong Bok have complained bitterly about the way the operations were mishandled. A sergeant who lost an eye said the commanders had reacted too

slowly to the Vietnamese occupation of the area.

This failure, according to Western military observers, permitted the Vietnamese to organize supplies and build elaborate fortifications in the rocky hills. They even set up communications and other installations in underground tunnels similar to the subterranean networks they used during the war against

the Americans in Vietnam.

In terms of casualties the Chong Bok battle appears to have been one of the most costly ever fought by the Thai army. Official Thai accounts vary between 45 and 70 men killed with some hundreds wounded, but other well-informed sources, both Thai and Western, put the number of Thai dead at between 200 and 300.

The local commander says more than 100 Vietnamese have been killed in fighting over the past 2½ months. He has also described the Vietnamese intrusion into Thailand as the first stage of a plan to annex the 17 north-eastern Thai provinces bordering Cambodia and Laos. Official Thai policy maintains that the Communist rulers in Hanoi have always intended to incorporate the area into a greater Indochina federation with their own country, Cambodia and Laos.

That fear has produced a new plan to flood sections of the border vulnerable to attack both as a natural barrier against Vietnamese aggression and to help farmers during drought.

The fighting has also assumed political importance in Thailand. Opposition parties are demanding a debate in Parliament as well as much more information from the Army.

The generals, reacting angrily, said that the demands were akin to treason as such information would be useful only to the enemy. One senior officer said disclosures about the border fighting would "spoil the atmosphere" for tourists.

Another danger for visitors and local people is the growing number of Cambodian guerrillas who have taken to banditry in border areas. There have been more than 20 armed clashes between them and the Thai Army in the past two months.

The Thais have now established a new force comprising police, army, village volunteers and civil officials to counter these attacks, and some border roads are now closed at night.

### Conflict in Namibia

## Swapo keep battle alive against odds

From Michael Hornsby, Oshakati, northern Namibia

Johannes Elias, a 36-year-old herdsman, holds up his bandaged hand in the Oshakati Hospital, run by the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Onipa, about 20 miles south-east of this major South African military base in the Ovambo area of northern Namibia.

He says that on June 8, members of the police counter-insurgency unit, known locally as Koersers, Afrikaans for "cruiser", beat him up and then forced his hand up in the exhaust pipe of one of their wedge-shaped Casspir armoured vehicles while the engine was running.

The police claimed he had been giving food and other aid to insurgents of the South West Africa People's Organization (Swapo).

At the same time, he says, the police also beat up several other people, including a woman they accused of sleeping with a guerrilla and "carrying a little Swapo".

Koersers members, who have become notorious for their brutality, are recruited from the local black population in line with South Africa's successful, though savagely divisive, policy of "Namibianizing" the conflict. They usually operate in groups of about half a dozen under a white officer.

The local wing of the South African armed forces, the South West Africa Territory Force, with an estimated strength of 21,000, mainly local black and coloured soldiers, both volunteers and conscripts, now accounts for 68 per cent of the South African troops fighting on the border.

"Almost every day we get reports of security force atrocities against civilians," Reverend Matti Amadhila, deputy head of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, said in an interview at Onipa, which sits on the edge of the big South African Air Force base at Ondangwa. "We know that many other things happen that never get reported. Only a few people are courageous enough to come forward."

On June 14 the tendency of the security forces to shoot first and ask questions later was brought home in a tragically personal way to Bishop Kleopas Dument, the head of the church, when his 41-year-old brother, Joseph, a carpenter

teacher, was shot dead after allegedly violating the dusk-to-dawn curfew.

The curfew applies throughout the "operational zone", of which the most hotly contested area is Ovambo, an expanse of flat sandy terrain dotted with stunted trees that stretches from the Etosha National Park to the Angolan border.

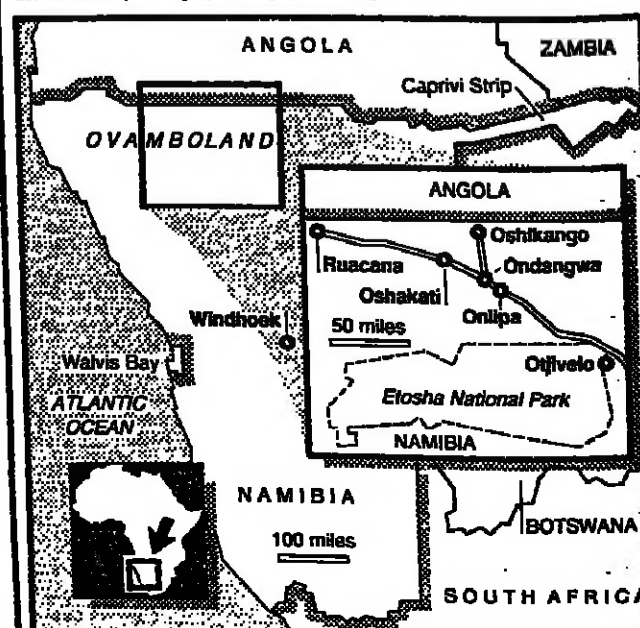
Here the Ovambos, who are Swapo's main source of support and account for roughly half Namibia's population of 1.19 million people, live in scattered homesteads, conveniently close to the bases in southern Angola from which Swapo wages its "armed struggle" for Namibia's independence from South African occupation.

The South Africans claim that during the 20 years of this stuttering and inconclusive but murderous bush war Swapo's total complement of armed and trained insurgents has fallen from 24,000 to 8,500 men, of whom only 1,200 are now actually available each year for action inside Namibia.

Johannesburg — The Angolan Government alleged yesterday that South African forces had bombed the small but strategically situated town of Ongiva in the Cunene province of southern Angola from bases in northern Namibia in preparation for a large-scale assault on Angolan Army positions (Michael Hornsby writes). Military headquarters in Pretoria declined to deny or confirm the allegations.

But even though the conflict barely qualifies for the military-manual description of "low-intensity warfare", Swapo has achieved much of its purpose merely by surviving for so long. It has comprehensively won the battle for the hearts and minds of the civilian population in Ovambo, which overwhelmingly blames South Africa for its travails.

Swapo is also guilty of atrocities — the selective assassination of suspected informers or village headmen who collaborate with the government and the laying of landmines that kill civilians as well as soldiers. But by and large the local people do not think of the insurgents as terrorists. They call them simply "amati" — the "boys".



## Choose the right ground and you'll reap the benefits.

To ensure a successful crop you have to choose rich, fertile ground.

Such is the case when you're looking for the best place to invest your savings.

Put your money in Halifax 90 Day Xtra and you can be confident it'll achieve good, steady growth.

To start you need only put in as little as £500, which will earn 7.75% net immediately. But keep your full half-yearly interest invested and your interest grows to 7.90% compounded annual rate (C.A.R.).

For those with £10,000 or more we've introduced a new level of interest, 8% net, which compounded annually gives you 8.16%.

If you've £25,000 or more you'll bring in 8.25%, springing up to 8.42% over a full year.

We can pay your interest monthly in the way that suits you best; into your Halifax Cardcash, Instant Xtra or Paid-Up Share account, or your bank account.

To make withdrawals, just give us 90 days' notice in writing. Or you can have instant access, losing only 90 days' interest on the amount that is taken out.

Withdrawals which leave a balance of at least £5,000 can be made immediately without losing interest, giving you greater flexibility.

So if you're looking for a good yield on your investment choose Halifax 90 Day Xtra. Fill in the coupon, or drop into your local branch.

£25,000+	8.25% net	8.42% (C.A.R.)
£10,000+	8.00% net	8.16% (C.A.R.)
£500+	7.75% net	7.90% (C.A.R.)

### 90 DAY XTRA ADDS MUCH MORE TO LIFE

To: Halifax Building Society (Ref. UKW), Freepost, Trinity Road, Halifax HX1 2BR. (No stamp required.)

I/We enclose a cheque, no. \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (minimum investment £500) to be invested in a Halifax 90 Day Xtra account.

I/We would like the interest to be: ☐ added to balance ☐ paid half-yearly ☐ paid monthly

FULL NAME(S) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**HALIFAX**

THE WORLD'S NO 1 TSB

## Game



In late July the K2 base camp was an end-of-the-world. Bad weather had turned a number of expeditions packed up and sent home. Then the weather cleared dramatically. In evidence, making no reference to her earlier decision not to attend the summit again, Julie addressed another letter to Terry. "I'm reigning," she wrote. "We're rushing off for one more try."

Five teams assembled for a new attempt, all but one trying the Abruzzi ridge. There were South Koreans, who were oxygen and high-altitude specialists; the Austrians, tedium and mined; and the Poles, who were attempting the South-west face.

There was an impressive partnership between the climber, Alan Rouse, and Polish woman Dobrosława, nicknamed "Mrufka", the Aged 34, an articulate and active man, Rouse had standing in the mountain world. He had attempted 1983 and — like Julie — had to return.

Finally there were Julie Diemberger. Despite Julie they were coy about their goal. Diemberger said that they had a "silent agreement" which neither dared a "We moved up with the intent for filming," Diemberger says, "but also with the summit attempt."

Most realistic of all was Julie. Only after Julie died did her letter saying she was another attempt. "That's all Kurt and Julie. I always another corner to turn, another place to go."

Julie and Diemberger on July 28. They were progress and on August 4, for Camp Four, old man the summit. A shock then.

On abandoning their mit bid in July, the behind a rucksack containing equipment for any attempt.

But the rucksack

## Seri

The hit satire City greed is considered an embarrassment left-wing critics

The Royal Theatre's good, but hardly in paint cap tomorrow its sell-the-subject Seri transfers to the W every promise of run.

For three months has been flocking Square to pack with the sort of seen there before from banks, security markets and exiles of whom are re-stage, in a far light, in full pred serious (and off) profit.

At least two booked the entire take their staff Yuppies works the intervals, the were crowded usual Bohemian champagne-dri never cried before.

The show

CONCI

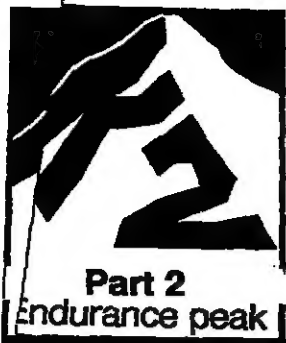
ACROSS

1. Gruesome (6)
  2. Female (5)
  3. Moves (6)
  4. Indignant (10)
  5. Rip (4)
  6. Monotone (10)
  7. Las Palmas (6)
  8. Release from (8)
  9. Spirit (4)
  10. Break out (6)
  11. T. Prophy (4)
  12. Afflict (4)
  13. Not a (10)
  14. Foretelling (10)
- DOWN
1. Earth (4)
  2. Fort in (10)
  3. Fate (7)
  4. Jealous (10)
- SOLUTION
- ACROSS: 1. 13 Boom 12. 23 Wages 2. 23 DOWN: 1. 2 6 Diplomats 16 Spies 17



## SPECTRUM

## Gambling for the highest stakes



**Part 2**  
**Endurance peak**

In late July the K2 base camp wore an end-of-term air. Bad weather had returned and a number of expeditions packed up to go home. Then the weather cleared dramatically. In evidence of her earlier decision not to attempt the summit again, Julie addressed another letter to Terry. "Chaos is reigning," she wrote. "We are rushing off for one more try."

Five teams assembled for the new attempt, all but one trying for the Abruzzi ridge. There were the South Koreans, who were using oxygen and high-altitude porters; the Austrians, taciturn and determined; and the Poles, who were attempting the South-west Ridge.

There was an improvised partnership between the British climber, Alan Rouse, and the Polish woman Dobrosława Wolf, nicknamed "Mrufka", the ant. Aged 34, an articulate and sensitive man, Rouse had a high standing in the mountaineering world. He had attempted K2 in 1983 and — like Julie — had sworn to return.

Finally there were Julie and Diemberger. Despite Julie's letter, they were coy about revealing their goal. Diemberger says now that they had a "silent agreement" which neither dared articulate. "We moved up with the equipment for filming," Diemberger says, "but also with the gear for a summit attempt."

Most realistic of all was Terry. Only after Julie did he receive her letter saying she was making another attempt. "That was typical Kurt and Julie. There was always another corner for them to turn, another place to explore."

Julie and Diemberger left base on July 28. They made steady progress and on August 2, headed for Camp Four, 600 metres below the summit. A shock awaited them.

On abandoning their first summit bid in July, they had left behind a rucksack containing vital equipment for any subsequent attempt.

But the rucksack had dis-

Julie Tullis and Kurt Diemberger took a risk and decided to press on in worsening weather to the summit of K2. Peter Gilman traces the events that led up to the triumph and the tragedy

appeared. They first supposed that it must have been buried by snow but after searching in vain with their ice-axes, Diemberger darkly wondered whether it had been removed by one of the Koreans' high-altitude porters.

Although the loss left them perilously short of supplies, they decided to continue to Camp Four. Precisely what occurred at Camp Four and how far it bore on the subsequent tragedy was to become a matter of acute controversy. Inevitably, the accounts of the survivors differ, with each attempting to make sense of the harrowing events in which they were involved. Although it is possible to achieve a measure of consensus, irreconcilable discrepancies remain.

The dispute has its origins in the destruction wrought on K2 by the avalanches and storms. When the climbers left Base Camp, the Austrians forged ahead. But at Camp Three they found that all but one tent had been swept away.

The remaining tent belonged to the Koreans. The next day the Austrians radioed to the Korean team below them on the ridge. According to the Koreans' leader, Chang Bong-Wan, "they asked us, 'if you lend us your tent at Camp Three we will set it up at Camp Four. After we reach the summit we will leave the tent as it is.'"

The Koreans accepted the Austrians' offer. When Julie and Diemberger arrived at Camp Four on August 2, they could see the three Austrians at work above, fixing ropes on the dangerous ice traverse above the Bottleneck. But the Austrians were forced to turn back 200 metres from the summit by waist-deep snow.

That night an extraordinary row broke out at Camp Four over whether the Austrians were honour-bound to return the Koreans' tent. Diemberger's view — that the Austrians were "under an obligation to bivouac in the open, or go down to Camp Three."

The Austrian Willi Bauer denies that there was any argument. "We



On the final assault: Julie Tullis in climbing gear, 800 metres from the summit of K2, about to take the ultimate gamble

discussed it," he says. He also denies that the Austrians were obliged to descend to Camp Three. "That would have made no sense."

But Chang Bong-Wan confirms Diemberger's account. "After failing to reach the summit the Austrian team asked if they could sleep in our tent," Chang says. "We refused as we had to try to reach the summit the following day. But they begged us. There was no way to escape so two Austrians slept in our tent. It was very overcrowded."

While two Austrians — Bauer and Hannes Wieser — squeezed in with the Koreans, the third, Alfred Imtizer, asked Diemberger and Julie if he could stay with them. Diemberger said that the deal with the Koreans was nothing to do with them, and they refused. That left only the tent belonging to Rouse and Mrufka, the smallest of all. Rouse nonetheless took

Imtizer in, later telling Julie he had spent a sleepless night.

How far these events contributed to the subsequent tragedy is a further matter of controversy. The Koreans planned to make their summit attempt the next morning and Julie and Diemberger intended to follow them.

According to Diemberger, the overcrowding delayed the Koreans' departure. By then "we decided the day was lost." This time Chang Bong-Wan disputes Diemberger's account. While Chang agrees that the Koreans did fall behind schedule, he is emphatic that they left not at eight o'clock, but at six. The Koreans had been expecting Julie and Diemberger to follow — "we didn't know why they did not."

The loss of that day was to prove disastrous. If Julie and Diemberger had gone for the

summit on August 3, they would have been on their way down when the last, fatal storm struck.

There was another factor too. Afterwards Diemberger talked of spending August 3 as a "rest day" when he and Julie brewed drinks and relaxed. But the notion of a rest day at 8,000 metres is highly contentious. The height is sometimes called the "death zone", and the term, if melodramatic, is accurate. To compensate for the lack of oxygen, the body generates extra red blood corpuscles. These cause the blood to thicken, clogging circulation while the brain accumulates liquid which can cause a form of stroke termed a cerebral oedema. Each day accelerates a physiological decline that leads only to death.

But the lack of oxygen has other effects that may help to explain why climbers may be reluctant to depart. It brings a sense of euphoria that one experienced mountaineer likens to "being

pleasantly drunk". The greatest temptation is to remain at the same altitude.

At four o'clock that afternoon the three Koreans reached the summit, followed by three Poles on the South-west Ridge. As the six men descended, K2 saw its seventh death that summer, when a Pole slipped from the ice traverse above the Bottleneck.

Later a Korean climber fell behind and was forced to bivouac. But the arrival of four other climbers made Camp Four even more cramped. This time two climbers squeezed in with Rouse, so that he spent another wretched night.

At 6am on August 4, Rouse and Mrufka left for the summit. They were followed by the Austrians Imtizer and Bauer — Wieser remained behind — with Julie and Diemberger last in line. The Austrians reached the summit at 3.30pm, followed by Rouse, while Mrufka turned back.

This height is sometimes called the 'death zone', and the term, if melodramatic, is accurate

At 4.30pm the successful climbers were descending when they met Julie and Diemberger some 100 metres below the summit, and they asked if they were sure they should carry on. The weather was deteriorating once more, and if they pressed on they would have to descend in the dark.

By rights they should have turned back, but for most mountaineers there comes a moment when they face the ultimate gamble.

Doug Scott and Dougal Haston took the gamble when they decided to push on to the summit of Everest in 1975, even though they knew they would have to endure the highest bivouac ever made. The weather was merciful and they survived. It was the gamble made by Mick Burke on the same expedition, when he went for the summit in a gathering storm. He was never seen again.

As Diemberger recalls that moment, "I said to Julie, 'we are very close to the top. It's a question of one hour, shall we do it or shall we not?'"

He adds: "The summit was so close and we were feeling good and we went on."

At 6pm Julie and Diemberger stood on the summit of their dreams. "We hugged each other," Diemberger says. "Both of us thought it was the most desired peak we could ever get to. We said it was 'our K2'."

Julie and Diemberger were now at the absolute limit of their safety margins. Each decision they had made had eroded those margins. The dusk and weather were closing in around them; their safety limit was about to expire.

© Peter Gilman, 1987

Adapted from Clouds from both Sides by Julie Tullis, with a new chapter by Peter Gilman, to be published by Grafton Books on July 9 (£3.95).

## TOMORROW

Descent to disaster: how the mountain exacted a terrible toll from the climbers

## Serious Money cleans up

The hit satire about City greed is causing considerable embarrassment to its left-wing creators

The Royal Court Theatre's list of good, brave causes hardly includes rampant capitalism but tomorrow its sell-out play on the subject, *Serious Money*, transfers to the West End with every promise of a lucrative run.

For three months the City has been flocking to Sloane Square to pack the theatre with the sort of audiences not seen there before — parties from banks, securities houses, markets and exchanges — all of whom are represented on stage, in a far from flattering light, in full predatory cry after serious (and often dishonest) profit.

At least two City firms booked the entire theatre to take their staff on a kind of yuppie works outing. During the intervals, the theatre steps were crowded not with the usual Bohemian Left but with champagne-drinkers who had never crossed the portals before.

The show itself was the



City observers: Caryl Churchill and Max Stafford-Clark

result of an unusual cross-fertilization. Last autumn, Max Stafford-Clark, the director, playwright Caryl Churchill and a team of eight actors made daily observational forays to the trading floors and dealing rooms of the City. The actors then re-enacted their experiences — such as the bedlam of the financial futures exchange (LIFFE) — in an attempt to create a "work-study" of a community.

The idea was Stafford-Clark's. "The Royal Court is always putting on plays about poor people who live on some housing estate. It seemed a

good idea to do a play about money, the theme of much restoration comedy. People say, 'Money — how boring.' But, in fact, it's exciting."

The actors hit it off well with the young traders on the floor of LIFFE (known simply as "Liff"), who, with their colourful blazers and language, bay life bounds when sterling, Eurodollars or Long Gills start slipping. "They are very macho, very aggressive and I liked them," said Paul Moriarty, one of the leading players. "The sheer excitement of the amounts of money they're dealing in takes them over."

"By midday I was as high as they were," said Linda Bassett, who plays an American arbitrageur. "I don't know what adrenalin does to you but they are on it all day long. The people I met all seemed to be about 23 and earning about £40,000 to £50,000. At that point we were working for £130 a week. They couldn't understand us."

When they came round to the dressing room afterwards they seemed quite shy and a bit shocked," said Allan Corduner. "We don't swear that much, do we?" they asked.

On the floor last week, the Life traders didn't seem to resent the fact that they are referred to as "barrow boys". "There are barrow boys and

there are silver spoons," said Andy. "We're the new City, where it doesn't matter where you come from."

Christine, who went to the play with a Life party, said, "It's exactly what it's like except it's not the girls who swear, it's the blokes." But there was "too much exaggeration" for Stephen. He said: "The idea that we spend it all in the champagne bar is rubbish. We go to the pub."

However, the general verdict seemed to be very true to life. "The play is scandalous, squalid, unscrupulous, one-sided and scatological," hissed an editorial in *Business Magazine*. Churchill fully expected that sort of reception; she was more surprised that the City was so keen to see it. "While I was writing it, we had Big Bang and Boskely and Collier and Halpern — there was so much to take in. I didn't want to oversimplify it; I wanted to show how it worked."

Clearly some of her mentors in the City were proud of their pupil. "A bit over the top but most of it was a pretty accurate impression, including the language. I'm afraid," said Peter Govett, whose firm, Shearson Lehman, was one of those which booked the theatre's 400 seats.

Jane Partridge, a stockbroker who helped Churchill, said: "She caught the balance between the hungry young men who want to hunt and the old guard who despair because their City village has been changed out of recognition. Some of it really hits home."

The play has been making £14,000 a week for the Royal Court, which raised for itself the money for the transfer to Wyndham's. City habits seem to be rubbing off. "These days we have to be as canny as we can in exploiting our success," said Stafford-Clark. "In fact we got some of our backing from people we met in the City. I'm cautiously optimistic," he added, "that we may be going to make serious money."

Peter Lewis

©Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

## HOW YOU CAN GAIN REAL WEALTH SIMPLY-STEADILY-SURELY.

We've a plan, a simple plan, but one that gives you every chance of becoming prosperous. Not instantly perhaps. But if you carefully follow this safe, steady plan, it must surely lead you and your family to real wealth.

We're so confident that our plan will work for you that we are prepared to let you sample it. FREE and WITHOUT any OBLIGATION for the next two months. This Seven Step Plan is the central theme behind our new magazine FAMILY WEALTH. Each month it prompts you to...

1. Earn a little more here, pay a little less there, save money, pay less tax, find the safest investments. It's jam-packed with simple ideas and practical advice to help you manage your money and build REAL WEALTH for you and your family. With your own copy of FAMILY WEALTH is a 'How to...' magazine, free of jargon and written by experts, giving you clear, easy to follow, month-by-month personal financial advice.

2. Set your long term wealth goals, then create a plan to help you achieve them. These 'Seven Steps' may lie at the heart of this new magazine. You'll meet dozens of families, just like yours, who are already well along the road to creating wealth for themselves.

CLAIM YOUR TWO FREE ISSUES NOW Simply complete and return the 'No-risk' FREE trial application' below. Return it today.

You will receive, totally FREE of charge, the next two issues of FAMILY WEALTH, each packed with money multiplying ideas for you and your family. With your second FREE issue we will send you an invoice for a further twelve monthly issues.

## Your first two issues FREE

Claim your two FREE issues of Family Wealth today — simply complete and return the application below. Here are just a few of the money-making and money-saving pointers you can benefit from:

- 657 legal ways to pay less to the Taxman.
- 657 methods of investing for maximum gain at minimum risk.
- The 'Blue Chip' shares that are most likely to double your money within 12 months.
- Check ways to boost the re-sale value of your house.
- How to make much more money from Unit Trusts.
- Little known spare-time businesses you can run from home.
- How to pass on your wealth to your children virtually tax-free by inheritance tax.
- Simple plans for borrowing more money at lower cost.
- Making money from new issues — what to do about the Rolls Royce and British Airways Authority issues.
- The most effective new ways to borrow against your house.

JUST ONE GOOD IDEA FROM EITHER OF YOUR TWO FREE ISSUES WILL REPLY SUBSCRIPTION MANY TIMES OVER.

If you don't wish to continue simply mark the invoice 'cancel' and return to us within seven days. That will be that, your trial will have cost you nothing and you will be welcome to keep all the material we have sent you with our compliments.

You'll benefit in other ways too: If you decide to continue after your FREE trial you'll save £4 on the regular subscription rate of £24.40 — you pay only £20.40, inclusive of all postage and packing charges. Just one good idea from your FREE issues will repay this modest sum many times over.

You'll receive FAMILY WEALTH each month by mail for you to study in the comfort of your own home. You'll have a FREE entry into the £10,000 prize draw — giving you a chance of instant wealth.

If you reply within seven days you'll qualify for the FREE hotel accommodation voucher. You really have nothing to lose — return your FREE no-risk trial application NOW.

No Stamp Required — send to: Family Wealth, Dept 8A, Freeport 29, 57-61 Mortimer Street, London W1E 3JZ.

## FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION when you reply quickly

Order your FREE trial within the next seven days and claim a FREE bonus gift. You will be sent a Hotel Accommodation Voucher which will entitle two people to spend up to three nights in any one of over 150 quality hotels. Your hotel accommodation will be totally FREE — you simply pay for your travel and your meals, some of which may be taken in the hotel.

So be quick, order your FREE trial today, and treat your loved one to a weekend break — on us.

## NO-RISK FREE TRIAL APPLICATION

YES, please rush me the latest issue of FAMILY WEALTH totally FREE and without any obligation to continue. I decide not to continue I will return the voucher with my second FREE issue marked 'cancel' within seven days. If I wish to continue I will qualify for a further 12 issues at the special price of £19.40 (saving a full £4 off the normal subscription rate).

☐ I am replying within seven days and claim my FREE weekend hotel accommodation voucher.

☐ Please enter my name in the £10,000 FREE PRIZE DRAW.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1296

ACROSS

- Crusoe (6)
- Fraud (6)
- Female sheep (3)
- Moves (6)
- Indigenous (6)
- Rip (4)
- Monomelic (8)
- Las Palmas group (6, 7)
- Release from bonds (6)
- Sprint (4)
- Break out (6)
- Prophet (6)
- Afflict (3)
- Not exploited (6)
- Forcefulness (6)

DOWN

- Earth pigment (5)
- Fort in Iraq (4)
- Fang (7)
- Jeans cloth (5)
- Pointedly ignore (3)
- Disabled person (7)
- Trademark (5, 4)
- Memory loss (7)
- Submissive (7)
- Walk (5)
- Informal language (5)
- Knack (3)

NO 1296

1 Across: 1 Spread 5 Dido 8 Belle 9 Deadpan 11 Sanctus

13 Down: 15 Cassandra 18 Pump 19 Identity 22 Volcano

23 Wages 24 Stem 25 Gyrals

1 Down: 2 Pylon 3 Eve 4 Dodson and Fogg 5 Drab

6 Diploma 7 Abyss 10 Numb 12 Test 14 Eden 15 Camelot

16 Sphinx 17 Gypsy 20 Input 21 Calm 23 Water



# Millions of Italians witnessed the miracle of water turning into a tropical fruit drink.

## For Cadbury Schweppes it was just another piece of market management.

It all happened a few years ago on the site of a natural spring.

Cadbury Schweppes formed a partnership with an Italian mineral water and soft drinks company whose factory was built there.

This is the story of how new brands were born and why the partnership has been such a success.

### The Italian renaissance.

Italians consume soft drinks with a fervour that they normally reserve for pasta. But with

over 400,000 retail outlets, the market is very fragmented.

High distribution costs – further inflated by the elongated lie of the land – mean vast quantities must be sold to achieve healthy profit levels. This represented a major problem for the premium priced but low volume Cadbury Schweppes range of mixers.

For profitable operations

a new, creative alternative had to be found to the traditional manufacturing approach.

So in 1983 Cadbury Schweppes entered into a highly innovative partnership.

### Marriage Italian Style.

The chosen partner was San Benedetto in Scorzé, near Venice, the proud possessor of the largest soft drinks factory in the world.

This state-of-the-art industrial site is capable of a herculean output of more than 600m litres p.a.

Employing this one colossus as opposed to a few standard sites would ordinarily result in huge distribution problems. Not for these Venetians. They overcame this by shrewdly distributing through a network of wholesalers.

This strategy, plus a fixation with driving down manufacturing costs, has led to San Benedetto achieving the enviable position of the lowest cost producer in the Italian market.

The marriage between the companies was no one-sided affair, though.

Schweppes' contribution to the union was the portfolio of famous premium brands that San Benedetto lacked. This remarkable Anglo-Italian alliance now boasted an organisation and product range to be reckoned with.

### In Venice, profits are rising.

The icing on the wedding cake was Schweppes' creation of a range of drinks specifically tailored for the Italian palate.

A triumvirate of Tropical Dry, Lemon Dry and Grapefruit Dry was introduced.

Their launch in 1985 was aided by an award-winning TV campaign. And rewarded by a very responsive Italian public.

This highly original approach to a franchise operation has meant good things for all concerned. Since 1983 sales have increased from 9m litres to 26m litres.

As Chief Executive Dominic Cadbury says, "This is just one example of the many innovative partnerships we are initiating throughout the world. In every instance the basic goal is to make the company's brand assets work harder for our shareholders".

**Cadbury Schweppes**

MANAGEMENT PROVEN IN THE MARKET PLACE



A la

T

qu  
sh

thre



ITALIAN FOOD  
AND WINE

FOCUS

A SPECIAL REPORT

# A land in love with its cooking

I learnt to love Italian food during my upbringing and have continued to comfort body and soul with it for the 30 years I have lived abroad. It became the focal point in my life, turning me into a restaurateur and food writer.

My conviction that Italian food is one of the best in the world has turned me into a sort of apostle, trying to win ever more enthusiasts.

It is difficult to compare Italian food without being biased, especially when questions like "What is so special about Italian cooking that makes it so popular?" or "if it is so popular why are the most celebrated chefs abroad French and not Italian?"

It may surprise readers if I say that in Italy there are at least five million chefs who twice a day produce excellent food for some 60 million people. It is not exaggerating to place housewives among those top professional culinary moguls because Italian food is produced at its best within the walls of home kitchens, for a small group of very critical customers.

Italian cooking is first of all regional cooking, combining the freshest and best local ingredients with taste and imagination, aiming not only to feed but to please.

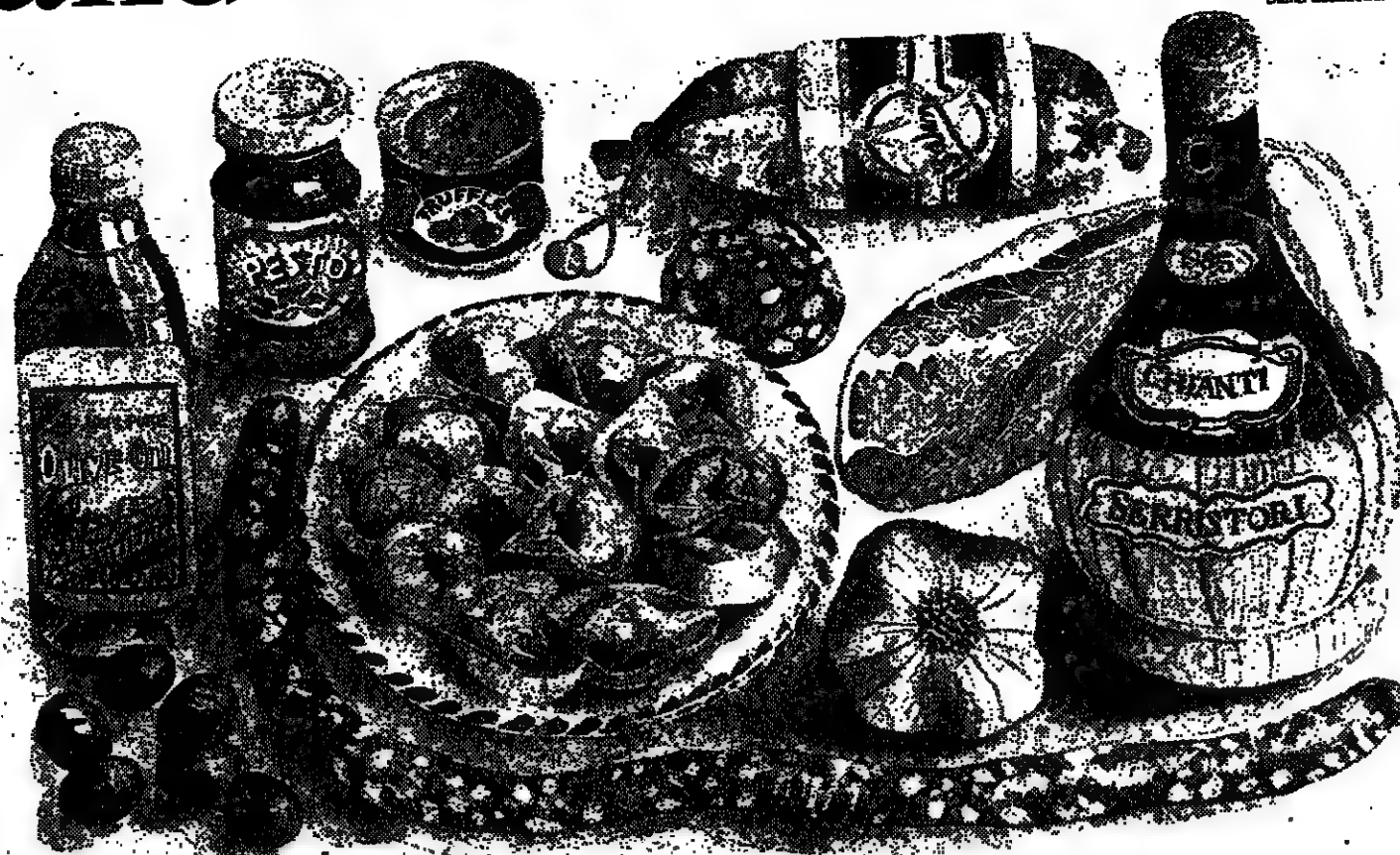
The Romans (who else?) loved good food and during their European "expansions" collected all newly discovered products and brought them to Rome for the appreciation of the ruling Emperor.

After the Romans, Italy was invaded many times by races who left their mark. In the Middle Ages and Renaissance the process of culinary development continued to change.

Marco Polo brought back from China the Asiatic touch and his spices were integrated into Italian cooking. Pasta was already known at that time.

Towards the end of the 1400s the first comprehensive cookery books with recipes were compiled, and the use of the fork for more civilized table manners was introduced. Italian fashion, art and way of life was exported all over Europe.

Although Italy was united in 1861 this did not mean the Italians themselves were united. It was only after the Second World War



that Italy started to become that melting pot of people of different origins, language and customs.

The southerner moving up to the north showed the busy northern new ways of using the wonderful vegetables and fruits growing in the fertile, warm countryside of Puglia, Calabria and Sicily.

With the increasing immigration of Italians, Italian cuisine was bound to become popular especially when combined with three major characteristics — low cost of production, easy preparation and extremely tasty and pleasurable results.

World dieticians agree that pulses, grain (pasta and bread), not much dairy products, the use of olive oil instead of butter for cooking, little meat (mainly chicken) and lots of fresh vegetables and fruit are the ideal ingredients for a healthy diet.

In the BBC TV programme *O'Donnell Investigates Food* shown last year, there was an experiment with the effect of the

so-called Italian diet on a Finnish family showing a very encouraging reduction of what is believed to be one of the main factors in heart disease.

In the past 30 years or so, donkey work has begun to bring Italian food and wine nearer to the British people. In this period

## A healthy basis to modern living

standards have improved considerably but unfortunately have never reached the high grade of excellence found in Italy.

There is certainly a new demand for excellent Italian cuisine, and recent criticism of poor quality is well founded if damaging to Italian pride.

Endless boring menus made up of old recipes such as *pasta sorpresa*, *scaloppine al marsala* and *avocado gamberetti* and very indifferent mass-produced sweets from the famed oak trolley, not to mention the omnipresent over-

sized peppermill swung through the room by self-confident Italian waiters should disappear as well.

In Italy there is a new movement which is extremely successful in offering modern regional Italian food, wine and true Italian hospitality. It may please the feminist movement to know that half of the very top chefs in Italy now are women.

Lidia Alfieri of the Guido restaurant in Cosulich, Asti; Mary Barale of Il Rododendro in Rovereto; Pina Bellini of La Scialetta in Milan; Annie Fiolle of the Enoteca Pinchiorri in Florence; and Tania Caceres of La Chiave in Montefalco have all received the maximum awards for good food.

The top men are Gian Luigi Morini of the San Domenico in Imola; Angelo Paracucchi of the Locanda Dell'Angelo in Amelia (Umbria); Ezio Santini of the Antica Osteria del Ponte in Cassinetta di Lugagnolo (Milan); Franco Colombini of Il Sole in Valico (Lombardia); and the very controversial Giuliano Marchetti

of Milan all have demonstrated that Italian gastronomy has nothing to fear on an international level.

But things are moving in Italian restaurants in Britain. Conscientious restaurateurs have already started to change the old style of interiors and above all are starting to cook more regionally, coming away from "British food" created to please the English palate.

British people are more knowledgeable about Italian food and wine. It is enough to stand in an Italian delicatessen and watch with what confidence the British consumer buys Italian specialties to cook at home.

Considering that the British are ready and waiting for a different, better, Italian gastronomy, my question to all involved is: *Ma che state aspettando?* — what are you waiting for?

## Antonio Carluccio

Antonio Carluccio is the managing director of the Neal Street Restaurant and author of the book *An Invitation to Italian Cooking*, published by Pavilion Books 1986.

## Why we ask for a cappuccino

Italy with its dedication to the espresso is "the most abnormal market in the world," according to Dr Alberto Hesse, president of Associazione Caffè Trieste, the 96 year old association of roasters, traders and agents.

Many of the members, who include a UK firm, McGregor Cory Cargo Services, are just as concerned with the markets of central and eastern Europe as the Mediterranean, which consumes coffee brewed as an infusion or to a lesser degree, in instant or soluble form.

Trieste, Dr Hesse says, handles almost seven million bags a year, nearly 10 per cent of world consumption at 70 million bags. For this it has to thank its location as the northern most Mediterranean port to these markets, and the 18th century Austrian Empress Maria Theresa. She made Trieste a free port, which it remains.

In fact it was still Austrian when Dr Hesse was born in April 1918 and something of this is preserved in the style of his Emperor Franz Joseph moustache. A past chairman of the European Coffee Federation, and Honorary Consul for Cameroon, he explains that coffee can thus be landed, stored and re-routed elsewhere, without being free of Italian customs.

Last year a modern coffee silo was opened with a capacity of 4,500 tons, being increased this year to 11,000 and later to 20,000 tons. Trieste is the undisputed coffee capital of the Mediterranean.

Trieste is also easy going for most coffee into Italy. Since Maria Theresa's time it offers easier payment terms on duties and taxes, now about the 800 (36 pence) per kilogramme — 189 days at an annual rate of 6 per cent, against 90 days at over 10 per cent through other Italian ports.

The industry in Italy is concentrated between 200 larger firms supporting on their own and some 50 dealers importing for 1,800 small roasters. An endorsement for the espresso is Dr Ernest Hylke, head of a family firm employing

105 people, that does everything from tasting and buying quality Arabica — never the cheaper, higher caffeine Robusta — to processing and selling it. The secret he says is in the aroma.

"Ordinary coffee is just flavour, but espresso is flavour plus aroma. Those small bubbles of oil trapping the aroma give the palate a strong shock coming from behind." That, he adds, is why espresso will be a winner.

Dr Hylke, a chemist, likes to talk about the skills required to make a good cup — especially how steam or water at 90 degrees centigrade must pass through packed coffee at a pressure of about nine atmospheres.

There are, as he puts it, no less than 12 variables affecting the operation between burning the coffee and producing coloured water. Dr Hylke can claim a place in the history of the espresso.

A prototype machine is said to have been invented in France and shown at the Paris Exhibition of 1855. Early Italian machines by Bezzera appeared in 1901 and by Pavoni in 1905. In 1935 Francesco Illy, the owner's father, devised the substitution of compressed air for steam pressure.

He had already started, in packing, to seal coffee under pressure of inert gas to prolong freshness. After the war came the spread of Gaggia machines and Faema machines.

The espresso can be drunk in many ways, starting with *rispetto di lungo* — more, or less, concentrated. It can be *macchiato* — stained with milk, or *torretto* — with a dash of liqueur like grappa or brandy. The *cappuccino*, or *capuchin* (for just *espresso*), from the colour of a monk's habit, is with frothy, steamed heated milk.

There are also varieties in Trieste. The *cappuccino alla Triestina* is a thick, egg white, the *cappuccino alla Friulana* has milk and whipped cream together with a dash of chocolate shavings. In contrast, besides the cold version *espresso lungo*, some Triestini like *espresso doppio*, *espresso*, a *caffè* or a small shot of ice.

John Carle

# The quality shines through.



Original And best.



## ITALY.

## A HOST OF REGIONS. A MULTITUDE OF WINES.

Italy is the vineyard of Europe and it has been that way since the beginning of time.

Vines are cultivated everywhere you go, from one end of the country to the other.

Italians love fine wine which is the reason why there are so many delicious variations on the theme from so many regions.

And as you travel from place to place, you will find that the people

take a fierce pride in the wines of their own area.

When you taste them, you will discover why.

From Piedmont, comes Barolo, 'the wine of Kings' and one of the best red wines in the world.

From Tuscany, comes a number of famous reds like Chianti, Brunello di Montalcino and Vino Nobile di Montepulciano. From Umbria, comes Orvieto.

From Veneto, there is Soave. From Asti in Piedmont, comes the always popular Asti Spumante.

And from all over Italy come truly superb 'metodo classico' sparkling wines.

Whichever region you're in, they will tell you that their wines are the best in all Italy. And of course, the most pleasant way to find

out if you agree, is to taste them.

Vino Bellissimo

Italian Trade Centre, 57 Sackville Street, London W1. Telephone: 01-734 2412.



ITALIAN FOOD  
AND WINE/2

## FOCUS

A multitude  
of flavours  
in the new  
wine wave

Italy can and does produce serious wine. Gone are the days, two decades ago, when many of Italy's vineyards produced not much more than flabby, dark, oxidised white wines and stringy, vinegary reds.

New technology, in the shape of modern wine equipment and the necessary know-how to run it, plus better viticultural techniques have all helped to drag Italy into the modern wine world, and forward too from her rich, traditional winemaking heritage. Wine has been made in Italy since the dawn of time, and although impressive to historians *et al.*, probably did much to persuade Italy's winemakers to stick to the ancient, rustic methods.

But the land of wine still suffers, alas, from its old pizza-and-plonk image. And little, it seems, is ever done generally to persuade Britain's wine drinkers that fine Italian wines do exist.

Gradually however, the new Italian wine word is filtering through, mostly through the strenuous efforts of a few determined English winemercantiles who, having discovered first class Italian wines, are keen to see them bought and enjoyed by British consumers. Several top-notch Italian wine producers also regularly visit the UK to generate demand for their wines.

But just how great are the new wave of Italian wines?

Marchese Piero Antinori, from the celebrated 600 year old Tuscan house of the same name, is fond of describing Italy's latest wine developments as the new Renaissance of Italian wines.

Revival or no, not every British wine drinker will feel immediately at home with the modern Italian wine styles for the numerous, different flavours of Italy's multitude of wines, made from hundreds of different grape varieties, do taste strange to newcomers' palates.

This, in turn, raises a quandary with many of Italy's serious wine producers. Do they follow the international varietal trend, by planting established, French, comfortably recognizable, grape varieties such as the classy Cabernet Sauvignon or Chardonnay? Or do they continue with the classic, indigenous Italian grapes, highly distinctive and unusual though they are?

Once again Marchese Antinori, and other prestigious producers, are clear that to group up Italian grapes, in favour of widespread plantings of French varieties, can only spell disaster for Italy's wine producers in the long term, with poor, pale, Gallic imitations flooding the ever increasing EEC wine lake, much of which stems from Italy already.

Marchese Antinori believes the way forward now is to preserve Italy's wine identity, by rediscovering ancient traditions and the old, noble Italian grapes.



Currently many of Italy's most serious wines are made from French varieties and vinified in small, Bordeaux barrels instead of the large, old traditional Slavonic oak vats.

The superb black currant, velvety Sassaia, made exclusively from the Cabernet Sauvignon grape, at the Marchese Incisa della Rocchetta's Tuscan estate, close to the Mediterranean, heads the field.

Marchese Antinori not only bottles this wine but also makes a Tuscan Cabernet wine of his own, the stylish Solaia plus the truffle Tignanello, that has ten per cent Cabernet Sauvignon to heighten its Sangiovese mix.

Also in Tuscany the Sangiovese grape makes some very fine, traditional Italian wines. Rocca delle Macie's Chianti Classico, may not be on every Italophile's fine wine list but, for sheer exuberant violet like Sangiovese fruit, this wine's a winner. Biondi-Santi's outrageously expensive Brunello di Montalcino wines from Tuscany do not always live up to their reputation.

Piedmont is home however to what the Italians refer to as, "the King of wines and wine of Kings" - Barolo - made from the big, beefy Nebbiolo grape, whose savoury overtones will not be appreciated by everyone.

More traditional still than the Nebbiolo wines from Piedmont are the amazing Recioto della Valpolicella wines from the Veneto. Quintarelli is the great name here and both the dry, Amaroni, and sweet, Amabile, styles from this producer, are definitely worth tracking down.

Southern Italy also produces its fair share of good, if not great wines and I have tasted some glorious Rubesco Torgiano Riserva wines, made from the Sangiovese and the Canaiolo grapes, grown on Dr Giorgio Lungarotti's Umbrian estate.

Further south still from the Campania region, in the hills surrounding, Naples, comes



A wedding feast: one essential ingredient of all Italian cooks is to please and make people happy. Nicolas Belfrage above, has a similar aim as director of Winecellars in Wandsworth, who sells the largest range of fine Italian wines in Britain.

the delicious Taurasi wines of Antonio Mastroberardino, again one of Italy's greatest reds and this time from the South's Aglianico grape. The wonderful scented bramble-like '64 from Mastroberardino was a revelation.

Italy makes a wide range of dessert wines of which Marsala is perhaps the best known but, in my opinion, although many of these fortified wines fit into the serious category none, as yet, are quite on a par with the best of their wines.

The same applies to the curious, sweet Vin Santo Tuscany's dessert wine. And perhaps the same criticism can be levelled towards Italy's sparkling wines, many of which are worthwhile but, none so far have achieved the heights reached by the country's still wines.

The best from these two wine categories is yet to come. New wine Renaissance or not, Italy's wines have come a long way in the last few thousands years. Jane MacQuitty

Return of the  
olive crop

In the aftermath of the great freeze of February 1985, one of the saddest sights driving along the country roads of Tuscany was to see the olive tree blighted and burned by the sudden and almost unprecedented blast of extreme cold weather.

When the tally was made, some half of Tuscany's olive trees were found to have perished, and many small farmers announced they no longer had the heart to start all over again.

But gradually the olive growers rallied. The devastated trees were savagely pruned back so that the whole landscape of the province, once alternating with characteristic umbrella pines and cypresses with slopes of the paler green olives, looked different.

However, the surgery has worked: this autumn, the growers expect their first crop; next year, they say, there should again be a decent number of olives to pick.

With this salvaging operation, Tuscany is returning to its pre-eminence as Italy's most respected and favoured olive oil growing province. Not in quantity of course but in quality.

The true connoisseurs of olive oil who can tell the highly flavoured Tuscan from the milder Ligurian, the more golden Sardinian and the more delicate olives of the Abruzzi say there is no substitute for a fragrant Tuscan Badia a Coltibuono or a gentle Castellare.

Up until the 1960s it was usual for the Italian olive oil producers to sell directly from their farms to larger companies, who bottled the oil often mixing it casually with other crops, from different parts of the country.

Today, the production of olive oil has become, at the lower end of the market, exceedingly streamlined. Some 20 to 30 major producers turn out oil on a vast scale, though Italy does not yet rival Spain for its export figures.

Acidity is the sole criteria, by which, under Italian law, olive oil is judged. When made by pressing alone, in the old days, the process consisted of crushing the olives in a trough

under a vast rolling stone. Now the pulp is squeezed by hydraulic presses and the oils separated by centrifuge - the oil is called *vergine*, virgin.

This in turn is broken down through four steps of virginity according to its acidic content: one per cent acidity is *olio extra vergine*, one per cent to 1.5 per cent acidity, *olio soprapfino vergine*, 1.5 per cent to 3 per cent, *olio fino vergine* and 3 per cent to 4 per cent *olio vergine*.

Ordinary olive oil, the nameless oil of the supermarket, derived from the dross left over from the first pressing, involves yet further physical and chemical processes.

The purest of olive oils, with their own distinctive bouquet, are becoming ever more highly prized. The olive oil bore has even made his way into Ann Barr and Paul Levy's *The Official Food Handbook*.

Badia a Coltibuono in Chianti is now one of Italy's

True connoisseurs know a Tuscan oil

premier producers. Its history goes back to the 13th Century, when monks pressed their olives in the very monastery outhouses in which the Stucchi family now press theirs.

Nowhere however is Badia a Coltibuono cheap: £15 a litre in Italy and £18.50 from a London delicatessen.

What makes it so special? "Olives," says Roberto Stucchi, who now runs the company, "are influenced by herbs, flowers, pines, sea air, altitude, climate and soil. The time you pick them is important. The olive that is fully ripe gives the best taste. We use a lot of Frantoio and pick it very late. All this makes for a different taste and aroma."

But then, at this level, with fine olive oils moving into the realms of fine wine for price and availability.

Seen like this, olive oil is no longer something to be splashed cavalierly onto a lettuce leaf or buried into the frying pan, but an ingredient to be used with loving deliberation, and kept stored, so those who know insist, only in the complete dark.

Caroline Moorehead

## On pilgrimage with Bacchus in Verona

Though preferable it is not essential to be an oenophile in Verona, a city about which John Evelyn, the diarist, wrote in 1646: "Bacchus seems riding as it were in Triumph every Autumn, for the Vines reach from tree to tree."

Three centuries later the trees are gone but Bacchus remains uppermost in Veronese minds for the city is host to one of the largest wine fairs - Vinitaly - an annual pilgrimage for more than 1,600 wine growers and 69,000 visitors between 8-13 April.

To the uninitiated, Vinitaly quickly assumes the proportions of a magical mystery tour. Images of comfortable rustic kitchens with red-checked tablecloths, smart lobbies and chic nightclubs bombard you as exhibitors encourage you to taste in an ambience purportedly appropriate to their *cru*.

Rather like Dr Who entering his Tardis, each producer's pavilion promises a journey of discovery through Italy. As you enter, the obvious respect, solemn pride and watchful scrutiny as wine is poured,

tasted and discussed suggests there is much more at stake than the sale of good wine.

Cross-crossing between pyramids of wine bottles, new worlds emerge run by Bertolo, Lungarotti and Ascheri. It seems that caught within a single bottle, like some Geni, is a terraced slope, perhaps on a Tuscan hillside where the scent of oaks and acacia lingers and where for generations, one family has tended its vines.

The history, lives, culture, soil and climate, landscape and pride of place are distilled like a precious microcosm of Italy in that bottle, to be released and savoured by those who understand what they drink. One explanation for the respect Italians show their wine.

The mystery tour quickly takes a surprise turn via pavilion D5 to the north-east of Italy near Buttrio and the eccentric marmes of Colli Orientali del Friuli where Luigi Valle produces Picolit.

Said to be the ugliest of all grapes, its wine has nevertheless been the drink of Popes and Kings since the

18th century. Today Picolit remains a drink strictly for VIPs, and is a favourite of individuals like Prince Charles, Jamie Lusinchi the President of Venezuela, Archbishop Marcinkus and actor Ugo Tognazzi.

This straw-coloured desert wine has an ethereal aroma of field flowers and acacia and a sensation of honey that leaves a surprisingly dry and clear taste - but it is not cheap at over 50,000 a bottle in a restaurant - if you can find it.

The reason says Valle's Guiseppio Abelli is that Picolit is scarce. "We deal with it like diamonds, for it grows in a zone of no more than 10 hectares." This temperamental vine also produces very few grapes - 10-15 per plant, compared to the usual 70-80 of other varieties.

Production at 350-500 hectolitres a year is always sold well in advance, says Signor Abelli. "But if you can track down a bottle and share it, chilled, with the right company you will not be disappointed."

Slightly more accessible is Recioto di Soave, a sparkling desert

or aperitif wine with an unexpected velvety bitter-sweet taste leaving no trace of sweetness only a hint of almonds. Italians describe this as an "artful flavour".

The search for Recioto, a product of the Cantina Sociale di Soave, (no stranger to wine drinkers) takes us 30 minutes by car from Verona to the walled, medieval town of Soave dominated by the Scaligero castle.

Recioto di Soave is made from the best garganica and Trebbiano grapes. "Reci" in Veronese dialect denotes the winged part of the grape cluster - reputedly the best. These grapes are then left to dry, undamaged, in a process of prolonged natural fermentation.

The Cantina's Dr Franco Roncador says production remains by hand and is consequently limited in quantity but not quality. A total of six producers make Recioto including the Cantina del Castello, but the Cantina Sociale, Verona's largest wine cooperative, produces only 10,000 bottles making it relatively expensive at lire 5-7,000 ex-cellar.

One might be forgiven for assum-

ing the Milan region to be an industrial belt, but Vinitaly contradicts the assumption. Brescia for example, close to Lake Garda just east of Milan, is home to one of Italy's most successful sparkling wine empires - Guido Berlucchi, now run by the tireless oenologist Franco Ziliani. Here, pinot noir and pinot blanc grapes are blended to make Berlucchi's Cuvee Imperiale Brut, Max Rose, Pas Dosé and Vintage.

From a traditional, medieval farmhouse in Borgonate, now an impeccably re-designed high-tech, high security operation, Signor Ziliani talks enthusiastically about his new cellar. Beneath the medieval farm lie nine million bottles of sparkling investment in 14,000 square metres of graceful vaults and arches which would make Vasari envious - all designed by computer.

Signor Ziliani has no doubts that his work has produced an Italian equivalent to French champagne - if not better. This is a discovery you must make yourself at £6.99 a bottle from Majestic Wine Warehouses.

Judith Parsons

## CIBUS'88

3<sup>rd</sup> INTERNATIONAL FOOD EXHIBITIONA BUSINESS  
TO RELISH ALL THE WAY

MAY 4/8 1988 FIERE DI PARMA ITALY

A specialized international food exhibition for everyone operating in the food sector.

Over one thousand food trade marks from all over the world.

An important trading point for thousands of buyers in modern distribution.

All modern services, according to the most efficient organization criteria.

CIBUS'88 is all this:  
five extremely useful days  
to talk BUSINESS,  
the way you see it,  
with the world.

For more information, mail to: CIBUS'88  
E.A. FIERE DI PARMA - C.P. 431 - 43100 Parma - Italy

EXHIBITOR VISITOR

COMPANY SECTOR

NAME

FULL ADDRESS

CITY COUNTRY

Isveimer  
Balance Sheet  
1986

Newly-extended credit:  
1,908 billion lire

Total loans outstanding:  
7,132 billion lire

The management result achieved in 1986 confirms the confidence that the economic operators of both Southern Italy and other areas have long been placing in Isveimer: total loans increased by 10% as compared to 1985 and now amount for a total of 7,132 billion lire. In 1986 Isveimer granted its customers financings



Isveimer

Southern Italy's bank for medium-term credit

Registered Office and General Management: Naples-Italy  
Representative Office: London-UK, action bank-EC-4-NSAD-Ed. 20-0001-Tele. 307-643-Telex 300771

in the amount of 1,924 billion lire and extended new credit for a total of 1,908 billion lire by using funds raised for 55% in the international market. Foreign indebtedness in an approximate amount of 600 million U.S. dollars were renegotiated on more advantageous terms. Net profit for the year: 43 billion lire.



salami

NEGRONI



U.K. Distributor:  
PIETRO NEGRONI Ltd. 24 New Wharf Road, London N1 9RR  
Tel: (01) 637 0426/7 Telex: 22306 SALNEG G



## The new taste in Tuscany

At first sight, the idea of marrying *nouvelle cuisine* to the *francesco*, oily food of central Italy seems absurd. How do you reconcile a delicate, sculpted tomato skin, a fine chiselled radish top, with the steaming, juicy, garlicky *parmigiana*, oozing with a rich hare filling and topped in a stew of tomatoes, basil, olive oil, bacon and cream?

In the Tuscans, however, the idea is perfectly logical. For years they have prided themselves on being very different from the rest of Italy when it comes to food. Their cooking, they claim, is not heavy at all, but *gentile* and above all, *sano* (healthy).

Pasta is not a Tuscan speciality at all. The staple is bread, used in salads (*panzanella*) and to thicken soups. It is not surprising then to find that of all regional cooking in Italy, it is on to the Tuscans that *nouvelle cuisine* has chosen to graft itself.

Florence is the Tuscan city where it has made the strongest impact. Three well-known restaurants in the city centre now specialise in this new *Italo-French* hybrid.

Cibreo, where first courses tend to be terrines rather than pasta, and Enoteca Pinchiorri, on the ground floor of a 15th-century palace are some of the few restaurants that food experts say can seriously be judged by the highest European standards, including Da Noi, started not long ago near Santa Croce by two cooks from Enoteca.

Here a typical lunch might consist of ravioli stuffed with minced fish, in a black squid sauce followed by steamed lamb chops of veal, in a sweet green pepper sauce with a puree of spinach. Vegetables come automatically with the main course, and not separately, as is common through Italy. Even so, *nouvelle cuisine* remains firmly at the luxury end of the restaurant business.

To date, simple trattorias are not following suit: soups, veal, and one of a hundred types of *pecorino*, the local sheep cheese, continue to be, as they have for generations, the basic fare.

CM

## Pasta for the perfectionist



Consider how comprehensively and authoritatively any Briton can sort out the eating qualities of an apple and it becomes easier to understand the range and subtlety of distinctions that Italians claim for pasta.

It is on just such familiarity that Italians base their certainties. No one writes more helpfully about pasta than Marcela Hazan, whose third volume on classic Italian cooking, *Marcella's Kitchen*, was published last month (Macmillan, £12.95). "Sadly," she says, "it has become fashionable to snub macaroni in favour of so-called fresh pasta."

"Anyone doing so is turning away from one of the most remarkable foods ever devised by any cuisine. High-quality factory pasta is as fine a product as the best home-made pasta. It is as different as wool is from silk: neither better nor worse."

What are the qualities that Italians demand? Of home-made pasta, she says: "When cooked, stretched pasta (as opposed to rolled or extruded dough) draws and holds sauce to its surface. The body is elastic and has bounce. The capacity to absorb flavour deeply, combined with liveliness of texture and delicate consistency, makes pasta stretched by hand the paragon of home-made pastas."

The best factory-made dried pasta has only two ingredients: flour and water. Durum or hard wheat flour, called *semola*, semolina in English, makes a dough of such tough elasticity it cannot be rolled by hand. Which is why, traditionally, Italian cooks use the equivalent of strong, unbleached white bread-flour combined with eggs to make pasta at home.

I cannot claim to have mastered the technique of stretching as opposed to rolling pasta by hand. But having used Marcela Hazan's basic proportions of 3½ ounces of strong flour to each large egg, and a small, hand-cranked pasta rolling and cutting machine, I have been making pasta for nearly 10 years now that is discernibly superior to any of the fresh produce of the trendy new pasta factory boutiques.



La Famiglia: during March, Signor Alvaro Malloni and the staff of his restaurant in London, were awarded the celebrated prize in Rome by the Italian State Tourist Board for making the best home-made pasta outside Italy

Purists will have no truck with oil, salt or any flavourings in their pasta except the traditional spinach or swiss chard leaves. Irreverent cooks flavour and colour their noodles black with squid ink, golden with saffron, pink with beetroot juice and orange with tomato purée. Wholemeal and buckwheat pasta are newer non-traditional recipes with enthusiastic followings.

The shapes of pasta are another story in themselves. There is the practical business of what can be cut by hand as in the case of fresh noodles, and what can be extruded, round spaghetti and tubes of macaroni. Then there is the many-sided question of what sauces go best with which shapes. There is romantic legend, too.

In Bologna it is claimed of *torrellini* that these little rings of stuffed pasta were the invention of a love-lorn cook who, catching sight of his master's wife sleeping naked, cooked and served as a token of his hopeless passion pasta fashioned in the shape of her navel.

Thank goodness then that pasta pedantry can be taken only so far and that when it comes to names, all is turmoil. Purely local nomenclature has combined with centuries of invention to make a puzzle

too complicated to unravel to any purpose.

In my experience it is the simplest pasta dishes which are the most satisfying and get made again and again. Two recipes based on factory-made dried pasta which I make repeatedly are *penne* with peppers and *spaghetti alla carbonara*. Both are classics.

A recent addition to my repertoire is a sauce so easy that I am embarrassed to describe it - crumbled gorgonzola cheese melted in an equal volume of double cream.

The finest of all pasta dishes is without doubt fresh *tagliatelli* or slightly finer *fettuccine* buttered, seasoned and scattered with shavings of fresh white Italian truffle.

For *spaghetti alla carbonara* try to find the finest quality pasta which will be labelled *pasta di semola di grano duro*. *Pancetta*, salted and rolled belly of pork from Italy, has a distinctive sweet cure. Green bacon is the substitute.

**Spaghetti alla carbonara**  
(Serves two to four)  
170g (6oz) pancetta in one thick slice  
3 cloves garlic, peeled  
2 tablespoons olive oil  
15g (½ oz) butter

3 tablespoons dry white wine  
Salt and freshly ground black pepper  
340g (12 oz) spaghetti  
2 large eggs  
55g (2 oz) freshly grated parmesan cheese

2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley  
Cut the *pancetta* in dice or matchsticks and bruise the garlic with the flat of a knife. In a small, heavy pan, heat together the oil and butter then add the *pancetta* and garlic. Cook until both are golden, add the wine and let it reduce to one tablespoon.

Remove the garlic from the pan and keep the *pancetta* warm while the spaghetti cooks in a large volume of rapidly boiling salted water. As soon as the pasta is tender, but still offers a little resistance to the teeth (*al dente*), drain it well. Meanwhile break the eggs into a warm serving bowl. Add the cheese and parsley and plenty of freshly ground black pepper. Beat lightly together then add the hot spaghetti and toss it in the egg mixture. The heat of the pasta cooks the eggs instantly to a creamy sauce. Add the *pancetta* with its fat and reduced wine. Toss again and serve immediately.

*Penne* are tubes of pasta cut obliquely and named after the quill pens they resemble. In this dish strips of lightly cooked sweet pepper, red and yellow mixed, combine with the pasta. There is no sauce as such and you will not feel the lack of it.

**Penne and Peppers**  
(Serves 2 to 4)  
1 ripe red pepper  
1 ripe yellow pepper  
2 tablespoons extra virgin olive oil  
Salt and freshly ground black pepper  
225g (8 oz) penne  
1 clove garlic, diced

Toast the peppers over a gas flame or under a grill until the skin is covered with charred blisters. Put the peppers into a paper or plastic bag for about half an hour. After this they can be skinned with no difficulty. Cut away the stalk before slicing the flesh in strips. Cut these into lengths which will be approximately the same size as the cooked pasta. Fry the garlic lightly in the oil and discard it before adding the peppers. Mix and season. Cook the penne in plenty of boiling salted water until it is *al dente*. Drain well and mix at once with the peppers and their oil.

Shona Crawford Poole



## A sculptor's sweet art

For centuries, we are told, the Italians made no rigid distinction between sweet and savoury, but the cooks of the Renaissance strove to serve what they regarded as a harmonious combination of sweet and sour.

Some of this attitude persists today. The traveller in the Po valley or the Veneto may come across chocolates as well as the insides of animals inserted in the equivalent of black pudding, while Cremona in Lombardy gave its name to the *mostarda di Cremona* in which candied fruit is bathed in an astringent, syrupy mustard.

The turning point appears to have come in the 18th century. The old *pasticciera*, which would impartially enclose savoury or sweetmeat in pastry, was subjected to the influence of the "pâtisserie", the French confectioner.

France, along with Britain and Holland, was setting up a colonial empire, and increasing quantities of cane sugar from overseas were seeking markets in Europe.

But Italy was not yet a united country, and could not take part in the race for colonies and their natural resources. Its sweet tooth was accustomed to making do with the raw materials available since the time of the Romans, such as honey, dried and candied fruit, almonds and nuts.

A leading gastronomic guide divides *dolci* historically into three consumption areas. First was the area of the *focaccia*, commonly translated as "bun", which developed from rich varieties of bread baked for ceremonial occasions. Many towns in the north have their *pangrande*, *panaro* or *panetton* - literally, big bread, golden bread and, again, big bread.

The *panetton* of Milan has in this century won a dominant place over the others. With Milanese business flair, firms like Motta and Alcega have succeeded in imposing it on the whole country, making Italians think it was their national sweet for Christmas.

Varieties baked in the shape of a *colomba* or dove are now gaining ground as a "traditional" sweet for Easter.

In the last century the art of fine, sweet baking was given

an impulse by the pâtissiers of Napoleon's wife Marie Louise, the Duchess of Parma, and then by bakers from Vienna and Switzerland who saw opportunities in setting up shop in Italian towns.

A second area links up with the European tradition of making rich sweets in winter, especially for Christmas, from mixtures of dried and candied fruit, honey, spices and nuts. They range from *torrone* or nougat to the *panforte* of Siena. There is nothing equal to tasting it made on the spot in a *pasticciera*, though for those who cannot make the journey nationally distributed brands are available such as Saporì, Pepi and Nannini.

The third area is based on the paste of the almond and has its home in Sicily, where creations from marzipan have been brought to a sculptor's art. Replicas of fruit, vegetables, ham rolls are so realistic that the temptation is to keep them till no longer edible.

Sicily makes much use of the slightly bitter *ricotta* (translated somewhat approximately as cottage cheese), for example in *canoli* and the *cassata*. The latter, covered with icing sugar, is not to be confused with cassata ice cream, one of that range of delicacies that have made gelati - best from south Italy - famous throughout the world.

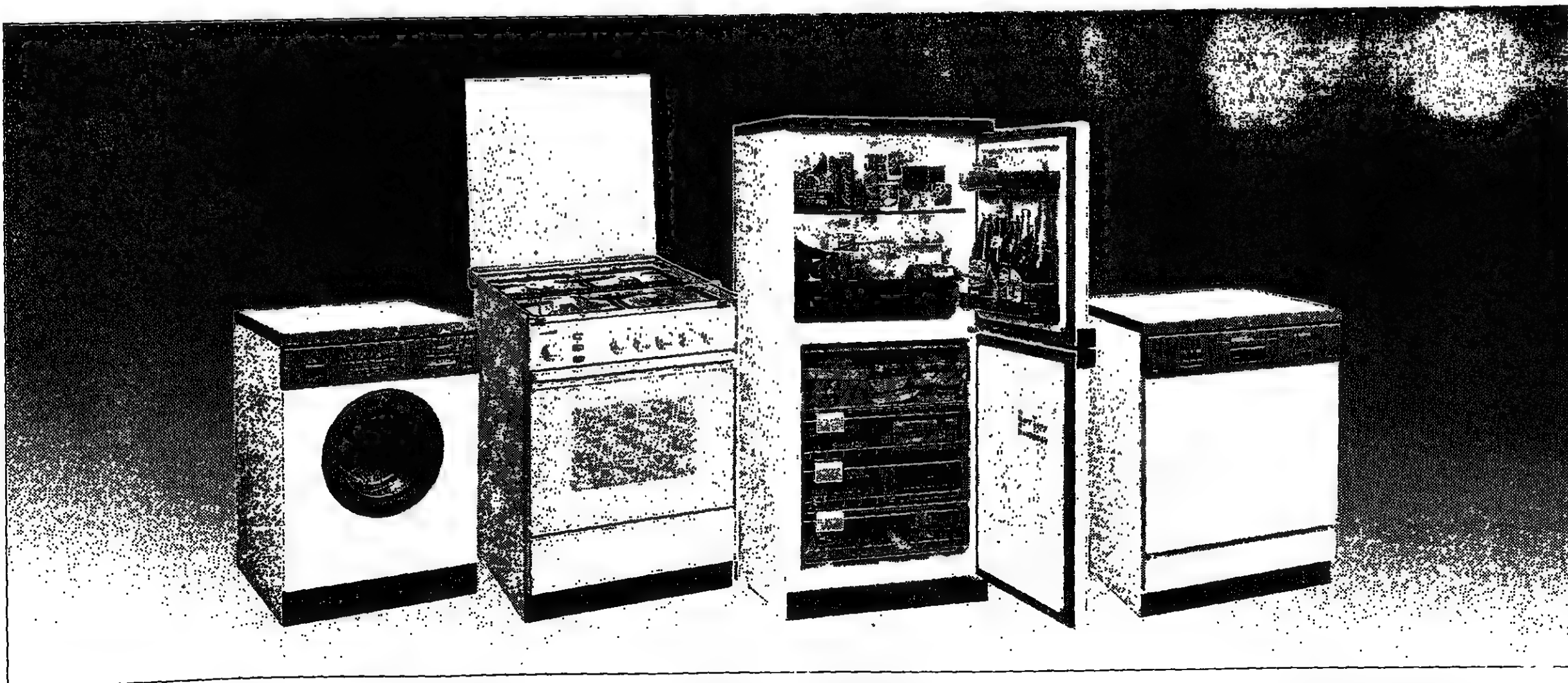
Even in the big cities *gelaterie* are to be found that make by hand. Often family run, they may lack the industrial techniques and economies of scale of the big firms, but their fresh fruit flavours are hard to beat.

Chocolate used to be known as a drink, for instance in Goldoni's Venice, but in one part of the country it has an old history as confectionery. This is Turin in Piedmont, home of the *gianduja*, a paste of chocolate and nuts called after *Gianduja* - "Johnny" - a Piedmontese carnival mask. Ferrero is a leading Piedmontese manufacturer of chocolates and confectionery.

On the other hand Perugia, maker of the famous *bacio* or *liss* - again a combination of chocolate and nuts - comes from Perugia in Umbria.

JE

# 2½ MILLION HOUSEWIVES CAN'T BE WRONG.



A massive vote of confidence.

That is what British customers have regularly given Indesit. There are an astonishing 2½ million Indesit appliances in regular use.

It's well worth looking at the Indesit formula for success in detail.

### BEST VALUE.

A familiar phrase, but one that Indesit could almost have invented.

The winning combination of advanced

technology and competitive price is a distinct Indesit trademark.

### BEST QUALITY.

It seems Indesit may have discovered the secret of perpetual motion. If the performance of many vintage Indesit machines is anything to go by.

(Many 25 year old Indesit products are still working very nicely, thank you.)

Quality control - from Indesit's factories,

to the home bases of the UK - is arguably the finest in Europe.

### BEST SERVICE.

Domestic appliance manufacturers who possess their own service organisations are rare indeed. Indesit not only have an extensive nationwide service network, but an extremely well trained one too.

The service focal point being the massive warehouse complex in Crayford. Where well

over £1 million worth of spare parts are stored.

### BEST BUY INDESIT.

Indesit's latest range is the culmination of a generation of Indesit innovation.

To find out more, ring (0322) 526933

Here's to the next 2½ million.

**Indesit**

THE GENERATION OF INNOVATION

Indesit Limited, Indesit House, 20 Kennet Road, Crayford, Kent DA1 4QN



ITALIAN FOOD  
AND WINE/4

## FOCUS

Where the Italian food in  
Britain comes from:Allivini Co Ltd  
120 Vallance Road  
London E1 5BW  
Tel: 01 247 3511Buitoni Foods Ltd  
Wilson Road  
Hayton  
Liverpool L36 6AE  
Tel: 051 4807333Ciborio Ltd  
74 Long Drive

## BUYING ITALIAN

Greenford  
Middlesex  
Tel: 01 578 4388Galbani London Ltd  
Grove House  
7 Weir Road  
London SW12 0LT  
Tel: 01 673 7114A Donatantonio & Sons  
105 Mayes RoadLondon N22 6UP  
Tel: 01 888 8488Gallo UK  
Tavistock House  
34-36 Bromham Road  
Bedford  
Tel: 0234 213571Pietro Negroni Ltd  
24 New Wharf Road  
London N1 9RR  
Tel: 01 837 0426  
Parnigiani Figlio Ltd  
22 Wyvil Road  
London SW8 2TG

## PANFORTE SAPORI

A delicious fruit cake from  
the oldest Italian traditionWhy the parmesan  
is kept in the bank

Banks in this part of Italy have to guard against mice as well as robbers. The road into Reggio Emilia is lined with warehouses bearing the insignia of banks storing thousands of rounds of parmesan cheese writes John Earle.

It might seem a strange kind of financial service, but the banks ensure that the cheese is kept clean, without defect, and periodically turned to ensure that it matures equally throughout its 35 kilogram round during the 18 months before being put on the market.

"We accept it as collateral against loans to producers and dealers," says Andrea Barilli, chairman of the Reggio Emilia Cassa di Risparmio or savings bank.

At the end of May the bank had 129,278 forms in store, weighing 484.56 kilos worth £17 billion (£27 million). The bank advances 65-70 per cent of the value of the cheese, charging interest slightly below overdraft rate. The borrower also pays a fee fixed by

the Chamber of Commerce for handling and storage.

Why go to Reggio Emilia for parmesan cheese rather than Parma itself? The question raises smiles, for it has clearly been asked before at the Gighio dairy consortium of left-wing and Catholic cooperatives, a leading producer. Gighio itself stores about 110,000 forms in a warehouse, stacked to the ceiling.

The villages where the best cheese is produced like Bibbiano in the Enza valley, they explain, used to be in the

The cheese that is  
treated like gold

Duchy of Parma, hence it was called parmesan. Reggio was then in the Duchy of Modena, but it is now the capital of a province that includes the Bibbiano area.

To qualify for the name parmeggiano Reggiano, as it is officially called, parmesan must be made in the provinces of Reggio Emilia, Parma, Modena, or adjacent strips of Bologna and Mantova.

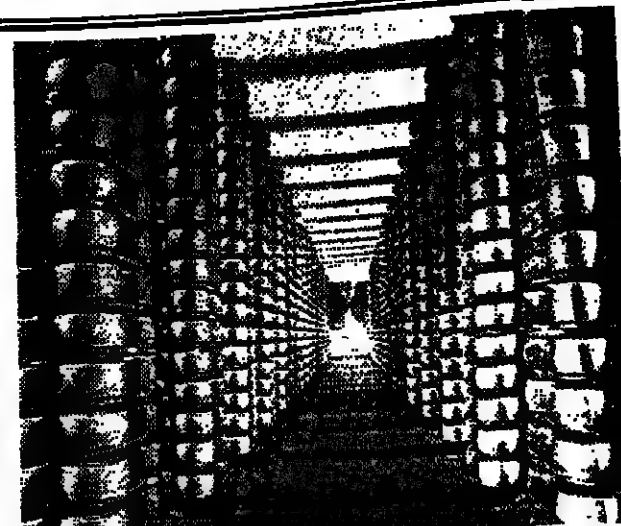
The cheese which matures for 18 months, should come from cows that eat only fresh fodder and it is allowed no additives but salt. Every form is stamped with the date and code of the producer, with the care given to a bottle of vintage wine. No wonder it is expensive.

It is best eaten when the texture is still flaky soft. Not left to harden into rock for grating. Gighio exports limited quantities but its chairman, Emilio Severi, admits it is uphill work. In markets like Britain they are against "vulgar imitations" from Denmark, Holland, West Germany and Italy itself.

Certainly a glass of the sparkling local red wine, Lambrusco, is a good companion to both a chunk of parmesan and to another product - Parma ham.

The makers are equally proud that here again only salt and no artificial additive is used in a curing process that lasts from 12 to 24 months. It too is not cheap.

Langhirano, 20 kilometres south of Parma where the



Parmesan cheese maturing as far as the eye can see in the Gighio warehouse, Reggio Emilia

Appennines begin, is the site of the five year old CCSP plant (Consorzio Cooperativo Stagionatura Prosciutti), which claims to be the most modern of the 245 plants entitled to the Parma ham stamp of a ducal coronet.

The pigs must come from Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto or Emilia-Romagna.

Mario Guidetti, the manager, says standards in hams are uniform, despite an old peasant belief that a left legged ham should cost less, since the pig lies more on its left side, which could thus be less developed. This is untrue - it matters not a pig's trotter whether the ham is from the

left or right, or from a boar or a sow.

Nothing from a pig goes wasted and Gianni Galeotti, chairman of ACM, the member cooperative from Reggio Emilia, lists some of the products for which the area is renowned.

They range from salamis and sausages to mortadella (or Bologna sausage) produced by companies like Negroni, to rich cotechino and zampone (encased in the trotter), pancetta or bacon, culatello from the rear, coppa from the neck, and crispy round ciccioli. The best time to savour them is in cooler weather with an empty stomach and full purse.

## The bounties of nature and a rich past

It would be doing an injustice to the Veneto to say its food is all rice, polenta (maize porridge), beans and baccalà (dried salted cod). They are, rather, basic ingredients in what is one of the most refined regional cuisines of Italy.

Another way of emphasizing its simple background lies in the old saying *Pan padovan, vin visentin, tripe trevisane, done veneziane* - what's best in the Veneto are the bread from Padua, wine from Vicenza, tripe from Treviso and women from Venice.

Fernando Raris of the Treviso Chamber of Commerce relates that it used to be the custom for farmers, after doing a deal on market day, to seal the bargain over a plate of steaming *sopa de tripe* (tripe soup) in a trattoria at a time when we would be sitting down to breakfast or morning coffee.

The earliest recipes date from 1450. Other popular local dishes are *pasta e fagioli* (pasta and bean soup), *polenta e osei* (polenta and small birds) - much more rare in restaurants now

due to environmentalists' pressure against their trapping and killing - and *risi e bisi*, a soup of rice and green peas.

Nature has been bountiful in the seven provinces of the region - maize, sugarbeet and other crops from the Po valley; livestock, dairy produce and poultry from the Alpine foothills; abundant vegetables and fruit from the well-watered land round Venice and Treviso; and fish and shellfish from the Adriatic, Venice's lagoon and the numerous rivers.

Venice, moreover, was once a world sea power, importing all the riches of the East. Its merchants and nobility had villas built by architects such as Palladio in the hinterland, where they would pass the summer, entertaining guests and giving feasts. International standards of cuisine were thus superimposed on an agricultural peasant society.

A local historian, Giuseppe Maffioli, has written that in the Renaissance no one outdid the republic of Saint Mark in the refinement of

its cooking, except perhaps Florence.

But in the 1600s Venice lost out to France and its "grande cuisine". In the following century, however, Venice made a comeback, as it absorbed into its repertoire the art brought by French visitors with the Bechamel and other sauces, their truffles, and their new tastes in wine.

Signor Raris, a member of the Accademia Italiana della Cucina, who is an authority on edible mushrooms, recalls that the cooks or servants

All good food guides  
point to the Veneto

employed in the villas would leave to set up a trattoria on their own, thus establishing a tradition of good eating in the countryside.

The map of a well known French guide book shows a greater density of osettes in the area north and northeast of Venice than probably in any other region of Italy.

Among dishes from Treviso, Raris cites goose cooked with celery, *sopa coada* or boned pigeon pie, *sopa fowl* with *peverada* sauce, and fresh water eels.

The district has many streams and the eels are kept in running water for several months without being fed to "purge" them, so that their fat disappears and they lose their muddy taste.

Raris is among those who wish to add to the region's specialties by reviving a medieval sweet cake, *zonclada*.

It was a delicacy in the 14th century and used to be given to visiting dignitaries, according to a Latin document of 1313, which says that only full milk must be used in its preparation.

Besides ricotta or cottage cheese, the ingredients included honey, spices and candied fruits. Competitions have been staged among local bakers to promote its production.

JE

SPAGHETTI,  
GELATO  
E CAFFE?

Pasta, coffee and perhaps ice-cream.  
All exquisitely Italian!

In other words "Pastamatic Simac" to invent over 100 shapes of pasta.

"Caffe Simac" to prepare cappuccinos and espressos.

"Gelataio Simac" for sweet and delicious ice-cream and sorbets.

All Simac, of course. Technology and perfection for pleasure, flavour and fragrances, just like an Italian holiday.

**SIMAC**

Via Garibaldi, 20 - 20060 Gessate - Milano  
Tel. (02) 951231 / Telex 335278 SIMAC I / Fax 95123225

Five Centuries  
of Banking.

Banco di Sicilia is heir to a banking tradition which goes back to 1459.

Nowadays, Banco di Sicilia operates as a regional, national and international bank, in the short, medium and long term, with 343 branches throughout Italy, foreign branches in Frankfurt, London, Los Angeles, New York, Paris, a subsidiary bank in Luxembourg, and representative offices in Brussels, Budapest, Chicago, Munich, Singapore, Zurich.

Our International Banking and Marketing Services are at your disposal for all financial transactions, in Italy and abroad.

**Banco di Sicilia**

London Branch  
99 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2LA

Drive on



Law Report June 30 1987

# Lodge part of private house for tax

Williams (Jecton of Taxes) v Merryless  
Before Mr Justice Vinelott  
[Judgment 23]

For the purposes of the private residence exemption from capital gains tax, a single-storey lodge occupied by a taxpayer's domestic partner formed a part of the taxpayer's own dwelling house although situated some 300 metres distant from the main house. General commissioners were entitled to conclude that the lodge and house together formed a single dwelling which could properly be considered to be the taxpayer's residence.

Mr Justice Vinelott said in the case of *Williams (Jecton of Taxes) v Merryless* (1987) 55 TC 550 that the decision of the Crown from a decision of the general commissioners that an assessment to capital gains tax made on a taxpayer, Mr Walter Merryless, for 1979-80 should not include an amount in respect of any gain accruing before 1979 on the disposal of Elm Lodge, Cophorne, Sussex.

The taxpayer owned and occupied as his principal residence a country house situated in Elm Lodge, Cophorne, Sussex, in four acres of land. In the grounds about 200 metres from the house was a single-storey lodge that at all material times was occupied by the taxpayer's domestic partner. The main house, built in about 1850, had two reception and four bedrooms, a kitchen and other outbuildings.

The lodge, possibly built at the same time, had four main rooms, kitchen and bathroom. It fronted on to and had access to the main highway. The house and lodge were rated as one hereditament.

In 1975 the taxpayer sold the house and most of the land but retained the lodge and less than one acre of garden. In 1979 the taxpayer sold the lodge and remaining land for £33,860.

The commissioners upheld the taxpayer's contention that

the lodge formed part of his residence from the time of its acquisition in 1956 until the disposal in 1975 for the purposes of the tax exemption contained in sections 101 and 102 of the Capital Gains Tax Act 1979.

Their decision was "that as a matter of fact Elm Lodge had been part of the taxpayer's only or main residence and within the curtilage of the property and appurtenant to Elm House".

Mr Alan Moss for the Crown; Mr Merryless in person.

MR JUSTICE VINELOTT said in the case of *Williams (Jecton of Taxes) v Merryless* (1987) 55 TC 550 that the decision of the Crown from a decision of the general commissioners that an assessment to capital gains tax made on a taxpayer, Mr Walter Merryless, for 1979-80 should not include an amount in respect of any gain accruing before 1979 on the disposal of Elm Lodge, Cophorne, Sussex.

Mr Justice Vinelott said in the case of *Williams (Jecton of Taxes) v Merryless* (1987) 55 TC 550 that the decision of the Crown from a decision of the general commissioners that an assessment to capital gains tax made on a taxpayer, Mr Walter Merryless, for 1979-80 should not include an amount in respect of any gain accruing before 1979 on the disposal of Elm Lodge, Cophorne, Sussex.

Mr Justice Vinelott said in the case of *Williams (Jecton of Taxes) v Merryless* (1987) 55 TC 550 that the decision of the Crown from a decision of the general commissioners that an assessment to capital gains tax made on a taxpayer, Mr Walter Merryless, for 1979-80 should not include an amount in respect of any gain accruing before 1979 on the disposal of Elm Lodge, Cophorne, Sussex.

The commissioners upheld the taxpayer's contention that

more, it is, as I have indicated a matter of degree in every case whether a separate building does or does not in truth form part of the residence in question. That question is one for the commissioners to determine.

In *Markey v Sanders* (The Times March 31, 1987) Mr Justice Walton found none the less that commissioners had reached a conclusion in favour of the taxpayer that could not stand in a case concerning a staff bungalow built in 1965 in the grounds of a small country house, some 130 metres distant from it, in its own garden and screened from the main house by trees.

Mr Justice Walton referred to *Batey* and went on to say about that case: "The way in which it was put by the Court of Appeal, therefore, was that one had to look to see whether the separate building was one which was 'very closely adjacent'... to the main building."

Then having looked at the layout of the main house with its outbuildings and the bungalow the judge stated: "I find it utterly impossible to think that anybody, under any circumstances, could regard them as all one residence."

In the *Batey* case Mr Justice Browne-Wilkinson had intended to lay down a single test to be applied by commissioners in identifying a taxpayer's residence, namely "the entity" which in fact constituted his residence.

Accordingly what one was looking for was an entity which could sensibly be described as a dwelling house although split up into different buildings.

In deciding whether that test was satisfied commissioners had to look at all the circumstances and the propriety of a building was a very important factor to be weighed. In *Batey*

the propriety of the main house supported the view that the two buildings be regarded as a whole.

In *Markey v Sanders* the distance between the lodge and house was a factor to be taken into account. When taken with all the other circumstances set out by the judge that was one that weighed strongly against the conclusion that both formed part of a single dwelling house — and so strongly that the judge concluded that the commissioners must have applied the wrong test or only half of the right test.

It was not correct to isolate any one single factor in deciding whether a separate building that was occupied so as to increase the enjoyment of a taxpayer's home was a part of that taxpayer's residence.

The question was one of degree. All the circumstances had to be looked at as a whole. A crucial factor in one case could be of less significance in another.

In the instant case there was a modest lodge serving a substantial residence. It was built contemporaneously and it adjoined the road. Those were all matters for the commissioners' consideration. It was not simply a matter of measuring distances between buildings.

The question being therefore one of fact and degree its determination was for the commissioners. The role of the court was to interfere only if there was a mistake of law.

After hesitation, his Lordship said he had come to the conclusion that it would be wrong to interfere with the commissioners' determination. It could not be said that on the facts of the case the only reasonable conclusion was inconsistent with that determination. The appeal failed.

Solicitors: Solicitors of Inland Revenue.

## Redundancy defined

Chapman and Another v CPS Computer Group plc

Regulation 5 of the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981 (SI No 1794) not to be construed as amending the definition of redundancy which could be extracted from section 81(2) of the Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978.

That regulation only provided that the transfer of an undertaking from one employer to another would not have the effect of determining the contract of service of any employee so transferred, even where there was a redundancy situation, within the meaning of section 81(2).

Where, therefore, an employee's right to exercise an option to purchase shares was

conditional upon his employment by that employer having ceased "by reason of redundancy" within the meaning of the 1978 Act, that condition was fulfilled upon the transfer of the undertaking in which the employee was employed to another employer notwithstanding that regulation 5 of the 1981 Regulations caused the employee's contract of service not to terminate on the transfer.

The Court of Appeal (Lord Justice May, Lord Justice Goff and Sir Ronald Goff) so held on June 25, dismissing an appeal by the plaintiffs, former employees of the defendant, from awards of damages by Mr Justice Hodgson on July 21, 1986 in respect of the defendant's refusal to sell the plaintiffs' shares pursuant to a share option agreement.

## Relying on MOT paper

Regina v Coventry City Justices, Ex parte Farrand

Where a Ministry of Transport test certificate was relied upon by the prosecution in the case of *Regina v Coventry City Justices, Ex parte Farrand* (1987) 1 WLR 1156 to the defence prior to the prosecution evidence. The essence of that case was that the Ministry of Transport certificate was not connected to the sale of the vehicle itself.

MR JUSTICE KENNEDY said that Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, in the above case dealt with the fact of a test certificate bearing false information as a statutory offence itself. For a prosecution to succeed under section 1(1) of the 1968 Act was a matter for the justices to decide having heard all the evidence and submissions.

# Cambridge University Tripos

## Classical Tripos

The letter (2) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in the letter (1) the Examiners in Latin Composition.

The letter (3) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (4) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (5) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (6) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (7) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (8) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (9) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (10) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (11) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (12) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (13) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (14) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (15) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (16) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (17) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (18) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (19) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (20) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (21) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (22) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (23) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (24) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (25) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (26) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (27) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (28) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (29) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (30) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (31) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (32) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (33) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (34) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (35) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (36) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (37) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (38) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (39) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (40) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (41) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (42) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (43) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (44) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (45) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (46) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (47) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (48) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (49) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (50) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (51) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (52) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (53) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (54) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (55) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (56) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (57) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (58) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (59) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (60) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (61) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (62) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (63) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (64) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (65) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (66) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (67) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (68) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (69) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (70) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (71) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (72) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (73) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (74) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (75) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (76) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (77) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (78) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (79) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (80) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (81) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (82) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (83) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (84) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (85) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (86) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (87) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (88) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (89) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (90) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (91) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (92) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (93) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (94) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (95) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (96) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (97) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (98) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (99) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

The letter (100) gives candidates who have acquired themselves with credit in Latin Composition.

## Philosophy Tripos

Class II (201) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (202) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (203) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (204) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (205) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (206) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (207) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (208) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (209) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (210) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (211) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (212) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (213) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (214) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (215) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (216) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (217) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (218) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (219) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (220) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (221) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (222) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (223) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (224) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (225) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (226) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (227) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (228) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (229) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (230) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (231) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (232) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (233) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (234) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (235) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (236) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (237) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (238) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (239) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (240) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (241) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (242) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (243) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (244) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (245) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (246) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (247) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (248) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (249) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (250) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (251) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (252) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (253) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (254) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (255) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (256) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (257) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (258) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (259) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (260) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (261) S. R. Noote-Hughes

Class II (262) S. R. Noote



## THE TIMES DIARY

### At last it can be told

Scotland Yard is finally expected to announce the name of its deputy commissioner tomorrow when the Met's annual report is published. Cumbria's chief constable, Barry Price, has now emerged as front runner for the post. Others still in contention are Ray Anning, Hong Kong's top policeman; an internal candidate from the Met, Hugh Annesley, currently in charge of training and personnel; and Brian Hayes, chief constable of Surrey. Anxious to allay rumours that no one wants the job, the current deputy, Peter Imbert, who takes over as commissioner from Sir Kenneth Newman next month, has been blaming the general election for the delay in choosing his lieutenant. Whitehall apparently considered it would be tactless of Douglas Hurd to make an appointment when a new Home Secretary might have been about to take over. In the event...

### Highly rated

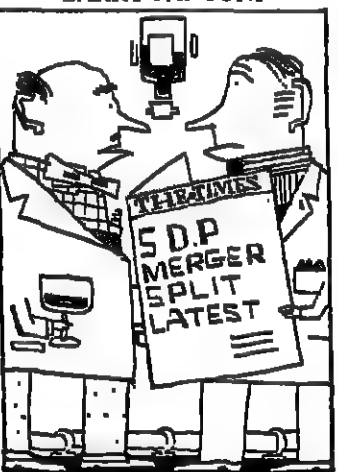
Do they never learn? The London Labour Party seems determined to continue as a thorn in the side of Neil Kinnock's centre-left leadership. My evidence is that the Association of London Authorities — the grouping of Labour-controlled boroughs in the capital — has appointed as its top executive John McDonnell, Ken Livingstone's former deputy at the GLC. McDonnell, a self-proclaimed Marxist, was sacked by the GLC Labour group when he publicly attacked Livingstone on voting to set a legal rate in 1985.

● Graham Greene cannot have hated his childhood in Berkhamsted as much as we gathered from his autobiography, *A Sort of Life*. He has not only become a patron of the town's Victorian town hall but donated two limited editions of his work, raising £500.

### Dated

British Airways staff held a sweepstake yesterday to guess how many shareholders would turn up for the airline's first post-privatization AGM. With more than 1,700 making it to the Royal Albert Hall, the winner was BA's head of public affairs, David Burnside, who guessed 1,690. Why 1,690? Because the Battle of the Boyne was in 1690. As for all Ulster Unionists, the date is burned in the memory of Burnside, a former aide of William Craig, leader of the now defunct right-wing Vanguard movement.

### BARRY FANTONI



"Who'll be first to form a new party now?"

### Seat of power

I know that the chauffeur always knows it first but further light has been shed on the old adage by the takeover battle for Distillers last year. A new book, *The Guinness Chair*, to be published next week, says Argyll, which was bidding for Distillers and was aware that Guinness was about to show its hand, sent a man to monitor what was going on outside the City offices of Guinness's adviser, Morgan Grenfell. The Argyll man's "suspicions were confirmed when he discovered from an unsuspecting security man that most of the people advising Distillers had gone over to Guinness's offices. The irony was that Guinness, Distillers and Argyll all had their head offices in Mayfair, within a short distance of one another. It was no trouble for Argyll to send someone to see if there were any chauffeurs sitting in Jaguars outside Portman Square. By lunchtime Gulliver (Argyll's chairman) knew something big was happening... on a Sunday afternoon that was most unusual. What happened to rest on the seventh day?

● Victorian work ethic or a new measure of employment? The International Labour Organization, in its publication *Information*, reports there are 300 million under-employed people in the Third World.

### High risibility

The British Association of Scientists, whose annual conferences have always bordered on the more esoteric aspects of the discipline, has really done it this time. The annual meeting in August is on the subject of humour. Papers include why a belly laugh is good for the belly and why puns are appropriate to the slow-witted.

PHS

The past eight years have seen the downfall of two important, authoritarian allies of the West in Asia: the Shah of Iran and President Marcos of the Philippines. Both succumbed to overwhelming popular opposition against which their armed might ultimately proved unavailing. Now a third "free world" leader, President Chun Doo Hwan of South Korea, looks like going the same way.

It is interesting to speculate on a possible common factor from which similar pro-western governments might draw a lesson. Or is each instance so deeply grounded in the history and nature of a geographically and culturally distinct country as to make such speculation misleading?

The Shah was a visionary rather than an ideologue. His goal was an Iran freed from what he regarded as the suffocating embrace of Islam, industrialized and taking her place alongside her "Aryan" counterparts of Western Europe and North America. This meant not just economic development but a fundamental transformation of the nature of the Iranian people. When he persuaded OPEC to treble the price of oil in 1973, he believed that he at last possessed the one previously missing component to make his vision come true, namely money. The Shah rode the ensuing tempest of economic and commercial activity with imperious pride, courted by world leaders, boosting his armed forces to the level of a regional superpower and dreaming of the restoration of the glories of Cyrus the Great.

Five years later he had gone and Ayatollah Khomeini ruled in his place. Many of the grandiose development plans had stalled in a welter of corruption, economic and social distortion and plain chaos. A year of riots and countryside civil disobedience had sapped the resolve of his armed

## Lessons Korea can now teach the West

by Anthony Parsons

forces and police. The Iranian people had demonstrated that they would not be changed into second-rate Euro-Americans; to prevent this happening, they had turned to their religious leaders, the historic guardians of their traditions.

On the face of it, there does not seem to be much in common between this strange, eventful history and the fate of Ferdinand Marcos or the tribulations which have driven President Chun to make major concessions. Neither of these two leaders, so far as I know, wished, or wished to, transform the nature of his people. Furthermore, the economic goods have been delivered in South Korea with a vengeance. It is one of the few countries in the contemporary world which have made the transition from developing to developed.

Moreover, popular demands in each case have been more limited than in Iran. Whereas the Iranians were determined to rid themselves of the Shah and of all his regime simply want a genuine democracy instead of a military dictatorship operating through a charade of a parliament. The Philippines also wanted a genuine democracy and

an end to the corruption, incompetence, and ballot rigging of the Marcos regime.

Nevertheless there are certain common factors. First, there is the prominence of the American connection. The presence in Iran of more than 50,000 Americans, military and civilian, the pervasive inroads of American mass culture, the highly publicized flow of VIP visitors in each direction, sustained the popular belief that Iran's relationship with America was somehow servile and humiliating. The circumstances in the Philippines and South Korea are not dissimilar, though perhaps not so pronounced.

Second, none of the three leaders in question has or had that magical quality of mass appeal which enables men like Nasser and Fidel Castro to rise above their more catastrophic failures and still maintain the affection and support of the people as a whole. An equally potent alternative to this quality is the ready accessibility to the people at all levels and deep-rooted legitimacy of tribal, patriarchal rulers such as the King of Saudi Arabia and the Emirs of the Gulf States.

Third, regimes such as those under discussion lack an intel-

lectually based ideology, on the lines, say, of communism or Buddhism, as a buttress for their rule. An ideological structure serves two purposes: it can be used to deflect the charge that the leadership is clinging to power for its own sake and for the perquisites which power brings, and it provides the framework for a nationwide organization — "the Party" — operating vertically and horizontally, which can both mobilize and monitor the citizenry at all levels — a major deterrent to incipient revolt. The Shah tried to create such a structure, as did Nasser, but both failed for lack of intellectual substance.

The fact is that there are no safe panaceas for the likes of the Shah, Marcos or Chun or for other right-wing regimes which are coming under attack. The conventional western prescription is a rapid transition to full democracy — a Westminster/Washington. This may well be working in the Philippines and it looks as though it may have a chance in South Korea, although it is early days yet. The middle ground between authoritarian repression and its replacement by even harsher alternatives, whether military or civilian, is very slippery.

De Tocqueville got it right long ago: "It often happens that when a people which has put up with an oppressive rule over a long period without protest suddenly finds the government relaxing its pressures, it takes up arms against it... Only consummate statecraft can enable a King to save his throne when after a long spell of oppressive rule he sets out to improve the lot of his subjects."

© Times Newspapers, 1987.

The author, research fellow and lecturer at Exeter University, was ambassador to Iran, 1974-79.

The Times today begins a four-part series on the government's new programme.

Tory backbencher Michael Fallon sees wider public choice as its cornerstone

## True flame of freedom



smaller than the present districts and London boroughs, wholly elected every two years.

These great reforms in education, housing and local government carry a simple message for those wrestling with the cost and quality of public sector provision in other areas. For eight years we have tried to improve public services by spending money. But just as important as adequate finance is greater choice. Ending monopoly provision is the key to better services for all.

There need be no slacking, therefore, at those departments without bills this session. The new team at the DTI must resume the search for a modern Tory industrial policy amid those intractable areas of welfare economics — Rover, British Steel, British Shipbuilders (and British Scotland). Nor is Britain yet a fully common market for our newer, smaller companies.

Over at Social Security the system has been thoroughly reviewed but almost as thoroughly preserved. Middle classes and council estates alike remain enveloped in the Giro culture. If there are to be no significant numbers of losers, how can there be less dependence and more room for tax cuts for the lower paid? Reform of primary health care has got no nearer the Queen's Speech than one feeble green paper in eight years: the doctors and the consultants still hand each other huge merit awards, free from the disciplines of firm management and performance-related pay.

And some harder questions need to be asked about the public sector. If the purpose of prisons is now to contain, rather than to correct, need they be staffed by state employees? Have we not too many universities producing too much mediocrity? Why do we spend twice as much subsidizing London commuters as on the entire regional aid budget? Why must northern taxpayers underwrite a further "weighting" allowance for those lucky enough to work in the city? Indeed, why pay unemployment benefit to 750,000 people in the South-east, our most prosperous region, when 600,000 foreigners manage to find work there?

But for now we can welcome a truly historic Queen's Speech promising a series of reform bills that will enfranchise millions of people with choice. Most of those with too little power to take decisions over their own lives happen to live in our great cities and in the North. If there is a "North-South" divide, it is primarily social rather than geographical. The Queen's Speech means more power to the people wherever they live.

Tomorrow: a Labour view

## Faltering pace of the loyalist marchers

Belfast Northern Ireland's month of madness is upon us as the marching season gets into its stride. Once the bars close, petrol bombing and stone-throwing will begin: soon there will be the inevitable confrontation over loyalists wanting to march through a Roman Catholic area.

But behind the drum banging, a different tune can be heard from the Unionists. Although they remain as hostile as ever to the Anglo-Irish Hillsborough agreement, they have to acknowledge that opposition to it has failed, and the Unionist pledge to make the province ungovernable remains unfulfilled.

hand-to-hand street fighting. So far there has been nothing remotely resembling the Home Rule crisis or the breaking of the 1974 power-sharing executive when the Orange Card was played with such decisive effect.

Having failed to mobilize the loyalist community in defiance, and with hopes for a hung parliament dashed, Unionists appear aware of the new realities. Hardly a day seems to pass when local newspapers are not reporting some eminent cleric or businessman encouraging discussion. And Unionist leaders appeal to church leaders to shield them against the more extreme elements opposed to any idea of talks.

In the Queen's Speech the government encouraged devolution but made no mention of Hillsborough, in order to leave room for the Unionists to move towards discussion. Its leaders have approached the government

but still demand the suspension of the working of the agreement and the secretariat before any negotiations can begin.

Some believe that a long summer break in meetings of the Anglo-Irish Conference may provide the fudge necessary to get around that obstacle, but for negotiations to succeed Unionists must first agree on an objective. A Unionist task force took soundings throughout the loyalist community and produced evidence that was broadly devolutionist, though the exact form was vague. There are signs that a number of politicians and church leaders are preparing the wider loyalist community for an accommodation with the SDLP. But no one publicly uses the dreaded word power-sharing.

There are also doubts about the willingness of Molyneux and Paisley to consider such an objective, and of their influence over

their communities. Molyneux would prefer a long haul at Westminster in the hope that something will turn up to free the Unionists from the agreement; he is haunted by the thought of previous leaders who moved too far ahead of supporters accustomed to "no surrender" politics. And Paisley has built his political career on opposition to power sharing. At times both verge on exhaustion but both are aware that ambitious younger men are jockeying for position behind them.

Meanwhile, the SDLP is content to wait until the Unionists sort themselves out, while the government is anxious to discover if the latest moves within Unionism signal a change of heart or are just another short-term expedient aimed at overcoming its problems.

Richard Ford

Ben Pimlott

## The Liberal's real friend

Has the time come for a Lib-Lab electoral pact? In pubs and clubs (working men's as well as the Reform) where, until recently, it would have been greeted in pitying silence, such a heresy is now being openly discussed. The arrangement seems more feasible today than at any time since the last (non-electoral) pact ended in 1979. Whoever imagined in the heady aftermath of Rosie Barnes's victory at Greenwich that within months the SDP would be reduced to five seats, the Gang of Four would be at one another's throats, and the Alliance collapsing in a hail of mutual abuse? Yet so it is.

Labour, with a long history of brotherly recrimination, is used to this kind of thing: for the Alliance, inventor of a new, superior, morally elevated form of politics, it is fatal. Whatever the outcome of impending ballots, the much-vaunted phenomenon of two separate-but-equal parties working harmoniously together is over. More important, so is the SDP. Whether its members vote to hold aloof, or to accept "democratic fusion", Dr Owen can now do nothing to prevent the Social Democrats from joining Ramsey MacDonald's "National" Labour. Jimmy Maxton's ILP, Sir Oswald Mosley's New Party and Dick Taverne's Democratic Labour Party on the scrapheap of failed challenges to mainstream British socialism.

Whatever constitutional gloss may be applied, an Alliance merger would be the absorption of a rump party by an historic and surviving one. In short, Mr Steel has been very clever. In one leap he has jumped out of Dr Owen's pocket and neatly chopped the SDP leader's head off.

Social Democrats were always likely to be less resilient than Liberals. Mesmerized by a pompously empty phrase, "breaking the mould", and clinging to the hope that the happy world of dispatch-boxes and deferential civil servants would soon be theirs once more, they have lacked the psychological resources to cope with a sharp reversal. For the Liberals, on the other hand, impotence is a way of life.

Nevertheless, Liberals would like to see Mrs Thatcher out of Downing Street. There is also nostalgia for the 1976-9 arrangement and the persistent hope of electoral reform. Hence Liberals are talking more insistently about a possible pact with Labour than ever before. Unlike the SDP, they see little difficulty in working with a party they have sustained in office four times since the First World War. As soon, therefore, as SDP influence has been neutralised, we may expect private overtures to abound.

The prospect of a pact will be tempting to some in the Labour Party, especially MPs and candidates in marginal seats. But it will also be fiercely resisted — and rightly so.

Some opposition will doubtless be for unworthy reasons: party chauvinism, or the inability to

compromise. But the are also sound reasons for taking a negative line. The theory behind an electoral pact is that a self-denying ordinance by one pair or the other in selected seats would combine the anti-government combine the candidates with the best chance of winning.

From David Steel's point of view, it is hard to envisage more excellent plan. A high proportion of Labour voters, in the absence of a first-choice candidate, could be expected to vote Liberal. Until recently, the Liberals did not contest many hopeless seats, so the sacrifice entailed in giving Labour free runs would not be major.

For Labour, however, it is not so simple. Despite the 1987 result, Liberals see themselves as a party on the way up, and regard a pact as a potential ladder. But for Labour, the psychology of a pact would be the psychology of decline — in open confession that, for the first time since 1910, it was unable to compete with the Tories on an equal footing. Moreover, the abandonment of the struggle is no hope. South-eastern seats (where many Liberal marginals are situated) would weaken Labour's already fragile hold within the area as a whole, and reinforce its image as a party of the regions. Finally, there is the overriding practical objection that while Labour could probably deliver its normal vote to the Liberals, it is far from clear that the Liberals would be able to return the favour.

For pragmatic reasons, therefore, a pact is a non-starter, but the alternative is not necessarily a continuation, for both parties, of the existing war on two fronts. There is a strong case, indeed, for an informal, non-electoral relationship in order to maximize the strength of a combined Opposition.

Insurmountable differences of principle, organization, ethos, and policy divide the Liberals from Labour, helping to account for substantially different bases of electoral support. Yet, on essential aspects of their domestic programmes — for example, on unemployment, health, social welfare, the environment — both parties share a Keynes-and-Beveridge inheritance, albeit with their own adhesions. Neither are their attitudes to Mrs Thatcher so far apart. Labour does not have to become less socialist, nor the Liberals less liberal, in order to express a united sense of outrage at the indifference of the present regime towards the problems of most ordinary people, or to work together to propound solutions.

Intimacy between Neil Kinnock and David Steel is not required, nor is it desirable. But a restriction of the battle zone, except at elections, so as to concentrate fire power on the real enemy would cause little difficulty within either party. An opening of lines of communication to this end, should, indeed, be regarded as an urgent necessity.

however... Henry Stanhope

## This moaning is now terminated

Complaining about British Rail is a national sport. Mrs Jane Priestman, BR's new Director of Architecture, Design and Environment, glumly reflected in this paper the other day. It's like the weather, she said — and so it is.

Mrs Priestman went to BR from the British Airports Authority, which no doubt explains why some of our most famous railway stations are beginning to look like Gatwick. When I was a lad they looked like stations — dirty, ill-lit and downright dangerous; and you could do little at them except catch a train, perhaps buy a newspaper, swirl down a cup of mock coffee and, curiously, enough, get a haircut. I never could understand why it seemed to be so important to get your hair cut before catching the 9.10 to Bournemouth or wherever.

Today you can buy socks, eat a croissant, have your shoes soled, test your eyes, have a second haircut, buy a typewriter, see to your corns, choose a pair of boxer shorts and no doubt still get a haircut... while missing the 9.10 to Bournemouth. You can in fact do almost anything at our major London termini except find where the trains are in a hurry.

But there we go again — aiming a jibe at British Rail, just as we do at our mothers-in-law, the English summer, Irishmen, cannibals and Edwina Currie. Being nice about BR puts one in roughly the same category as an apologist for Judge Jeffreys or an advocate representing Jack the Ripper.

In fact though, I can assure Mrs Priestman that, if we complain about her chosen new profession, we have at least equal reason to go on about its counterparts worldwide. After some experience of the iron horse in various parts of the globe, I have decided that BR compares pretty well.

When last I travelled on Amtrak in the US the train broke down. No, hold on, that came later... First the air conditioning broke down — which, in America, is much more serious.

There we were, just out of Washington, rolling north towards Baltimore, busily throwing away sections of that morning's *New York Times*, when icy water started pouring on our heads and

on our luggage. Suspecting that this was a new Amtrak service for tired businessmen, we stood our ground until thoroughly bathed, then retreated for a dry-out to the adjacent car. It was then that the engine itself broke down.

We spent the next hour-and-a-half in the August heat waiting for a replacement locomotive to arrive from San Francisco or somewhere, while the water from the broken air conditioning started leaking in the second carriage too. Nobody apologized for the delay, explained why it happened or seemed to find it at all unusual. And when I politely inquired whether such an occurrence was uncommon on an Amtrak express to New York, I was told I should be grateful when I wasn't travelling by aeroplane when it happened.

As for the much-vaunted French *Train de Grande Vitesse* (TGV), the last time I travelled on that, a booking clerk in Blois sold me a wrongly-dated ticket reservation. As my family said for several weeks afterwards, it was my fault for not checking at the time. But anyway there we were in our corner seats at the Gare de Lyon, struggling with *Le Monde* while awaiting the "off" for Marseille, when up comes this burly NATO ally, *en famille*, demanding the seats which were rightfully theirs.

On this occasion I took refuge in the notorious British bolt-hole, by feigning total ignorance of French, France and railway trains. By the time the conductor had arrived, we were thus safely out of the station and gathering speed for our journey south. Not even the French could throw off a Britisher at 160 miles an hour, if only for fear of damaging the vines. So we spent the rest of the journey in what passes for a guard's van.

This is cold comfort of course for the commuter-in-waiting at Haywards Heath, when leaves are on the line (autumn), the points drivers are on a go-slow (winter), the permanent way had buckled in the heat (summer) or the signals are on the blink outside Victoria (but pretty well any old time). Priestman. We still think that BR is best.





1 Pennington Street, London E1 9DD Telephone: 01-481 4100

## END OF AN ALLIANCE?

The National Committee of the Social Democratic Party has voted for closer ties with the Liberals short of merger, but it will still be for all the members of the party to decide whether they want closer ties or merger. They will be asked two questions: do they want to work for closer ties with the Liberals short of merger, or do they want merger? From the second option has been dropped the provocative gloss that merger would mean the end of the SDP. But it is by no means certain that SDP members will reject the merger in favour of closer ties with the Liberals which may well not be available.

The Alliance, as Mr Steel has agreed, is in a mess, but there is a sense in which it always has been. Well before the election it was plain to most outside observers that the SDP-Liberal Alliance was gravely handicapped by being two parties under two leaders. They were, after all, supposed to be fighting as a single force on a single programme and, predictably, the electorate was both confused and unconvinced by their duality.

The election has left the Alliance further from government than ever. Its failure to offer a coherent and relevant programme, and its organizational ineptitude, now publicized by the Liberal president, Mr Des Wilson, have added up to a disaster. The consequential urge for fusion among many leading Liberals and Social Democrats is understandable enough. For Mr Steel it has provided an irresistible opportunity for a pre-emptive strike for merger, which he almost certainly made in the knowledge that Dr Owen would resist it.

For if the merger takes place and Dr Owen stands aside, that will probably make Mr Steel himself leader of the new fusion. Given Dr Owen's much greater political stature and the danger confronting any politician who finds himself without a party, it is therefore still tempting to urge him to accept that there must be a single party and to contest its leadership.

Yet it is now clear that, if Dr Owen did so, it would be so much against his convictions as to be wrong. For him to join a fusion dominated

by the Liberals would go so much against the grain as to court failure. That seems also to be true of the other SDP MPs, though not of the defeated Mrs Williams, Mr Jenkins and Mr Rodgers.

Ideally, there would be a single third force in British politics which could hope eventually to replace the increasingly left-wing Labour Party as the alternative to the Conservatives. The whole history of the Alliance since the Liberals and the SDP first came together has been a process of testing whether they contained elements genuinely fusible into a single party. But the fact has to be faced that not only the election but also the behaviour of Mr Steel and the fusionists since then show that they do not.

What is more, a Liberal-dominated merger without the Owenites would never be capable either of being a focus for the realignment of the left or of maintaining the support of the ex-Labour, ex-Tory and uncommitted voters whom the SDP has attracted. It would be a party severely handicapped by the dangerous element of Liberal unilateralism and it would be backward-looking to the attitudes of the 1960s — attitudes which Mr Steel in many ways embodies.

It would, in short, be a party unprepared to come to terms with the new frame of reference for politics which has been established by Mrs Thatcher's three election victories. Voters' attitudes have clearly changed, and Dr Owen and at least some of his SDP colleagues have tried to reflect this.

When the SDP members respond to the ballot they would be wise to take as their criteria the distinctive characteristics which their new party has brought to British politics. If Labour self-destructs, these could still be of great importance. They must decide whether they think these characteristics will survive the overriding influence of the Liberal grassroots organization. They must ask themselves too whether they really want to be members of a party which the Owenites have left and whether they think that the new creation would offer more than minority third-party politics.

## NO GOING BACK IN SEOUL

The satisfaction, verging on incredulity, of South Korea's opposition leaders when told that their demands for democratic reform were to be met in full will be echoed in every democratic country of the world. For a state which is, in economic and military terms, already part of the advanced world, to express its willingness also to embrace a democratic constitution, hold free elections and respect human rights is cause, above all, for rejoicing.

Mr Roh Tae Woo, the man who until yesterday had been designated South Korea's next president, is to be congratulated on his courage. He has taken a risk on the political maturity of South Koreans which, it is to be hoped, will pay off. He deserves now to be given the support both of President Chun Doo Hwan in instituting the reforms as quickly as possible and of the opposition leaders in calling an end to the civil unrest.

President Chun now has an opportunity to become the first president of South Korea to cede power constitutionally and to see his country become a worthy host of the Olympic Games. The opposition leaders, Mr Kim Dae Jung and Mr Kim Young Sam, for their part have an opportunity to participate in the constitutional debate that will frame South Korea's future. If Kim Dae Jung makes good his pledge not to stand for the presidency — a pledge he had made conditional on the next presidential elections being free and direct — that would be a conciliatory gesture and one which could help to reduce residual tension.

So far, so good. But the incredulity in the opposition's reaction to yesterday's announcement was not without foundation. Until President Chun Doo Hwan has actually given the reforms his backing, until the constitutional discussion is actually in progress — indeed, until a date has been set for the direct presidential elections, past experience justifies a degree of scepticism. Few autocrats are prepared to relinquish power voluntarily — or to risk relinquishing it. An element of opportunism cannot be ruled out.

## OPEC'S NEW REALISM

The oil ministers of Opec managed to reach a ticklish agreement with surprising speed over the weekend. This involved eliminating the fourth quarter quota increase agreed last December when Iraq insisted on raising output to pay for its war with Iran. No doubt Iran's long-running preference for higher prices at the expense of output helped smooth the discussion — and leave equally difficult problems for December's strategy meeting. But this new ability to reach agreement without interminable wrangling reflects rather greater realism among members of the chastened oil cartel.

At the peak of Opec's arrogance, its members thought they could dictate both the oil price and world output. Later, they realized that they could only hope to dictate one or the other. Tight quotas to maintain an artificially high price during the slump permitted non-Opec producers such as Britain to seize a large share of the export trade, and as jealous members cheated on their quotas, it finally dawned on Arab producers in particular that they could dictate nothing. They could only hope through combined action to moderate world output and influence changes in price now principally arrived at by a competitive international oil market.

The process of education has been painful for the rest of the world, and finally for Opec too. It is still painful for Saudi Arabia. After Sheikh Yamani called his colleagues' bluff by raising output, pushing world prices below \$10 a barrel and losing his job in the process, the Saudis have resumed their self-sacrifice and cut their own output to half capacity. In so doing, they have mended fences with their neighbours but ruined their budget. They are

By appearing to capitulate to the demands of the opposition so completely, Mr Roh Tae Woo may eventually obtain for himself what President Chun's intransigence could never have brought: victory in a democratic presidential election and a popular mandate for his rule. If this is his calculation, he will need to advance the reforms as quickly as possible, so that he — rather than the opposition — receives the credit.

Speed would have the advantage, from the point of view of Mr Roh and his party, of leaving the opposition without time to put together a coherent programme. Hitherto divergent strands of opposition opinion have campaigned and combined on the need for constitutional reform, direct elections to the presidency and human rights. Now that all these points appear to have been conceded, the opposition groups will have to consider what sort of programme they can offer in a South Korean democracy. The unity shown by the opposition in pursuit of constitutional reform would probably not last.

If the comprehensive reform programme announced by Mr Roh Tae Woo yesterday results in the peaceful transition of South Korea from autocracy to democracy, he and the Democratic Justice Party will have succeeded where many an autocratic regime has failed: in sensing when and how to far to introduce reform. Twentieth century history is crowded with the shadows of rulers, from Tsar Nicholas II to the Shah of Iran and President Marcos, who have mistimed that transition.

If, however, between now and the expiry of President Chun Doo Hwan's term of office in February the proposed reforms run into difficulty or are abandoned, they will be seen as no more than a fraudulent device to halt the present unrest. In that case, President Chun and his designated successor, Mr Roh — whose future is now inextricably linked with progress on reform — will be subject to popular wrath on a scale as yet unseen. Mr Roh has chosen a high risk course, but there is no going back.

## Design first

From Mr R. A. Noakes  
Sir, The sad news of the fall of the House of Hartnell (report, June 24) brings to mind a vivid memory of having seen Norman Hartnell, as an undergraduate, wearing what must have been the first dress he had designed, appearing as the principal lady in the Cambridge "Footlights Review" of 1922. With a large picture hat and sporting a foot-long cigarette holder he dominated the performance with a seductive voice!

There is now a better balance between members who favour high prices and those wishing to raise output. Attempts to raise world oil prices by large steps are unlikely. Rather, members have a compromise common interest in gradually raising output, but only at a pace that will keep oil prices inclined to move up rather than down. Moreover, realism and a desire to avoid odium in developing countries both require Opec to follow rather than lead the international oil market in formal pricing.

One indicator of this new tendency to stability was yesterday's reaction in the currency markets. Despite an upward move in oil prices to more than \$19 per barrel, compared with Opec's \$18 base price, sterling fell sharply for other reasons. While that is not welcome, the pound's immunity from the Opec influence is. Currencies became petrocurrencies only because oil prices were unstable. The demise of petrocurrency status would confirm a new era of moderation.

Some slight rise in the dollar oil price over coming months would be a logical response to the dollar's relative decline. While cheap oil would in some ways be welcome for the world, if not wholly for Britain, stability at a sustainable price would be a far greater boon.

## Time to reflect on Alliance rift

From Mr Stuart Bayliss and Mr David Wilks

Sir, The general election campaign, just finished, was generally characterised by harmonious and effective working relationships between the Liberal and Social Democratic parties, both at constituency and regional levels.

It has been a great disappointment that since the election the leadership of both our parties has led the nation to believe that our partnership is skin-deep and lacks trust, let alone affection. Indeed, we have been deeply disturbed by the level of bitterness, rancour and personal enmity which seems to have entered the debate about our future.

The timing of recent merger ultimatums has been unfortunate — as has been the rush to make quick decisions with minimal involvement of party members. An issue such as this raises questions of policy and organisational structure which need to be understood by the membership of both parties.

That is why we propose that the national leadership refrain from the issuing of each other responses to unreasonable deadlines but rather communicate with each other naturally and effectively.

We believe that the following should be the Alliance's next steps: 1. David Steel and David Owen must meet and itemise their respective areas of concern and vision about our parties growing closer together. That vision must go substantially further than "an effective anti-Thatcher alliance" now being talked about.

2. The national committees of both parties should meet, as they did prior to the general election, and identify similar issues, especially those which have caused the chaos of the last two weeks.

3. A discussion paper should emerge which should be sent to all members of both parties, identifying options and issues.

4. No ballot of either party should take place until there has been much wider debate and discussion. (The current rush to an immediate ballot within the SDP, with a whole permutation of possible questions is undemocratic and divisive).

5. After adequate local and national discussions, it will be clear whether a ballot is necessary. If it is, it should be held probably in January, 1988, giving us six months to decide the future of the Alliance.

Our Alliance clearly has an important place in the nation's heart, and although our time has yet to come it will only be achieved by democratic, mature and temperate leadership. Yours sincerely, STUART BAYLISS (Alliance parliamentary candidate, Harrow West, 1983, 1987), DAVID WILKS (Alliance parliamentary candidate, Stretford, 1983; North-west regional co-ordinator, 1987), 25 Hayne Road, Beckenham, Kent, June 28.

## Privatizing airline

From Mr N. R. A. Bion  
Sir, Lord King, in his article of June 19, makes a mistake when he infers from the fact that 96 per cent of British Telecom's workforce bought shares that they were necessarily in favour of its flotation. The flotation would have gone ahead had no employee taken up the offer.

There are many of us who are not in favour of the privatisation of public utilities, yet have taken up the opportunity to make a quick profit for minimum effort from their flotation. Not to do so would be to lose out on both accounts. Yours sincerely, NICHOLAS BION, 6 Fairstead Close, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire.

## Design first

From Mr R. A. Noakes  
Sir, The sad news of the fall of the House of Hartnell (report, June 24) brings to mind a vivid memory of having seen Norman Hartnell, as an undergraduate, wearing what must have been the first dress he had designed, appearing as the principal lady in the Cambridge "Footlights Review" of 1922. With a large picture hat and sporting a foot-long cigarette holder he dominated the performance with a seductive voice!

There is now a better balance between members who favour high prices and those wishing to raise output. Attempts to raise world oil prices by large steps are unlikely. Rather, members have a compromise common interest in gradually raising output, but only at a pace that will keep oil prices inclined to move up rather than down. Moreover, realism and a desire to avoid odium in developing countries both require Opec to follow rather than lead the international oil market in formal pricing.

One indicator of this new tendency to stability was yesterday's reaction in the currency markets. Despite an upward move in oil prices to more than \$19 per barrel, compared with Opec's \$18 base price, sterling fell sharply for other reasons. While that is not welcome, the pound's immunity from the Opec influence is. Currencies became petrocurrencies only because oil prices were unstable. The demise of petrocurrency status would confirm a new era of moderation.

Some slight rise in the dollar oil price over coming months would be a logical response to the dollar's relative decline. While cheap oil would in some ways be welcome for the world, if not wholly for Britain, stability at a sustainable price would be a far greater boon.

## Medical shortcomings on crimes against the person

From Dr Neville Davis

Sir, The current controversy over the Cleveland children highlights a problem in medical logistics which encompasses not just child abuse but the whole spectrum of crimes against the person.

The question being asked is whether or not paediatricians are generally competent to diagnose sexual abuse in children. It might equally be asked whether gynaecologists are generally competent to draw correct conclusions from the examination of alleged rape victims, or dermatologists from the examination of injuries and marks on the skin in cases of alleged assault, or even whether drug experts should comment on whether a driver's ability to handle his vehicle was impaired through alcohol. All these skills are included in the discipline of clinical forensic medicine.

Virtually the only way available in the United Kingdom to acquire these skills is to become a police surgeon. Most of us who undertake this arduous work are general practitioners retained on a part-time basis by various constabularies. Standards vary enormously and the need for greater consistency is well established.

Undergraduate teaching of forensic medicine is notoriously poor and although there exists a postgraduate diploma in the clinical aspects of medical jurisprudence (DMJ (Clin)) constabularies do not require a commitment to sit for it when appointing their police surgeons. In many of the more law-abiding areas of the country the volume of work does not attract sufficient income to justify that effort.

This certainly does not apply in the major cities, however. The

Metropolitan Police, for instance, undertakes in-house training of its prospective surgeons together with ongoing refresher courses for its established doctors. The results are already evident and the new intake is strongly encouraged to sit for the DMJ (Clin). Success attracts additional remuneration.

There is another side to the problem. Who can advise defendants about these matters? Some constabularies take the view that their police surgeons should not undertake defence work at all, while others would constrain them in the region covered by their authority. Most doctors who offer their services to defendants have learned their skills as police surgeons, but there are others whose experience may be insufficient to advance the cause of those accused of serious offences.

Perhaps there is a place for the formation of an independent panel of qualified medical examiners who would be available to assist defendants. Equally, the Association of Chief Police Officers should give urgent consideration to the defilements by doctors taken on by the constabularies after a reasonable period has elapsed for study and experience. Meanwhile, it is significant that the Royal Society of Medicine is to establish a section of clinical forensic medicine, of which I have the honour to be president-designate.

Yours faithfully, NEVILLE DAVIS (Hon Secretary, Metropolitan and City Group, Association of Police Surgeons of Great Britain), Brownlow Medical Centre, 140-142 Brownlow Road, N11, June 26.

## ON THIS DAY

JUNE 30 1812

Born in the Shoulder of Mutton public house at Brecon, in 1765, Sarah Siddons was one of the great official retirement. The announcement was premature for her last appearance on stage was in 1818. She died in 1831.

## COVENT-GARDEN THEATRE

Last night Mrs. Siddons retired from the stage. The play was *Macbeth*, and her performance of the Lady gave very striking proof of the loss which must now be sustained by the stage. After the sleep-walking scene, the audience, in the spirit of a delicate compliment to her for whose sake they came, desired that the play should end. The motive was, however, not distinctly understood, and the house was considerably disturbed for some time. At length the curtain rose, and Mrs. Siddons appeared to take her leave. She was seated by a table, and dressed in white, in the most unassuming manner. Her advance to the front of the stage was met with universal applause; and after a moment's apparent struggle with herself, she began the "Farewell [sic] Address". Perhaps, it is to be regretted, that Mrs. Siddons, following the custom of others, resolved to take her farewell in poetry. A short and plain expression of her feelings in graceful prose — or, if she must speak in verse, a brief and energetic appeal to those who had so long admired her powers, and now were assembled to regret that they were to feel their influence no more, would have at least equally impressed her audience. The present Address, accompanied as it was with all the attraction of its delivery, and the still more striking interest of its circumstances, was received with unmingled silence.

An English audience are incapable judges of abstract versification, and it was, probably, too refined for the slowness of their perceptions. The loss of Mrs. Siddons must be seriously felt on the stage. Her voice, her figure, her countenance, were eminently theatrical; and she was, in the remaining, whose destination for the stage seemed so strongly marked by nature. Early in life, while her figure retained the slightness of youth, she occasionally appeared in Comedy; but this was not her most fortunate exhibition. Her gesture, — the depth and richness of her tone, — the melancholy and thoughtful beauty of her smile, were all tragic — and in tragedy she found no equal. In those conflicts of passion which sometimes shake the human mind, and leave it at once calm and desolate, — in the haughty resistance to overwhelming calamity, — in the struggles of incurable hatred and thwarted love, — in the tenderness giving way to revenge, and the revenge repentant, and relapsing into tenderness, — in the exultation, fear, and still the resolution that sometimes develop themselves together in woman's heart, Mrs. Siddons left nothing to be desired. — Mrs. Siddons was, at the close of her address, handed off the stage by Mr. Kemble; she retired bowing and followed by acclamations from all parts of the most crowded house that we have ever seen.

On the fall of the curtain, Mr. Kemble returned to know whether it was the pleasure of the audience, that the play should go on; but they would hear no more, and the greater part retired immediately.

## Questions on Kimberley inquiry

From Mr Douglas Jones

Sir, Your leader of June 17 highlights the doubts and questions that will remain if the Kimberley inquiry is conducted behind closed doors. I speak from direct knowledge of private and public enquiries (eight in the same case — Paul Brown, who died from neglect in 1976 whilst in the care of his step-grandparents in Wirral).

Many irresponsible and unsubstantiated allegations were made at these inquiries about the behaviour of members of the Wirral Social Services Department. I demanded a police inquiry (this was not allowed) or a full public ministerial inquiry under statutory powers. Eventually, in 1980, we got the latter, which threw out all the ridiculous and vindictive allegations that had been made previously.

However, the views of the chairman of that inquiry, Mr Michael Morland, QC, would appear to contrast sharply with those of Mr Blom-Cooper. The latter believes that by holding the inquiry in private, more witnesses would be far more willing to come forward and hence be more forthcoming. This does not concern my experience.

In the first independent private inquiry into the case held in April, 1978, only a select group of witnesses had been called to give evidence; others who had a direct involvement were not called or invited, nor did they volunteer.

At the 1980 public inquiry, however, absentees were called and proved to be key witnesses. Mr Morland appeared to be firmly convinced that witnesses would be far more willing to co-operate at a public hearing than at one which would have been an investigation in private.

Members of this inquiry had before them an abundance of statements made by, amongst others, members of Parliament. Despite this and a public appeal for witnesses to come forward only a third-hand complaint was lodged. This complaint was largely withdrawn and the complainant afterwards told me that she had been "used as a cat's-paw". Treasury counsel confirmed

## Church and Masons

From Dr David Stevenson  
Sir, Clifford Longley writes (June 20) that "all the evidence suggests" that the "curious rituals" of the Freemasons "were devised by 17th-century Englishmen". He is in good company in making this statement, for this has been the prevailing interpretation among Masonic historians, but it is an Anglican interpretation, arising from an unexamined assumption that Freemasonry is English in origin, and is contradicted by the fact that the overwhelming weight of the evidence concerning 17th-century Freemasonry relates to Scottish lodges and rituals.

All the early references to the Mason Word, the collective name for the rituals which form the basis of modern craft Masonry, come from Scotland. All the earliest surviving "Masonic catechisms", describing initiation rituals, are Scottish. Lodge minutes record the initiations of many hundreds of men into these lodges in the 17th century.

On Freemasonry and Christianity, the early Scottish Freemasons had clearly reached some tacit understanding with the Church of Scotland and I believe this is the basis of the Masons' emphasis on teaching a morality but not practising religion in their lodges; religious worship was the Kirk's monopoly.

Doubts were, however, occasionally expressed, for example, as to whether a man with the Word could become a parish minister. But it was decided that there was no problem: many eminent members of the Kirk had had the Word. Yours faithfully, DAVID STEVENSON, University of Aberdeen, Centre for Scottish Studies, Taylor Building, King's College, Old Aberdeen, June 21.

## Imperial echoes

From Mr P. M. A. Nokes  
Sir, It is an interesting commentary on the post-imperial times in which we live that the writer of your obituary of Major-General W. A. M. Stawell (June 20) finds it necessary to explain what the Indian Civil Service was. Yours faithfully, P. M. A. NOKES, 14 Market Street, Wells, Somerset, June 22.

## Wrong address

From the Right Reverend Oliver Tomkins  
Sir, Gerald Priestland is right when he says (feature, June 24) that the media can be very selective in what they regard as "news" in the public utterances of bishops and such like. It is a lesson I learned more than 40 years ago. I had been acting as assistant to Archbishop William Temple in one of his missions to university students. At the closing session I sat in the gallery of a packed hall, next to a journalist.

The archbishop gave a brilliant and moving address on the meaning of the Cross of Christ for the life of each one of us. At the end, the journalist shut his notebook with a disappointed snap. "No story there," he said. Yours faithfully, OLIVER TOMKINS, 14 St George's Square, Worcester, June 24.

Preserving Epstein  
From the Director of the Fine Art Society and the Director of Whitechapel Art Gallery  
Sir, With the major Epstein retrospective exhibition due to open shortly at the Whitechapel gallery, many visitors will also wish to view Sir Jacob's great stone-carving, *Rima*, part of the W. H. Hudson memorial, *in situ* in Hyde Park.

We would like, through your columns, to draw the attention of those in charge of the memorial to its present air of abandonment. Whilst we appreciate that the area is designated as a bird sanctuary, we feel that the birds, as well as the public, would benefit if it was preserved by some degree of active conservation and regeneration rather than by apparent total neglect.

Yours faithfully, PEYTON SKIPWITH (Director, The Fine Art Society), NICHOLAS SEROTA (Director, Whitechapel Art Gallery), The Fine Art Society, 148 New Bond Street, W1, June 25.

Lost to Britain  
From Mr A. E. Jeffreys  
Sir, We took delivery some weeks ago of a flat screen liquid crystal device which enables the visual display from a computer terminal to be projected using an ordinary overhead projector. The basic research, as the article "British breakthrough in screen technology" (*The Times*, June 22), says, was done at Hull University.

The firm that applied the technology and successfully marketed the device is Norwegian.

Another example of research in a British university being developed by foreign industry? Yours faithfully, A. E. JEFFREYS, University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library, Newcastle upon Tyne, June 22.





## COURT AND SOCIAL

### COURT CIRCULAR

#### PALACE OF HOLYROODHOUSE

June 29: The Queen this afternoon visited St Columba's Hospice, Edinburgh in its 10th Anniversary Year.

Having been received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for the City of Edinburgh (Dr John McKay, the Right Hon the Lord Provost) and the Chairman of the Board (the Hon Lord Grieve), Her Majesty unveiled a commemorative plaque and toured the Hospice.

The Lord Sanderson of Bowden (Minister of State, Scottish Office; Minister-in-Attendance), Mrs John Dugdale, Mr Robert Fellowes, Mr Robin Jarman and Lieutenant-Commander Timothy Laurence, RN were in attendance.

The Duke of Edinburgh, Patron and Trustee, today attended Receptions at the Palace of Holyroodhouse for young people who have reached the Gold Standard in the Duke of Edinburgh's Award.

The Duke of Edinburgh, Patron, this evening attended a Reception at The New Club, Hope Street, Edinburgh.

His Royal Highness was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for the City of Edinburgh (Dr John McKay, the Right Hon the Lord Provost) and the Chairman of the Committee of Managers of the Club (Mr Charles Fraser).

Major Rowan Jackson, RM was in attendance.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE June 29: The Duchess of York this evening attended a Charity Auction in aid of Help the Hospices (Co-Chairman, the Duchess of Norfolk) at Sotheby's, New Bond Street, W.1.

Miss Helen Hughes was in attendance.

The Princess Royal today opened the Sixth International Orthopaedic Congress at the Harrogate Conference Centre.

Her Royal Highness was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for North Yorkshire (Sir Marcus Worsley, the President of the British Orthopaedic Society (Sir Neville Leigh) and the Chairman of the Congress Committee (Mrs J Clayton).

The Princess Royal travelled

in an aircraft of The Queen's Flight.

The Princess Royal, President, Save the Children Fund, this evening attended the Alliance Meeting of the Fund at Cumberland Lodge, Windsor.

Her Royal Highness was received by the Chairman of the Fund (the Viscount Boyd of Merion).

Mrs Malcolm Wallace was in attendance.

CLARENCE HOUSE June 29: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother was present at the Funeral of Mary, Duchess of Beaufort which was held in the Church of St Michael and All Angels, Badminton, today.

The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon was present this evening at a Reception given for the American Associates of the Royal Academy Trust at St James's Palace.

Mrs George West and Lieutenant-Colonel Brian Anderson were in attendance.

The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon was present this evening at a Reception given for the American Associates of the Royal Academy Trust at St James's Palace.

Mrs Robin Benson was in attendance.

Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester was present at the Funeral of Mary, Duchess of Beaufort which was held in the Church of St Michael and All Angels, Badminton, today.

The Duke of Gloucester, as Patron, this morning visited projects carried out by the North East Civic Trust at Saltburn, Cleveland and in the afternoon opened Belford Hall, Northumberland.

His Royal Highness, attended by Lt Col Sir Simon Bland, travelled in an aircraft of The Queen's Flight.

A tribute to Viola Dowager, Duchess of Westminster will be held today, at St Michael's Church Square, at 6.00 pm.

Mr Michael Brotherton very much regrets that he was unable to attend the thanksgiving service for the life of John Silld.

### Today's royal engagements

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh will visit Livingston New Town in its twenty-fifth anniversary year at 10.15; the Queen, accompanied by the Duke of Edinburgh, will open the new administration building at Riccarton Campus, Heriot-Watt University, at 11.30; they will give a garden party in the Palace of Holyroodhouse at 4.00.

The Duke of Edinburgh will dine with the Rotary Club of Edinburgh at the North British Hotel at 7.15.

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother will attend the festival service of the Friends of St Paul's in St Paul's Cathedral at 5.20.

The Princess of Wales, Patron of the London City Ballet, will attend an evening entertainment in aid of the ballet company and the Purcell School at Charleston Manor, West Dean, near Seaford, East Sussex, at 6.20.

The Duchess of York will attend the presentation ceremony for the Tea Logo Design Competition at the Design Centre at 5.00; and, as patron, will attend a reception at the Summer Exhibition of the Royal Academy in aid of the Carr-Gomm Society at 7.00.

The Princess Royal, Patron of the Butler Trust, will visit HM Prison Perth at 10.30; and will open the new wing of Kilgarnock School, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Bideford, Devon, at 12.15.

Princess Margaret, Honorary Air Commodore, will visit RAF Coningsby and will present a replacement standard to 29 Squadron and open the new centre for the Battle of Britain Memorial Flight at 11.30.

Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester, Patron of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, will visit Sydenham High School, to mark its centenary, at 2.15.

The Duke of Gloucester will

visit St John's Headquarters, Cottingham Road, Hull, at 10.45; and will welcome Operation Raleigh's support vessel, *Sir Walter Raleigh*, on her return to Hull at Albert Dock at 11.30.

The Duke and Duchess of Kent will be present at Wimbledon at 1.55; and will attend the opening gala performance of the National Ballet of Canada at the London Coliseum at 7.20.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Princess Michael of Kent will attend the eightieth anniversary of the National Association of Master Masons at Talbot Chancellors' Hall at 6.00.

Lord Grenfell and Mrs E. Scott Porter. The marriage took place on June 27, in Virginia, United States, of Lord Grenfell to Mrs Elizabeth Porter, née Scott, of Georgetown, Washington, DC. Sir Kenneth Lee Guinness was best man.

The Hon F.T. Baring and Miss A.E. Taylor. The marriage took place on Saturday at the Church of All Saints, Hursley, near Winchester, of the Hon Francis Baring, son of Lord and Lady Northbrook, of East Stratton, Winchester, and Miss Amelia Taylor, daughter of Dr and Mrs Reginald Taylor, of Hursley, Hampshire. The Rev John New officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by James Robb, Emma Rutherford, Camilla Rutherford, Leticia Rutherford and Amy Walton. Mr Mark Emerson was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent in the Algarve.

Mr P. Tansig and Miss G. Smeley. The marriage took place on June 28, in Hampstead, of Mr Peter Tansig to Miss Geraldine Angharad Alice Stanley.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by James Macpherson, Philip Macpherson, Rebecca Corbett, Frances Portinger, the Hon Catherine Baring and Miss Julia Reuss. Mr Piers Portinger was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr L.E.R. Eastall and Mrs K.C. Allan. The marriage took place on Friday, June 26, 1987, at Horsham Parish Church, between Mr Rowan Bentall and Mrs Kate Allan, Canon Derek Tansill, the Vicar and Rural Dean of Horsham, officiated.

Mr A. Cameron and Miss K.M. Ward. The marriage took place on Saturday, June 13, 1987, at St John the Baptist Church, New Alresford, of Mr Angus Cameron, elder son of Professor and Mrs Alastair Cameron, of Cambridge, to Miss Katherine Ward, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Ward, of Alresford, Hampshire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

## Marriages

Mr P.H. Deane and Mrs J.A. Arnold. The marriage took place on Saturday at the Church of All Saints, Spofforth, Yorkshire, of Mr Piers Deane, younger son of Mr Ralph Deane, of Henley-on-Thames, and Lady Hodson, of Abbridge, near Romsey, Hampshire, and Miss Melanie Arnold, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs John Arnold, of Follifoot, Harrogate. Canon V. Thomas officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by James Robb, Emma Rutherford, Camilla Rutherford, Leticia Rutherford and Amy Walton. Mr Mark Emerson was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent in the Algarve.

Mr P. Tansig and Miss G. Smeley. The marriage took place on June 28, in Hampstead, of Mr Peter Tansig to Miss Geraldine Angharad Alice Stanley.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by James Macpherson, Philip Macpherson, Rebecca Corbett, Frances Portinger, the Hon Catherine Baring and Miss Julia Reuss. Mr Piers Portinger was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr L.E.R. Eastall and Mrs K.C. Allan. The marriage took place on Friday, June 26, 1987, at Horsham Parish Church, between Mr Rowan Bentall and Mrs Kate Allan, Canon Derek Tansill, the Vicar and Rural Dean of Horsham, officiated.

Mr A. Cameron and Miss K.M. Ward. The marriage took place on Saturday, June 13, 1987, at St John the Baptist Church, New Alresford, of Mr Angus Cameron, elder son of Professor and Mrs Alastair Cameron, of Cambridge, to Miss Katherine Ward, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Ward, of Alresford, Hampshire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stuart Henry McDonald, only son of Mr and Mrs R.W. Denney, of Chesham, Surrey, and Anna Louise, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Bancroft, of Dindley, Lancashire.

Dr M.N. Gaze and Dr J.A. Wilson. The marriage took place on June 27, 1987, at Barclay Church, Edinburgh, of Dr Mark Nicholas Gaze, MRCP, youngest son of Mr and Mrs J.O. Gaze, Great Coldharbour, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamstead, and Dr Janet Ann Wilson, FRCS, younger daughter of Dr and Mrs M.D. Wilson, 16 Warrander Park, Edinburgh. The Rev D. Graham Leitch, MA, BD, officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Fiona MacLean Robertson. Dr John Iredale was best man.

Dr P.V. Coveney and Dr S. Németh. The marriage took place on Saturday, June 27, in the Chapel of Kettle College, Oxford, of Dr Peter V. Coveney, younger son of Professor and Mrs James Coveney, of Bath, Avon, and Dr Samia Németh, eldest daughter of Dr and Mrs J. Németh, of Tannourine, Lebanon.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Fiona MacLean Robertson. Dr John Iredale was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr P. Tansig and Miss G. Smeley. The marriage took place on June 28, in Hampstead, of Mr Peter Tansig to Miss Geraldine Angharad Alice Stanley.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by James Macpherson, Philip Macpherson, Rebecca Corbett, Frances Portinger, the Hon Catherine Baring and Miss Julia Reuss. Mr Piers Portinger was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr L.E.R. Eastall and Mrs K.C. Allan. The marriage took place on Friday, June 26, 1987, at Horsham Parish Church, between Mr Rowan Bentall and Mrs Kate Allan, Canon Derek Tansill, the Vicar and Rural Dean of Horsham, officiated.











# FASHION by Liz Smith

## Dandy finery ... very feminine

Men's clothes  
— and that  
includes  
pyjamas — are  
far too stylish  
to be wasted  
on men alone

Men have all the luck. When it comes to quality and classic good taste, they have it on tap. Elegant silk and fine cotton, the best that Macclesfield can produce, is consistently crafted into their most basic sartorial needs.

Piled high in exclusive gentlemen's haberdashers are generously-cut shirts, always finely seamed and finished, in a mouth-watering range of colourful stripes and weaves.

Folded alongside are the pique dress shirts, piped pyjamas ready to be monogrammed, and glossy pleated cummerbunds. Handsome silk dressing-gowns hang nearby. It is hardly surprising that women regularly raid the men's counters in department stores or make forays into Jermyn Street and other tailors' ghettos to acquire some of the more stylish items for their own wardrobes.

The colours, the quality, the discipline of design in basic men's haberdashery has not been lost on smart females. A man's shawl-collared dressing-gown invariably comes in the sort of handsome foulard print — or heavy silk scattered with cream spots on a burgundy or navy background — that you rarely find used in women's clothes, and it provides a wonderfully elegant dress.

Ties and stocks have long been appropriated by females, not simply to guy it up for fun, but worn twisted as a sash, or knotted into a soft bow. This season those dashing broad stripes, seen only in men's shirts and pyjamas, look particularly chic. With the flies sewn up, starched and pressed, a pair of pyjamas provides a pristine, new look for summer.

Women have been wearing pin-stripes for years, of course. Some time ago the cleverest women's designers appropriated the wonderful worsteds and flannels you associate with classic suitings, and which inject into more feminine lines some of the controlled elegance you find in men's tailoring and the perfect drape of top quality cloth.

You find classic shirts in women's shops, too. But they often seem to lack that pukka look provided by the crisper styling and generous fit of the original. Men even seem to be given better-quality pearl buttons.

Ralph Lauren is one designer who provides women with even more polished versions of gentlemen's haberdashery than he supplies for men, with striped silk pyjamas more gently styled, and wrapover shawl-collared dresses in flowery silks.

Turnbull & Asser, quite rightly, compromise little. The same striped silks and cottons, made up with exactly the same cut, but scaled down in size, hang in their women's shop at 70 Jermyn Street, which is next door to the men's shop, with prices starting at £145. You get a subtle mix of stripes and colours in collar, sleeves and cuff.

But you don't have to pay Jermyn Street prices. Shops specializing in vintage clothes, such as the Gallery of Antique Costume & Textiles in north London, or Hacketts in the New King's Road (and soon to open a branch in Cheltenham) often have supplies of this dandy chic.



Top right: Red and white striped cotton man's drawstring pyjamas, £26.75, Bonsoir mens department at Harrods, Knightsbridge, SW1. Red sleeveless silk camisole top, £19.99, Marks & Spencer, Marble Arch, W1. Red and white spotted silk tie knotted at waist, £26.95; spotted silk bow tie, £14.95; both from Hilditch & Key, branches at 87, 73 and 37 Jermyn Street, SW1. Man's Panama hat, £72.50, Herbert Johnson, 13 Old Burlington Street, W1. Men's oversized tank watch, £555, Emerich Meerson from The Watch Gallery, 129 Fulham Road, SW3 and 11 Bond Street, Bath. Earrings from a selection at Chanel, 26 Old Bond Street, W1 and 31 Sloane Street, SW1. Canvas tennis shoes, £4.99, Barratts branches nationwide

Top left: Red and white spotted silk man's dressing gown, £125, Cavetto from Harrods. Striped silk tie worn as belt, £26.95, Hilditch & Key. Vintage Rolex watch, £1,050, Salvador, Antiquarist, 135 Kings Road, SW3. Above: Black and white striped dressing gown, £37.99, from Next. Black and white spotted silk camisole and knickers, £119, La Perla from Harvey Nichols, Knightsbridge, SW1. Coin-studded leather belt, (originally Joan Crawford's), £168, Meroles, 178 Walton Street, SW3. Bangles, £45 each, Dinky Hall from Liberty, W1. Hair by Debbie Horgan for Daniel Galvin Colour Salon, 42-44 George Street, W1. Make-up by Rowanne New

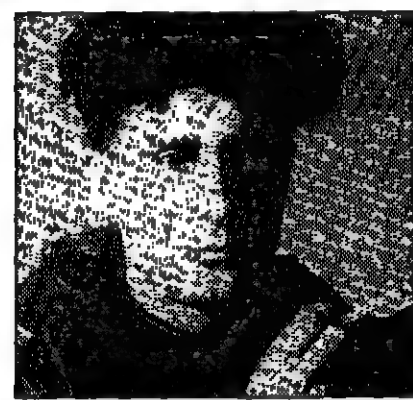
Photographs by Norman Eales



PEOPLE

### Travelling in style

The best-travelled luggage in the world must be those brass-cornered suitcases and squashy monogrammed bags by Louis Vuitton. Wildly expensive (£500 upwards) though it is, its jetset owners can watch it thud on to airport carousels confident that it is built to withstand rough treatment. Recently some pieces of Vuitton have been on trips to Greenland, Yemen, Thailand, China and Cameroon. Their journeys, documented by the French photographer, Jean Lariviere, can be followed at the exhibition, "The Art of Travel" at Hamiltons Gallery — 13 Carlos Place, W1 — until July 25. Lariviere's next assignment is to Kashmir, and the trip has a musical theme. Vuitton cases are owned by rock stars like Elton John and Tina Turner, and a Japanese businessman has had his trunk equipped with full stereo. Besides



Jean Lariviere: a suitable case for exhibition

these and the vintage trunk made for the conductor Leopold Stokowski, which opens up into a bureau holding books and metronome, Lariviere may have a new travelling companion: at the exhibition's opening party last week, Koo Stark asked to join him as photographer's assistant.

### Molynews

Nostalgia for the good old days of British haute couture flowers in the wake of reports last week of the decline of the house of Hartnell. One of our more distinguished couturiers was Edward Molyneux, who died in 1974. Not only did the Captain keep le tout Paris of the Twenties and Thirties dressed in his impeccable English style from his rue Royale salon, but in 1932 he opened a London branch to cater for the British aristocracy. He was a favourite of Princess Marina, Duchess of Kent, whose wedding dress he created, as well as of Mrs Wallis Simpson. A biography is being researched by its American-based author, Georgina O'Hara. The couturier's nephew, Peter Hope Lumley, busy scouring attics for Molyneux memorabilia also asks if people with memories and anecdotes about his legendary uncle — or who may have any of his creations — would contact him at 84 Kensington High Street, London W8.

### ALLANSALE — NOW!

If VAT is increased you'll be making a double saving on our beautiful silks, wools and linens

56/58 Duke Street, all Oxford Street, London, W1M 6HS

Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 9-1

### PHOTOSALES Prints of The Times and Sunday Times Photographs

of which Times Newspapers Ltd. own the copyright can be purchased from the Photosales Library, The Times, P.O. Box 481, Virginia Street, London E1 9BD.

(Telephone: 01-477 9251) Prices: 8in. x 6in. £3; 10in. x 8in. £4; 12in. x 10in. £5. Prices include VAT, packing and postage. Colour print prices on application to the Photosales Library. Money should not be sent with order unless copyright position has been ascertained from the Photosales Library.

## ASTHMA appeal

Fighting for your next breath can be terrifying — please help to conquer asthma.

This distressing, disabling, life-threatening disease afflicts over 2 million people in U.K. Over 2,000 people die each year. 1 in 10 children suffer. Asthma can strike at any age. Asthma is increasing — asthma deaths are increasing.

We need your help now in our 1987 campaign to arrest the onslaught of asthma, to halt the rise in asthma deaths and provide better relief to sufferers.

The Asthma Research Council is launching a vigorous new programme of research throughout the U.K. Eminent physicians have planned a new attack on this complex disease. We need £1 million urgently to ensure success.

Will you please send the most generous donation you can. Please send quickly. Your gift is vital in this race to find a cure for asthma. It will be put to immediate practical use. Please send now to

Hugh Faulkner  
ASTHMA RESEARCH COUNCIL (T1)  
Freepost, 300 Upper Street,  
London N1 2BR

(no stamp needed)

Registered Charity No. 210098

### FOR THE MAN WHO HAS (ALMOST) EVERYTHING



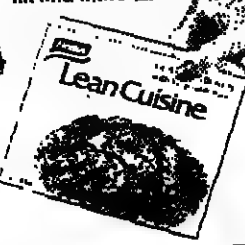
If you work hard, you probably find satisfaction through your career. But if you stop to think, is that really enough? Life may be an endless round of meetings — but when did that last lead you to a stunning, stylish woman you could communicate with and want to share the rest of your life with? Commitment may suddenly have become the watchword of the eighties — but finding someone to commit to today can be the biggest challenge of our times. And let's face it, these days you can't be too careful!

We can introduce you to women you might never normally encounter. Whatever type you're looking for — beautiful, funny, successful, chic, high-powered or low-key. As well as being carefully-screened by us, they all have one thing in common — like you, they would like to meet and spend their lives with one, important person. Why not call us for a private appointment and let us explain...

H·E·L·E·N·A  
INTERNATIONAL VIP CLUB LTD. MAYFAIR 01-409 2913, 01-491 0216

### LOVE 15

For healthier eating enjoy Findus Lean Cuisine. 15 recipe dishes with less fat and more taste.



### Sanderson Summer Sale

SAT. 4th JULY — SAT. 25th JULY

Save up to: 50% on Sanderson Upholstery ex showroom models

Save up to: 50% on Cabinet Furniture ex showroom models

Save up to: 50% on Fabrics — Bedlinen — Wallpaper (discontinued designs slight seconds)

Save 15% on Sanderson Upholstery ordered during sale period

Plus large reductions on — Curtain Poles — Lampshades and previous roomset items

Sanderson, 52 Berners St., London W1  
Oxford Circus or Tottenham Court Road Tube Stations.  
Monday-Friday 9.30am-5.30pm Saturday 9.00am-5.30pm







In the master's steps



Jane Carr and Anthony Andrews in ITV's adaptation of Hitchcock's film *Suspicion* (on ITV, 8.00pm)

It is a bold film-maker that takes on Alfred Hitchcock, but the re-makes and sequels keep coming. *Suspicion*, the least likely to succeed given the potency of the original, is probably the best so far. *Suspicion* (ITV, 8.00pm) makes no mention of Hitchcock in the credits, though there is acknowledgement of the script by Samson Raphaelson, Alma Reville and Joan Harrison for his 1941 film. The sharp-eyed will pick up another clue. The book the heroine is reading in an early scene just happens to be *Hitchcock* by Francois Truffaut. *Suspicion* is taken from a novel from Francis Iles about an inhibited girl who falls head over heels for a dashing young charmer, but comes gradually to realize that he is not only a liar and a scoundrel but may even be a murderer. In the original, the couple were played by Joan Fontaine and Cary Grant. Fontaine won an Oscar and Grant's ability to combine menace with charm needs no underlining here. The television re-make, directed by Andrew Grieve, follows the Hitchcock version scene-by-scene and almost word-for-word, with the exception of minor details of updating. Thus the gossip column in which the "Johnny's Japes" are chronicled is now Nigel Dempster's. Taking the Grant role is Anthony Andrews, who works hard at the charm but is less successful at suggesting that he is prepared to throw his best friend off a cliff. The shy Lina is played by an American actress, Jane Carr, and, as the American, Betsy Blair, plays her mother. It is ironic that Hitchcock, filming in Hollywood, used virtually an all-British cast. The co-adaptor of the TV version was Jonathan Lynn who also takes over the Nigel Bruce part of the heavy, pipe-smoking Beaky Thwaites.

It is hard not to feel a pang of regret at the re-showing of Dennis Potter's 1976 classic *Where Adam Stood* (BBC 1, 9.30pm), the first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.

Potter's is a powerful and respectful handling of Gosse's tale about life under a relentlessly fundamentalist father in mid-19th century Devon, (with an armour-plated performance from Alan Badel). It also manages to add an almost Darwinian twist to the original in its portrayal of a young and sensitive child learning to beat his parent by profiting from the legacy of an inflexible will. Most appropriate, this, since the young Gosse's father was not only a staunch believer in the literal truth of the Bible, but also a colleague of the pioneering naturalists, and as such found himself forced to make a painful choice between his own beliefs and the tenets of the New Science.

This is splendid middle period Potter, and helps us trace the thread between his present and his earliest work. (Wishy the two that confirmed his right to emmergence as a television playwright all those years ago. *Stand Up Nigel Barton* and *Vote, Vote For Nigel Barton*, are also included in the season.)

Alan Franks

Diggers' drama double

Not so much a play, more an example of sociological archaeology, Inez Benasuan's *Thirteen Minutes* (Radio 4, 11.00am, with repeat tomorrow night) demonstrates how far the Theatre of Women's Lib has travelled since this odd offering first saw the light of day back in 1968. It was written for the Theatre Franche League, to give the Votes for Women campaign a bit of a push. And, in much the same way that Edwardian audiences were encouraged to hiss and cheer the melodramas of the day, the responses of the un-enfranchised women of 1968 as they sat watching *The Apple* can easily be imagined. Loud cheers as Helen the heroine (played today by Julia Hills) told her exploited sister as she sat slaving away over a hot sewing machine: "I've awak-



Julia Hills, the heroine in *The Apple* (Radio 4, 11.00am)

die! Girls don't want chances - they only want husbands! What you want is a good hiding, and bread and water for a week!" The reason I have used so many exclamation marks is because *The Apple* is itself riddled with them, and you will just have to put up with them because, since this is an unexpurgated version of the pamphleteering text, this is inevitably exclamation mark theatre as you won't have heard it for years.

Something else the BBC drama department archaeologists have dug up is Pirandello's largely forgotten *Travels*, translated as *A Woman in Search of Herself* (Radio 3, 7.30pm), and giving Gemma Jones the faintly ridiculous role of the Great Actress who, after a lifetime devoted to playing everybody else suddenly has to cope with playing herself.

Peter Davalle

BBC1

- 6.00 *Ceefax* AM.
- 6.35 *The Pink Panther Show*. Two cartoons. (r) 6.55 *Weather*.
- 7.00 *Breakfast Time* with Frank Bough, Sally Magnusson, Jeremy Paxman, and Pamela Armstrong. National and international news at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30; regional news and travel reports at 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; weather at 7.25, 7.55 and 8.25. 8.55 Regional news and weather.
- 9.00 *News* and weather. 9.05 *Dallas*. The guest of honour at the Southfork barbecue is Jack, but Miss Ellie is in for a shock. (r) 9.55 *Wild Britain Preview*. A trail for the programme to be shown at 5.35.
- 10.00 *News* and weather. 10.05 *Neighbours*. (r) 10.25 *Children's BBC*. Philip Schofield with programme news, and birthday greetings. 10.30 *Play School* presented by Carol Chell and Wayne Jackson. 10.50 *Jimbo and the Jet Set*. (r)
- 10.55 *Five to Eleven*. A thought for the day from Geoffrey Wheeler. 11.00 *News* and weather. 11.05 *Mantel of Mystery Island* (b/w) Episode 11 of the 15-part cliffhanging thriller. Live shots of the animals featured in the programme at 5.35. 11.30 *On the House* includes advice on treating rotting window-frames. (r)
- 12.00 *News* and weather. 12.05 *Arthur Negus Enjoys Deane Park*, Northamptonshire, in the company of John Bly. (r) 12.30 *Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 1.00 *One O'Clock News* with Martyn Lewis. Weather. 1.25 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*. Arthur is seen dining out with his new, pretty secretary and the rumour begins to fly. (r) (Ceefax)
- 7.30 *EastEnders*. It's a jumble sale time at the community centre, and grandpa Lou plots to snap up the best bargains. (Ceefax)
- 8.00 *Brush Strokes*. Comedy series starring Karl Howman as an amorous painter and decorator. (r)
- 8.30 *The Lawry Henry Show*. Comedy sketches starring Mr Henry, and music from his guests, Five Star. (r) (Ceefax)
- 9.00 *News O'Clock* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Play: Where Adam Stood*. The first in an eight-week retrospective season of the playwright's choicest television work. This is no fault of Potter's, as the chance to see his dramatic handling of Edmund Gosse's autobiography is most welcome, but it is due rather to the fact that his distinguished director, Brian Gibson, has since left the corporation to join the growing band of BBC drama folk in the exodus to America.
- 10.05 *Neighbours*. A new look for the Ramsey Street residents, and the time is three weeks on from yesterday's episode. Number One courts action, introduced by Harry Carpenter.
- 4.10 *The Kwiky Kozz Show*. Three cartoons. (r) 4.35 *Wozbit* with Paul Daniels. (r)
- 5.00 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.10 *Eureka*. A light-hearted look at the invention of everyday artefacts. (r)
- 5.25 *Wild Britain*. Michael Jordan, Nick Davies, and a video camera, watch month-old osprey chicks, and seals off the Norfolk coast.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Heydon. Weather.
- 6.35 *News O'Clock*.
- 7.00 *No Place Like Home*



## 300 rescued from blazing office

*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)p. 789-804



TUESDAY JUNE 30 1987

Executive Editor  
Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share

1784.6 (-6.1)

FT-SE 100

2289.3 (-2.0)

Bargains

44328 (55708)

USM (Datastream)

196.79 (+2.95)

THE POUND

US dollar

1.6020 (-0.0120)

W German mark

2.9293 (-0.0154)

Trade-weighted

71.8 (-0.4)

## Incomes outpace inflation

Personal incomes rose rapidly in the first quarter of the year, implying a satisfactory rise in living standards for those in work. Interest and dividends grew particularly strongly.

Real personal disposable income (RPDI), seasonally adjusted, increased by 2 per cent on the previous quarter, after two quarters of flatness. Compared with a year earlier, RPDI was 5 per cent higher.

Wages and salaries rose 1 1/2 per cent in the first quarter, but other income including interest and dividends jumped by 9 per cent. Total personal disposable income was 3 per cent higher, the implied rate of inflation during the quarter being 1 per cent.

## Higher payout

Blue Arrow, the fast-expanding employment agency, yesterday reported pretax profits for the six months to the end of April up 126 per cent to £5.1 million. The interim dividend goes up from 0.6p a share to 1p.

Tempus, page 26

## Dowry ready

Dowry Group yesterday declared itself to be acquisition hungry after announcing pre-tax profits of £55.7 million for the year ended March 31 compared with £47.6 million. The group order book now stands at £378 million (£473 million), and the board is optimistic about the outlook. The final dividend rises from 3.2p to 3.6p a share, making 6.2p (5.5p) for the year.

Tempus, page 26

## SUMMARY

### STOCK MARKETS

New York	2441.85 (+4.79)
Dow Jones	2441.85 (+4.79)
Nikkei Dow	24508.41 (+383.31)
Hong Kong	3151.98 (+13.30)
Amsterdam Gen	305.6 (+1.0)
Sydney AO	1761.8 (+18.8)
Frankfurt	1882.2 (+0.8)
Brussels	4800.7 (+7.1)
Paris CAC	401.4 (same)
Zurich S&K Gen	334.90 (same)
London: FT A	1784.6 (-6.1)
FT B	90.41 (-0.1)
FT C	90.41 (-0.1)
FT D	90.41 (-0.1)
FT E	90.41 (-0.1)
FT F	90.41 (-0.1)
FT G	90.41 (-0.1)
FT H	90.41 (-0.1)
FT I	90.41 (-0.1)
FT J	90.41 (-0.1)
FT K	90.41 (-0.1)
FT L	90.41 (-0.1)
FT M	90.41 (-0.1)
FT N	90.41 (-0.1)
FT O	90.41 (-0.1)
FT P	90.41 (-0.1)
FT Q	90.41 (-0.1)
FT R	90.41 (-0.1)
FT S	90.41 (-0.1)
FT T	90.41 (-0.1)
FT U	90.41 (-0.1)
FT V	90.41 (-0.1)
FT W	90.41 (-0.1)
FT X	90.41 (-0.1)
FT Y	90.41 (-0.1)
FT Z	90.41 (-0.1)

### MAIN PRICE CHANGES

RISER:	
Real Time Control	191p (+20p)
FXB Group	381p (+18p)
Acacia Jewellery	283p (+115p)
Goode Durrant	228p (+25p)
MEPC	572p (+17p)
Watts City	268p (+17p)
Schroders	1225p (+195p)
Brit Commonwealth	435p (+21p)
Stewart Wrightson	885p (+85p)
Reed Exct.	885p (+27p)
Pearson	719p (+14p)
Tiphook	1435p (+37p)
Shel	182p (+10p)
Marling Inds.	283p (+23p)
Dura Mill	283p (+23p)
Wiggins	291p (+57p)

### FALLS:

J England	186p (-12p)
Southern Stadium	890p (-25p)
Redfern	554p (-37p)

Prices are as at 4pm

### INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base Rate	9%
3-month Interbank 9% 3m	9%
3-month eligible bills 8 1/2%	8 1/2%
buying rate	
US Prime Rate 8 1/4%	8 1/4%
Federal Funds 5 1/4%	5 1/4%
3-month Treasury Bills 5.77-5.78%	5.77-5.78%
30-year bonds 102 1/2-102 3/4	102 1/2-102 3/4

### CURRENCIES

London:		New York:	
£ \$1.6020		£ \$1.6015	
£ DM2.9293		£ DM2.9293	
£ Sfr2.4366		£ Sfr2.4366	
£ FF4.7782		£ FF4.7782	
£ Yen254.77		£ Yen254.77	
Index: 71.8		Index: 71.8	
20.707427		20.707427	
SDR 20.793386		SDR 20.793386	

### GOLD

on fixing:	
£46.00 pm-£46.75	
£46.00-£46.50 (£280.00-30)	
Yen:	
3x \$447.10-447.80	

### NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Aug.) pm \$19.30/bbl (\$19.20)	
Denotes latest trading price	
Bas Summary 26	Co News 28
Stock Market 26	Foreign Exch 28
Tempus 26	Money Mkts 28
Wall Street 26	Traded Ops 28
City Diary 27	Share Prices 28
Comment 27	Uk Trsds 30

\*\*\*\*\*

# Lonrho sells its casinos

## Brent Walker shares leap on £128m deal

By Cliff Feltham

Mr George Walker, the former boxer who built up the Brent Walker leisure group, yesterday agreed to buy eight casinos, including Crookfords Club in London's West End, from Mr Roland "Tiny" Rowland's Lonrho conglomerate for £128 million.

The deal turns Mr Walker into the third largest casino operator in the country and dramatically increases the size of his present group which includes the Brighton Marina, amusement parks, hotels, and a golf complex in France.

The stock market gave an immediate thumbs up to the acquisition, marking up Brent Walker shares 30p to 383p.

Mr Walker, who created his empire out of investing the winnings of his more successful brother Billy, already owns four provincial casinos. He originally approached Lonrho to try to buy its casino in Brighton to transfer it to his

multi-million pound Marina complex in the town.

"One thing led to another and we were suddenly talking about buying the whole of Lonrho's Metropole Casino Division. I never thought for one minute that they would sell. It is a wonderful move for us because it gives us another valuable leg to our leisure operations so that this year the casinos will be contributing between 40 and 50 per cent of overall profits. However, as other projects begin to come on stream this will eventually fall to around 20 per cent by about 1990."

Mr Walker said that after agreeing to sell the casinos, Mr Rowland received a higher offer. "But he stuck to the price he had agreed with me. It was the first time I had been involved in dealings with him and it was an honourable thing to do."

Mr Paul Spicer, the Lonrho

director, said: "It is a fabulous price for us. It was simply an offer we could not refuse. If someone offers you £128 million against a book value of £65 million you have to give it serious consideration."

Last night, the Gaming Board said there would be no problems in the transfer of ownership.

Four London casinos are changing hands, Crookfords, the International Sporting Club, Charlie Chesters, and the Golden Horseshoe, together with four others in Brighton, Luton, Leicester, and Manchester.

The International Sporting Club in Park Lane also houses a block of 10 luxury apartments and a penthouse. Last year when casinos suffered from a fall in visitors from overseas, pretax profits totalled £3.8 million, but in the latest six months it is showing a profit of £4.8 million.

## A winner, not a gambler

The man who had just become one of the biggest casino operators in the country yesterday admitted he had never played the tables. "I am not a gambler," said Mr George Walker. But he has taken some huge risks along the road to wealth and riches since his days as a porter at Billingsgate Market.

After a career in the ring, he managed his brother, Billy, "the blond bomber," taking a chance and sinking his winnings into a chain of baked potato restaurants.

This business was later reversed into the Hackney and Hendon greyhound group, changing its name to Brent Walker. The Hendon dog track site became part of the



George Walker, Billingsgate Market to Crookfords Club. Brent Cross shopping centre laying the foundations for a move into films, where he backed box office hits such as Joan Collins' *The Stud*.

But after a setback letting space in shopping ventures in London's Oxford Street, he took the company back into private hands. After overcoming the problems, it returned to the stock market two years ago and has performed strongly ever since.

Today, the new-look company is busy developing Brighton Marina into a leisure village containing 800 houses, a hypermarket and sports complex. It plans an under-cover "Astrodome" at Basildon and a redevelopment of the Kursaal Amusement Park at Southend and has 1,500 acres at Le Touquet on the French coast where it intends to build 1,100 holiday homes and a golf course.

## Return to health at FNFC

By Michael Tate

First National Finance Corporation will pay tax this year for the first time in 14 years, setting the seal on its recovery. It made profits of £22.4 million in the half-year to end-April, 68 per cent more than the £13.37 million it reported a year ago, and has set aside £3.5 million for the taxman.

FNFC, rescued from the financial crash of 1973 by the Bank of England, has become a model finance company.

It returned to the dividend lists last year and now, with the capital allowances on its property refurbishments beginning to run down, it faces a 15 per cent tax charge.

Earnings per share are up from 9.6p to 13.1p and the interim dividend rises to 3p.

The profits showed a 32 per cent improvement after stripping out Twentieth Century Banking, acquired from P&O last year.

Analysts expect full-year profits of more than £50 million.

Tempus, page 26

## Chairman to leave VSEL after year

By Ray Heath

Sir David Nicholson, the non-executive chairman of VSEL Consortium, is to hand over the reins to Lord Chalfont at the company's annual meeting on September 5.

Sir David and Lord Chalfont, a former Foreign Office minister, were both appointed to the board as non-executives after the acquisition of VSEL by a management consortium last March.

VSEL shares have performed strongly since the stock market flotation at £1 each last March and yesterday added 10p to 536p when the first full-year profits were released.

The group, largely made up of the once-nationalized interests of Vickers Shipbuilding and Engineering, including Cammel Laird, best analysts' forecasts and made pretax profits in the year to end-March of £15.01 million.

Compared with a pre-forma profit of £11.95 million in the previous year, which assumes that the capital structure of the consortium had been in place for all of that year, so eliminating the burden of about £14

million of interest payable to British Shipbuilders.

The cost incurred by the consortium in its successful bid for Vickers Shipbuilding, and the subsequent listing of the shares, was £4.76 million, and has been treated as an extraordinary item.

No profit was included for the building of the first Trident nuclear submarine. The company does not take profits from work in progress until it has completed 25 per cent of the man hours required to finish the project. This means there will be no contribution from Trident in the present year, although design work carried out on a cost-plus basis will be included.

Dr Rodney Leach, the chief executive of VSEL, said yesterday the company was aiming to reduce its dependence on Ministry of Defence contracts, which account for 98 per cent of its business. It has a contract to supply diesel electric submarines to Saudi Arabia, which could be worth more than £1 billion.

Comment, page 27

## Survey shows demand is higher than pre-Big Bang

# Banking set for a jobs boom

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

Job prospects in banking are greater now even than in the period, a year ago, when staff demands were soaring ahead of the City's Big Bang.

This emerged yesterday from the latest survey\* by Manpower, the temporary staff specialist, which assesses job prospects in Britain in the third quarter of this year. Generally, prospects are reported to be more balanced, with manufacturing employment remaining about level but indications of a pause in the public sector and in the transport industry.

Well over one in four employers - 28 per cent - forecast staff increases in the third quarter, largely in line with expectations in the past quarter and at this time last year when 30 per cent looked to taking on more people.

Banking holds out far the best prospects for job increases. About 48 per cent of those surveyed expected increases in job offers, while only 3 per cent forecast decreases, with the rest expecting no change. The number expecting increases had leapt 15 per cent on the last quarter, when a third of the companies were expecting to take on more people, and was 6 per cent ahead of this time last year.

Job prospects in the services sector are improving in several areas. Only in transport do prospects seem markedly

less cheerful, with 15 per cent of transport companies surveyed expecting job reductions, against 17 per cent anticipating increases.

The balance of those expecting increases over those seeing only decreases is 15 per cent in the distributive trades, 36 per cent in both retailing and hotels and catering, and 32 per cent in insurance.

Insurance job prospects are down on the last quarter, when 40 per cent of the companies expected to take on more staff, but are 1 per cent up on a year ago. Retailers are 7 per cent more willing to create new jobs compared with the past quarter.

Hotels and caterers have downgraded their expectations on job increases compared with last quarter, but are still 2 per cent more optimistic than at this time last year.

In manufacturing, the 28 per cent of employers planning staff increases in the next three months is 2 per cent fewer than in both the past quarter and the same period a year ago. But offsetting that is a continuing drop in those expecting staff cuts, with the proportion dropping to 8 per cent in the third quarter compared with 11 per cent in the past three months.

But there are varying trends in manufacturing. Increases in numbers of

jobs are anticipated in the vehicles, textiles, food and drink, and chemicals sectors.

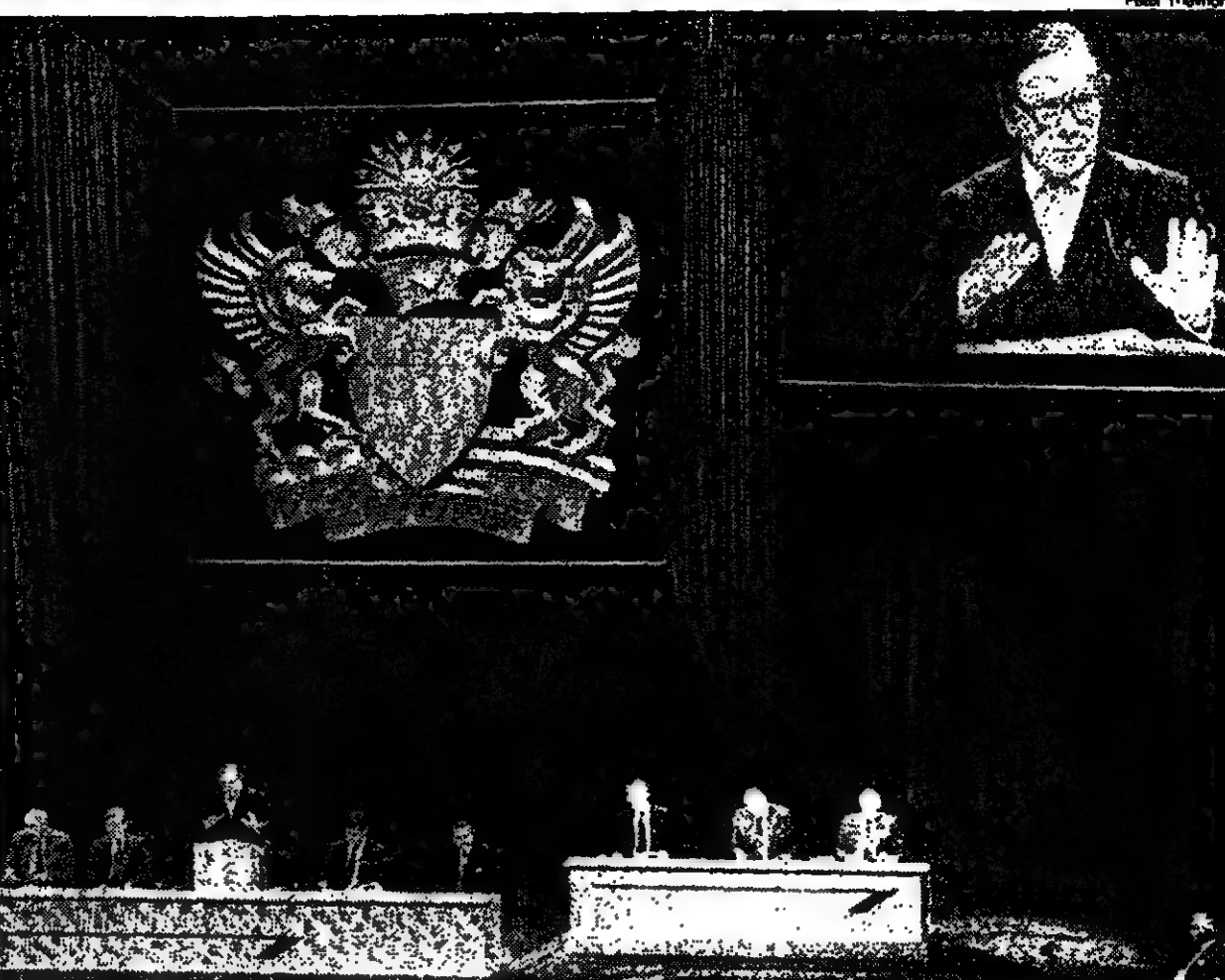
A quarter of public sector companies are predicting they will be taking on more workers, a drop of four percentage points on last quarter and three points below this same time last year. But fewer expect to make staff cuts - 9 per cent of them, against 13 per cent in the past quarter.

The regional outlook is described as patchy. A recent modest upward trend is maintained in Yorkshire and Humberside, the West Midlands and Scotland. But there is a downward drift in other regions.

Mr Michael Jackson, director general of the Institute of Purchasing Management, reported domestic but not exporting order books growing, and an expectation of unemployment reductions. He said: "More qualified people are going to get into jobs as soon as industry picks up."

But the Association of Scientific Technical and Managerial Staffs (ASTMS) said: "Engineering is still bearing the brunt of job losses. Job gains are concentrated in what we call business services."

\*Employment Prospects Third Quarter 1987: from Manpower, 270-272 High Street, Slough, Berks, SL1 1LJ.



Screen test: Lord King, British Airways chairman, at the airline's first annual meeting in the Royal Albert Hall yesterday

## Surprise as pound tumbles 1.5 cents

By Rodney Lord, Economics Editor

Sterling fell sharply and unexpectedly in foreign exchange markets yesterday, closing 1.2 cents lower against the dollar in London at \$1.6020 and down 1 1/2 pence at DM2.9293. The Bank of England's effective exchange rate index fell from 72.2 to 71.8.

Taking their cue from the foreign exchange market, gilt-edged prices were up to 7/16 lower. In the equity market the FT 30-share index was 6.1 down at 1784.6.

Analysts were surprised at the weakness in sterling which followed a bullish forecast for the economy over the weekend, a speech by the new Chief Secretary to the Treasury, Mr John Major, emphasizing the Government's determination to control public expenditure, and the effect of the Opec agreement in supporting the oil price. Yesterday, North Sea spot oil was up 40 cents at \$19.30 a barrel.

The fall in the pound occurred mainly in the Far East with a big selling order in Tokyo followed by some profit-taking. "The pound should stabilize where it is close to two significant support levels at \$1.60 and DM2.90," said Mr Keith Skopec of the stockbroker James Capel.

Final figures for the money supply in May showed a rise of 2.1 per cent seasonally adjusted in M3 and 0.3 per cent in M0. Of the £3.26 billion increase in M3 before adjustment, external and foreign currency finance (largely from official intervention) contributed £2.94 billion.

The latest comparison by the Treasury of economic forecasts shows a big improvement in the consensus forecast for the current account of the balance of payments this year, from a deficit of £2.8 billion two months ago to £1.7 billion now. Growth is now expected to be 3 per cent this year falling to 2.5 per cent next.

## SE inquiry on Wrightson bid

By Lawrence Lever

The Stock Exchange is to hold an investigation into possible insider dealing in the shares of Stewart Wrightson, the insurance broker which is the subject of an agreed bid from Willis Faber.

Stewart Wrightson's shares were suspended on Friday at £5 a share, having been 437p a week earlier. Yesterday, Willis Faber, the insurance giant, announced it was making an all-paper £276 million agreed bid, valuing Wrightson at £6 a share.

Mr Mark Nicholls of SG Warburg, advisers to Stewart Wrightson, said yesterday that the volume of deals in the company's shares had been low until Friday.

However, on that day, when Wrightson's shares rose 17p, Warburg decided "enough and no more." Both Warburg and Morgan Grenfell, advisers to Willis Faber, were told that market-makers were very short of stock, and persuaded their respective companies to ask the Stock Exchange to suspend their quotations.

"You cannot do a deal like this without a lot of people knowing," Mr David Palmer, chairman of Willis Faber, said, adding that, towards the end, the number of people aware on a "need to know" basis "ran into triple figures."

Comment, page 27

## BA's flag is flying privately

By Harvey Elliott, Air Correspondent

More than 1,700 shareholders of newly privatised British Airways, crowded into the Royal Albert Hall yesterday for the airline's first annual general meeting.

Chairman Lord King provided a predictably bullish account of the airline's activities, although the first quarter's results have yet to be published. There is little doubt, however, that there will be a healthy profit in the past three months.

He also had to face questions from anti-apartheid groups as to why BA continue to fly to South Africa.

Lord King handled the questions, including one complaining that Joan Collins should not be given free tickets on Concorde, with his usual aggressive aplomb: "We fly to South Africa and we will continue to do so because our job is not to have political views but to serve our shareholders to the best of our ability," he said to loud applause.

He said that Joan Collins, a valued customer, paid for her tickets.

And he announced that a first dividend of 4.116p per share would be paid as opposed to the 4p originally anticipated. All in all, it was a very easy ride.

## Tax Free Betting with I.G. Index

STOCK INDICES, TRADED OPTIONS  
COMMODITIES, CURRENCIES...

Betting with I.G. Index on the Commodity and Financial Futures markets is simple, quick and now even easier than before by using the I.G. Index Dealing Card. The client simply phones up the dealing desk, gets a quote from one of the dealers, quotes his personal account dealing number and places his bet.

And remember - with I.G. Index all profits are FREE OF TAX.

To give you a recent example of TRADED OPTIONS  
One of our clients placed a £20 Up Bet on a March 1990 Wall Street Call Option. His maximum possible loss was £1,300. When he closed out his position he made a profit of £3,980 - THAT'S A PROFIT OF OVER 300%!

To find out more about betting on Stock Indices or about betting on any of the other 70 contracts on which we deal, please return the coupon below or telephone 01-828 7233.

Please Note:  
Prices of Futures and Options move up and down very rapidly indeed. NEVER speculate with money you cannot afford to lose.

To: Mr P O'Neill, I.G. Index Ltd.,  
8-11 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0SD.  
Please send me more information about I.G. Index.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Day Tel. \_\_\_\_\_  
Evening \_\_\_\_\_







# Courtaulds pays £61m for 'strategic' buy in US

By Alexandra Jackson

Courtaulds has made another move to build up the added-value part of its operations with the agreement reached yesterday to purchase Martin Processing, a US performance films business for \$99 million (£61.87 million).

MPI buys in polyester film which it enhances for application on the windows of buildings and vehicles to control heat and glare or to produce other aesthetic effects.

Mr Eryl Morris, the Courtaulds director responsible for films and packaging, said: "We see this as a strategic acquisition because of its perfect fit with our other films and coatings businesses. The processes it employs add considerable value to the range of products. There is also a possible technology transfer between MPI and other parts of Courtaulds."

MPI is the US market leader in solar control film which accounts for 60 per cent of its annual turnover. Industrial film used in reprographic equipment accounts for 25 per cent of the business with the balance taken up with the treatment of colour film for solar and other uses.

In the year to the end of December 1986, MPI made profits of \$2.3 million on sales



Christopher Hogg: purchase will not dilute earnings

of \$46.6 million. This period included losses of around \$1 million from a carpet yarns business which has been sold.

The company has been growing at above 18 per cent compound for the last five years and market indications suggest that this rate of growth is sustainable. Profitability in the current year should, therefore, show a significant improvement.

MPI, which is based in Southern Virginia, is quoted on the American Stock Exchange and has a market capitalization of \$96 million.

Courtaulds has agreed, subject to the normal US regulatory clearance, to provide for the purchase of 51 per cent of the business from the founding family at \$20 per share and for a tender offer and merger for the acquisition of the remainder at the same price.

Mr Christopher Hogg, the chairman of Courtaulds, and Mr Richard Laphorne, the finance director, say the cash purchase will be met from existing resources and will not, on an exit price earnings ratio of 20 times, lead to any dilution of Courtaulds earnings per share. Courtaulds shares rose 4p to 476p.

# N Sea is picking up, says minister

By Colin Nairn

The Government yesterday renewed its drive to persuade the Scots that their economic prospects are favourable, too, with Mr Peter Morrison, the new Energy Minister, predicting continued success for the offshore supplies industry.

His upbeat picture of the sector, so important to the regional economy, followed bullish assessments on Scotland's prospects last week from Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, and Mr Alan Clark, the Trade Minister.

The ministers are trying to counter the widely held view that the Scottish economy has been neglected, a perception that contributed to the Conservatives' poor election showing north of the border.

Mr Morrison, addressing the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, said the signs were that activity in the British sector of the North Sea was beginning to pick up.

Many oil companies were putting immediate problems aside and looking to the longer term. They continued to regard the North Sea as a priority area, as demonstrated by the response to the 10th offshore licensing round.

He said: "This must give great encouragement not only to the UK offshore supplies industry, but also to all the other service industries which have waxed and waned with the fluctuations in the oil market."

Growth had fortunately been sustained, even in last year's beleaguered market, with new orders for goods and services on the British continental shelf totalling more than £2 billion.

Mr Morrison stressed the need to strengthen the technology base of the British offshore industry and called for redoubled efforts overseas. Government technology objectives would be vigorously promoted through the Offshore Technology Board.



Morrison: confident view

# Minet may be next to have an urge to merge

These days it is conventional wisdom, but true nevertheless, that the financial services industry is fast becoming one great global village. Even in a management support business such as advertising, groups like Saatchi & Saatchi have been driven by the need to offer a range and scale of services that meet the requirements of the largest multinational customer.

The accountancy profession has long ago grouped itself into less than a dozen international practitioners which have a capability in a different league from their nearest competitors. There is no reason at all why insurance broking should be in any way different.

Yesterday's merger between Willis Faber and Stewart Wrightson underlines the fact.

Sizeable though it may be in British terms, Willis Faber was in danger of becoming a second division player, so that the deal opens up new horizons for both companies. Though Willis Faber has the reputation of being the quality investment in the insurance broking sector, its prime status has been tarnished over the past year or so by its close association with merchant banker, Morgan Grenfell.

This key shareholding used to be classed as a bull point. But with Morgan shares in retreat since last summer's flotation and the Guinness affair taking its toll of too many senior men at Morgan, the link has been of questionable value lately. How fickle are the

fashions of investors. These days they see a capital-hungry bank in a fiercely competitive post-Big Bang environment whose operations offer little in the way of synergy to Willis Faber.

At present Willis retains a shareholding above the 20 per cent level in order that it can treat Morgan Grenfell as an associate for accounting purposes. But the old established ties must now be in question the very next time that Morgan goes to its shareholders for capital. A placing of Willis's stake would make even more sense now that it has strengthened operations substantially in its core business activities.

Willis Faber has paid a hefty price for the privilege of an agreed deal with Stewart Wrightson. The smaller group's shareholders have done splendidly out of the deal but Willis Faber's face dilution and some unexciting growth prospects in earnings per share terms over the next year or two. Squeezing some rationalization benefits from the merger is a prime task for the board.

Meanwhile, if the urge to merge for the sake of international strength does become fashionable, the next move may well be a closer link between Minet, the insurance broker, and its powerful shareholder, the US concern Coroon & Black. Minet shares have performed strongly since the PCW clouds began to clear. But there is further progress to come if C&B wishes to buy out Minet completely.

# Strong arm for the workers

The privatization of the VSEL warships and armaments group through a management buy-out was not the most orthodox element in the Government's de-nationalization programme, but it is apparent that it will be one of the most successful. Not only for shareholders and workers — which in this case means very nearly the same thing — but for the communities in which the company works.

Yesterday's £15.01 million profits from the VSEL consortium, which outbid Trafalgar House for the company it worked for in February of last year, were around £1 million above some market expectations. This is a performance which can only improve, for it contains no contribution from the vast Trident nuclear submarine programme which will only start to affect profits materially next year.

VSEL's chief executive Dr Rodney Leach is keen that the present 98 per cent dependence on Ministry of Defence orders in general, and the Trident programme very much in particular, should be reduced. The figure he would prefer is 50 per cent, but by when he prefers not to say.

The two obvious areas of development which could take VSEL towards that goal are exports and non-defence products. The company already has good reason to hope that it will win major orders for Saudi Arabian diesel electric submarines, and the Canadian decision to take its Nato role more seriously offers obvious opportunities.

The decision to carry on developing the AS-90 self-propelled howitzer could prove far-sighted now that the rival multi-national SP-70 has misfired. A further £1 billion of potential orders from home and abroad could result if the VSEL weapon is accepted as a replacement for the tired US M109.

The expertise that VSEL has in its design departments and workshops is now very much for sale, with applications far from the battlefield or the high seas or sinister depths.

The time needed to develop these activities is available, thanks to the underpinning that Trident has given VSEL. As they come on stream, they will bring with them high quality jobs in an area that needs them desperately: the North-West. More important, they will sow seeds of opportunity for other companies and enterprising individuals, for VSEL's strategy is to sub-contract rather than swell its own workforce in the old hire 'em and fire 'em pattern of shipbuilding. That is a real job-creation programme.

# Bank staff pay offer 'too low'

The Banking and Insurance Finance Union has rejected an offer from the leading banks which would raise salaries of bank workers in central London by £750 a year.

Bifu lodged a claim for a "substantial" rise in the London weighting allowance and said the Federation of London Clearing Banks' offer was not enough.

Negotiations will resume on July 7 when Bifu officials hope banks will match the Bank of Scotland's offer of an increase of £1,000, bringing the total London weighting paid to its employees to £3,000.

The clearing banks' offer is an extra £750 a year for inner London workers, bringing the total weighting to £2,750.

# Redfearn pays £19.5m for Bunzl's Flexpack business

By Michael Tate

Redfearn National Glass is repackaging itself. It is paying £19.5 million for Bunzl's Flexpack packaging film business, and dropping National Glass from its name in recognition of its diversification programme.

Under Mr Arthur Church, the chief executive, brought out of retirement to run the Barnsley-based glass bottle manufacturer in 1985, Redfearn has returned to profits. It has been reorganized, revitalized, and expanded into related areas of the packaging industry.

The Flexpack acquisition will be financed by the issue of 3.75 million shares, which,

together with a further 195,000 to cover the costs of the deal, will be offered to existing shareholders at 520p each, on the basis of 0.65 per cent of a new share for every share held.

Flexpack, which manufactures, converts and prints transparent packaging films, is estimated to have made profits of at least £250,000 in the first half of 1987. If it does not, Bunzl will have to repay twice the difference.

But even without a Flexpack contribution, Redfearn is forecasting profits of not less than £3.6 million for the year to end-September. Last year it made £2.35 million. It expects to pay a 6p final dividend,

making 9p on the enlarged share capital.

Commenting on the acquisition yesterday, Mr Church said it represented "a major step forward for the company." He added: "There is still further potential in the glass and plastics operation, but it has been the board's policy for some time to expand into related areas where they can foresee growth prospects for the future."

For Bunzl, Mr James White, the managing director, said: "Flexpack is only a small part of the company's worldwide operations and no longer fits the company's long-term business strategy."

# WPP raises cash call for JWT buy

By John Bell, City Editor

Mr Martin Sorrell's WPP group yesterday disclosed financing details of its £350 million deal to buy control of JWT, the US advertising group.

Mr Sorrell needed to increase the terms of his cash offer from the original \$45 per JWT share to \$55.50 to win support from the US group's beleaguered board. The new offer, which values JWT at \$566 million, is being financed by a bigger rights issue than the one first planned.

The rest is being provided by increased bank borrowings from Samuel Montagu and Citibank.

Under the revised rights issue, WPP shareholders will be offered shares at 875p on the basis of two new units for every one held. This compares with the present market price

# BHP suffers 17% decline in profits

From Richard Battley, Sydney

Worse-than-expected performance by the petroleum and steel sectors sliced the profit of BHP, Australia's biggest company, by 17 per cent for the year to May 31.

Earnings after tax fell from the previous year's record Aus\$988 million to Aus\$820 million, well below brokers' predictions. Sales totalled Aus\$8,761 billion, 3 per cent higher than in 1985-86.

Mr Brian Loton, chief executive, said in Melbourne yesterday that the profit fall stemmed from higher corporate taxation and difficult market conditions, especially lower petroleum and mining prices.

The market slashed 18 cents off the mining house's share price, which dropped to Aus\$9.60, before recovering to

Aus\$9.72 at the close. Meanwhile, the All Ordinaries index, the market's main barometer, climbed 12 points.

BHP's petroleum division, the company's biggest profit earner in 1985-86, had the highest profit cut — 43 per cent lower to Aus\$288 million. The steel division fell 21 per cent to Aus\$200 million.

Earnings per share fell to 53 cents on the 1,552 million shares on issue at May 31, compared with 66 cents previously. Final dividend, which BHP has declared and paid, was 20 cents a share, making the total dividend a steady 37.5 cents. Dividend payments rose 11 per cent to Aus\$475.99 million. Provision for taxation was Aus\$619 million and depreciation charges Aus\$690 million.

# Nice little earner by de Lorean

The handful of De Lorean cars still to be occasionally sighted on British roads are proving a far better investment for their owners than did the flamboyant tycoon's ill-starred sports car venture in Northern Ireland for the Treasury. Two of John de Lorean's gull-wing cars, which were expected to retail at £14,000 before the company collapsed in 1982 — losing £84 million of British taxpayers' money — have just been sold at an auction in Belfast. The two cars had previously been sold locally by Northern Ireland Carriers, which seized a consignment of the vehicles from within its own yard immediately after the collapse, to recover money owed. One of the cars, still with only 1,200 miles on the clock, fetched £20,000. The other, with well over 100,000 miles clocked, went for £13,000 — and the controversial unpainted stainless steel bodywork, which was one of the car's most striking features, was, I am assured, still spotless. Both buyers paid in cash and insisted on anonymity — refusing to disclose their names even to the auctioneer. Could it be that both cars are now safely tucked away in a garage on de Lorean's luxurious Californian ranch?

# Real thing

The Criminal Justice Bill, due for imminent revival in the Lords, has a special City flavour to it. Not only does it offer harsher penalties for

# THE TIMES CITY DIARY

## Scotch-Belgian mist

There are untold reasons why a Conservative peer should land the removal of barriers to services within the European Community — one of the Government's goals set out in the Queen's Speech. But the young Lord Strathclyde came up with an odd one on Thursday. In the opening debate in the House of Lords, he explained that his Scottishness

was tempered by the fact that, since his mother was Belgian, French was his first language. "Which is why I welcome so much the proposals in the gracious speech to press for the opening up of services in the EEC, especially in the area of financial services." The peer, aged 27, then came clean, identifying himself as an insurance broker at Lloyd's.

Square Mile these heady days. Provisions in the legislation will empower Customs men to remand "sniffers" and "swallowers" for up to eight days.

## Freebie

Ever been tempted to accept the invitation to inspect a timeshare apartment abroad, with free flight included? Be warned — the following conversation, in tones of deepest South Kent, was overheard by a holidaying colleague in Puerto Banus, southern Spain, home to some of the world's most glittering yachts and the East End's most wanted criminals. "It really is dreadful — you're with them night and day. And you have to make sure they have their cheque book and credit cards before they get on the plane. That's to avoid joy-riders, of course — there's no such thing as a free flight." As the lady said, sounds dreadful.



"They say that keeping the pets open all day will create 50,000 new jobs"

# Grinstead bows out

At a small and very private party in Hanover Square last night, the head of one of Britain's biggest companies bade a quiet farewell to his colleagues of more than 30 years. Sir Stanley Grinstead, aged 63, chairman of the hotel and drinks giant Grand Met retired yesterday, after masterminding GM's transformation from an insignificant hotel business in the 1950s into the £5 billion public concern it is today. Grinstead, recruited by the legendary Maxwell Joseph, reached his career peak in March when he completed the \$1.2 billion acquisition of Heublein, the American drinks company which owns Smirnoff. In terms of case sales, it meant that GM was now the largest wines and spirits company in the world. Grinstead's farewells will be completed next month when he makes a whirlwind tour of the US. "He will be saying goodbye to all his American friends," a spokesman says. Still a director of Reed International, Grinstead will nevertheless now be able to devote more time to his 30-acre racehorse stud farm in Kent. It has produced just two winners so far — but if his business record is anything to go by there are bound to be a few more.

It is the first of the year, according to Louis Feraud, the designer fashion house. With only 182 shopping days to Christmas, it has sent invitations to its Christmas party on July — yes, July — 10. Best that.

Carol Leonard

Excellent results would believe that your Company is now more dynamic stage than at any previous in its history. The development programme is of the highest quality, values in the City and central London (comprising over 80% of the portfolio) are showing particularly impressive growth, the change in the US Order, which I presaged last year, is a beneficial effect.

Richard Peskin  
Chairman

# Our prospects are excellent. So are the results.

Year to 31 March 1987		
Rents receivable	\$26.39 million	+24%
Net revenue after tax	\$14.00 million	+18%
Earnings per share	9.2p	+18%
Total dividend for year	7.3p	+10%

Group's property assets now well over £400 million

GREAT  
PORTLAND  
ESTATES  
PROPERTY INVESTMENT  
AND DEVELOPMENT

For a copy of the 1987 Report & Accounts write to the Secretary, Knighton House, 56 Mortimer Street, London W1N 8BD







STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

# Slow start to account

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began yesterday. Dealings end July 10. Contango day July 13. Settlement day July 20.  
 §Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices are recorded at 5pm. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close and may differ from changes calculated by comparing 5pm prices, published the previous day. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (na) denotes Alpha Stocks. (VOLUMES PAGE 28)

## Portfolio - Gold -

From your portfolio card check your eight share price movements, on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches, you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Gain or Loss
1	NEI	Electricals	
2	Lee Cooper	Drugs, Stores	
3	Lynton Prop	Property	
4	Microfilm Repro	Electricals	
5	Long Shop Prop	Property	
6	Barlow Rand	Industrials A-D	
7	Wood White	Drugs, Stores	
8	Lee & Mera	Property	
9	Rockware	Industrials L-R	
10	Sukris	Hotels/Catering	
11	Medminster	Leisure	
12	Meca Leisure	Leisure	
13	Rover	Motors/Aircraft	
14	Chrysalis	Leisure	
15	Holme of London	Drugs, Stores	
16	Glaxo Process	Business	
17	Plaxton IGB	Motor/Aircraft	
18	Hatfield Foods	Food	
19	SA Breweries	Breweries	
20	Appliford	Motors/Aircraft	
21	Domino	Electricals	
22	Western Selection	Electricals	
23	Rowntree Mac (na)	Food	
24	Castings	Industrials A-D	
25	Riley Leisure	Leisure	
26	Loraine	Mining	
27	Centrica	Industrials E-K	
28	Shield Gp	Property	
29	Acropage Eng	Industrials A-D	
30	Tricentral	Oil & Gas	
31	Oriental	Newspapers/Pub	
32	Eastwood	Industrials A-D	
33	Frethake	Food	
34	Smith Doctors	Industrials S-Z	
35	Vision	Industrials S-Z	
36	Stanley Leisure	Leisure	
37	TR Energy	Oil & Gas	
38	Ne-Swift Inds	Industrials L-R	
39	Fosco-Metap	Chemicals, Plastics	
40	Imperial (na)	Industrials L-R	
41	Chemical (na)	Chemicals, Plastics	
42	Baker Perkins	Industrials A-D	
43	Hawthorn	Banking/Discount	
44	Volvo	Electricals	
45	© Times Newspapers Ltd.	Daily Total	

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend  
 Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £16,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN

### BRITISH FUNDS

1987 High Low Stock Price Change

### SHORTS (Under Five Years)

Company	Price	Change
NEI	100.00	0.00
Lee Cooper	100.00	0.00
Lynton Prop	100.00	0.00
Microfilm Repro	100.00	0.00
Long Shop Prop	100.00	0.00
Barlow Rand	100.00	0.00
Wood White	100.00	0.00
Lee & Mera	100.00	0.00
Rockware	100.00	0.00
Sukris	100.00	0.00
Medminster	100.00	0.00
Meca Leisure	100.00	0.00
Rover	100.00	0.00
Chrysalis	100.00	0.00
Holme of London	100.00	0.00
Glaxo Process	100.00	0.00
Plaxton IGB	100.00	0.00
Hatfield Foods	100.00	0.00
SA Breweries	100.00	0.00
Appliford	100.00	0.00
Domino	100.00	0.00
Western Selection	100.00	0.00
Rowntree Mac (na)	100.00	0.00
Castings	100.00	0.00
Riley Leisure	100.00	0.00
Loraine	100.00	0.00
Centrica	100.00	0.00
Shield Gp	100.00	0.00
Acropage Eng	100.00	0.00
Tricentral	100.00	0.00
Oriental	100.00	0.00
Eastwood	100.00	0.00
Frethake	100.00	0.00
Smith Doctors	100.00	0.00
Vision	100.00	0.00
Stanley Leisure	100.00	0.00
TR Energy	100.00	0.00
Ne-Swift Inds	100.00	0.00
Fosco-Metap	100.00	0.00
Imperial (na)	100.00	0.00
Chemical (na)	100.00	0.00
Baker Perkins	100.00	0.00
Hawthorn	100.00	0.00
Volvo	100.00	0.00

### FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS

Company	Price	Change
NEI	100.00	0.00
Lee Cooper	100.00	0.00
Lynton Prop	100.00	0.00
Microfilm Repro	100.00	0.00
Long Shop Prop	100.00	0.00
Barlow Rand	100.00	0.00
Wood White	100.00	0.00
Lee & Mera	100.00	0.00
Rockware	100.00	0.00
Sukris	100.00	0.00
Medminster	100.00	0.00
Meca Leisure	100.00	0.00
Rover	100.00	0.00
Chrysalis	100.00	0.00
Holme of London	100.00	0.00
Glaxo Process	100.00	0.00
Plaxton IGB	100.00	0.00
Hatfield Foods	100.00	0.00
SA Breweries	100.00	0.00
Appliford	100.00	0.00
Domino	100.00	0.00
Western Selection	100.00	0.00
Rowntree Mac (na)	100.00	0.00
Castings	100.00	0.00
Riley Leisure	100.00	0.00
Loraine	100.00	0.00
Centrica	100.00	0.00
Shield Gp	100.00	0.00
Acropage Eng	100.00	0.00
Tricentral	100.00	0.00
Oriental	100.00	0.00
Eastwood	100.00	0.00
Frethake	100.00	0.00
Smith Doctors	100.00	0.00
Vision	100.00	0.00
Stanley Leisure	100.00	0.00
TR Energy	100.00	0.00
Ne-Swift Inds	100.00	0.00
Fosco-Metap	100.00	0.00
Imperial (na)	100.00	0.00
Chemical (na)	100.00	0.00
Baker Perkins	100.00	0.00
Hawthorn	100.00	0.00
Volvo	100.00	0.00

### OVER FIFTEEN YEARS

Company	Price	Change
NEI	100.00	0.00
Lee Cooper	100.00	0.00
Lynton Prop	100.00	0.00
Microfilm Repro	100.00	0.00
Long Shop Prop	100.00	0.00
Barlow Rand	100.00	0.00
Wood White	100.00	0.00
Lee & Mera	100.00	0.00
Rockware	100.00	0.00
Sukris	100.00	0.00
Medminster	100.00	0.00
Meca Leisure	100.00	0.00
Rover	100.00	0.00
Chrysalis	100.00	0.00
Holme of London	100.00	0.00
Glaxo Process	100.00	0.00
Plaxton IGB	100.00	0.00
Hatfield Foods	100.00	0.00
SA Breweries	100.00	0.00
Appliford	100.00	0.00
Domino	100.00	0.00
Western Selection	100.00	0.00
Rowntree Mac (na)	100.00	0.00
Castings	100.00	0.00
Riley Leisure	100.00	0.00
Loraine	100.00	0.00
Centrica	100.00	0.00
Shield Gp	100.00	0.00
Acropage Eng	100.00	0.00
Tricentral	100.00	0.00
Oriental	100.00	0.00
Eastwood	100.00	0.00
Frethake	100.00	0.00
Smith Doctors	100.00	0.00
Vision	100.00	0.00
Stanley Leisure	100.00	0.00
TR Energy	100.00	0.00
Ne-Swift Inds	100.00	0.00
Fosco-Metap	100.00	0.00
Imperial (na)	100.00	0.00
Chemical (na)	100.00	0.00
Baker Perkins	100.00	0.00
Hawthorn	100.00	0.00
Volvo	100.00	0.00

### UNDATED

Company	Price	Change
NEI	100.00	0.00
Lee Cooper	100.00	0.00
Lynton Prop	100.00	0.00
Microfilm Repro	100.00	0.00
Long Shop Prop	100.00	0.00
Barlow Rand	100.00	0.00
Wood White	100.00	0.00
Lee & Mera	100.00	0.00
Rockware	100.00	0.00
Sukris	100.00	0.00
Medminster	100.00	0.00
Meca Leisure	100.00	0.00
Rover	100.00	0.00
Chrysalis	100.00	0.00
Holme of London	100.00	0.00
Glaxo Process	100.00	0.00
Plaxton IGB	100.00	0.00
Hatfield Foods	100.00	0.00
SA Breweries	100.00	0.00
Appliford	100.00	0.00
Domino	100.00	0.00
Western Selection	100.00	0.00
Rowntree Mac (na)	100.00	0.00
Castings	100.00	0.00
Riley Leisure	100.00	0.00
Loraine	100.00	0.00
Centrica	100.00	0.00
Shield Gp	100.00	0.00
Acropage Eng	100.00	0.00
Tricentral	100.00	0.00
Oriental	100.00	0.00
Eastwood	100.00	0.00
Frethake	100.00	0.00
Smith Doctors	100.00	0.00
Vision	100.00	0.00
Stanley Leisure	100.00	0.00
TR Energy	100.00	0.00
Ne-Swift Inds	100.00	0.00
Fosco-Metap	100.00	0.00
Imperial (na)	100.00	0.00
Chemical (na)	100.00	0.00
Baker Perkins	100.00	0.00
Hawthorn	100.00	0.00
Volvo	100.00	0.00

### INDEX-LINKED

Company	Price	Change
NEI	100.00	0.00
Lee Cooper	100.00	0.00
Lynton Prop	100.00	0.00
Microfilm Repro	100.00	0.00
Long Shop Prop	100.00	0.00
Barlow Rand	100.00	0.00
Wood White	100.00	0.00
Lee & Mera	100.00	0.00
Rockware	100.00	0.00
Sukris	100.00	0.00
Medminster	100.00	0.00
Meca Leisure	100.00	0.00
Rover	100.00	0.00
Chrysalis	100.00	0.00
Holme of London	100.00	0.00
Glaxo Process	100.00	0.00
Plaxton IGB	100.00	0.00
Hatfield Foods	100.00	0.00
SA Breweries	100.00	0.00
Appliford	100.00	0.00
Domino	100.00	0.00
Western Selection	100.00	0.00
Rowntree Mac (na)	100.00	0.00
Castings	100.00	0.00
Riley Leisure	100.00	0.00
Loraine	100.00	0.00
Centrica	100.00	0.00
Shield Gp	100.00	0.00
Acropage Eng	100.00	0.00
Tricentral	100.00	0.00
Oriental	100.00	0.00
Eastwood	100.00	0.00
Frethake	100.00	0.00
Smith Doctors	100.00	0.00
Vision	100.00	0.00
Stanley Leisure	100.00	0.00
TR Energy	100.00	0.00
Ne-Swift Inds	100.00	0.00
Fosco-Metap	100.00	0.00
Imperial (na)	100.00	0.00
Chemical (na)	100.00	0.00
Baker Perkins	100.00	0.00
Hawthorn	100.00	0.00
Volvo	100.00	0.00

### BANKS DISCOUNT HP

Company	Price	Change
NEI	100.00	0.00
Lee Cooper	100.00	0.00
Lynton Prop	100.00	0.00
Microfilm Repro	100.00	0.00
Long Shop Prop	100.00	0.00
Barlow Rand	100.00	0.00
Wood White	100.00	0.00
Lee & Mera	100.00	0.00
Rockware	100.00	0.00
Sukris	100.00	0.00
Medminster	100.00	0.00
Meca Leisure	100.00	0.00
Rover	100.00	0.00
Chrysalis	100.00	0.00
Holme of London	100.00	0.00
Glaxo Process	100.00	0.00
Plaxton IGB	100.00	0.00
Hatfield Foods	100.00	0.00
SA Breweries	100.00	0.00
Appliford	100.00	0.00
Domino	100.00	0.00
Western Selection	100.00	0.00
Rowntree Mac (na)	100.00	0.00
Castings	100.00	0.00
Riley Leisure	100.00	0.00
Loraine	100.00	0.00
Centrica	100.00	0.00
Shield Gp	100.00	0.00
Acropage Eng	100.00	0.00
Tricentral	100.00	0.00
Oriental	100.00	0.00
Eastwood	100.00	0.00
Frethake	100.00	0.00
Smith Doctors	100.00	0.00
Vision	100.00	0.00
Stanley Leisure	100.00	0.00
TR Energy	100.00	0.00
Ne-Swift Inds	100.00	0.00
Fosco-Metap	100.00	0.00
Imperial (na)	100.00	0.00
Chemical (na)	100.00	0.00
Baker Perkins	100.00	0.00
Hawthorn	100.00	0.00
Volvo	100.00	0.00

### 1987 High Low Stock Price Change

Company	Price	Change
NEI	100.00	0.00
Lee Cooper	100.00	0.00
Lynton Prop	100.00	0.00
Microfilm Repro	100.00	0.00
Long Shop Prop	100.00	0.00
Barlow Rand	100.00	0.00
Wood White	100.00	0.00
Lee & Mera	100.00	0.00
Rockware	100.00	0.00
Sukris	100.00	0.00



Unit Trust Name	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595	594	593	592	591
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Edited by Matthew May

## COMPUTER HORIZONS/1

## Olivetti and the IBM dilemma

THE WEEK

By Matthew May

Italy is now high on the list of affluent European countries; at least it is if you believe the reports and surveys that suggest its standard of living has already overtaken Britain and will soon do the same to France.

The Italian office equipment firm Olivetti can perhaps be seen as prime example of this renaissance of fortune. In the American dominated world of computers it was only a few years ago that the idea of buying an Italian computer was seen as a joke by the rest of Europe, on a par with purchasing a car made in Eastern Europe.

Olivetti has surprised the computer industry by succeeding with personal computers — production last year was more than half a million units — not only in its own country but elsewhere in Europe and through a tie up with AT&T across the Atlantic.

Other European manufacturers have by and large struggled with selling computers outside their own countries. Customers, it seems, will buy from America or their own national manufacturers but rarely elsewhere in Europe.

Despite these achievements Olivetti



The busy Olivetti Personal Computer production line at Ivrea, Italy

looks like having its toughest year for some time during 1987 — profit is expected to decline for the first time since 1978. According to Olivetti chairman Carlo de Benedetti, a fall in sales to AT & T, along with the costs associated in acquiring Triumph Adler and changing the PC line were all "negative factors".

The firm will use the start of the PC User Show at Olympia tomorrow to launch its attempt to keep up with IBM in personal computers. There will be three new machines — the

bottom of the range M240 to replace the M24, the M280, a more powerful and expandable version of the M28, and the M380 using the 386 chip along with a new operating system, plus Topjob, that promises to handle multi-tasking and larger computer memories.

But being IBM compatible can mean two things since IBM's announcement in April of a new range of PS/2 series computers (see below). Should competitors try to be compatible with the old or the new?

Like many others in the PC industry, Olivetti is in turmoil trying to guess whether IBM can make its new machines stick as the IBM standard.

At Olivetti's headquarters in the Italian town of Ivrea last week officials were keen to stress that they could handle both possibilities.

If the worst happens and customers move to the new IBMs, Olivetti suggests an agreement it has with the US firm Microsoft — which is developing the new IBM operating system due out next year — will give it a lead.

And, it says, having examined the micro channel bus of the new IBMs — designed to make cloning more difficult — they see no technical or legal problems in copying it.

At the same time Olivetti still holds out the hope that all this won't be necessary and that customers will stick with the current standard.

At least there is some breathing space — IBM's new PCs will not be fully available until next year. But like others in the business Olivetti's problem is, as one executive admitted, that too many customers still like to see the letters IBM on their machines for reasons other than technical merit.

The easiest solution, suggested wryly at Ivrea last week, is that Olivetti should quickly change its name to Italian Business Machines.

## Big Blue lifts itself out of the gloom

From David Sanger  
in New York

Seeking to dispel reports that its new personal computer line had a slow start, IBM said last week that it had shipped more than a quarter of a million units of the PS-2 line.

In its first detailed progress report on PS-2 since it was introduced at the beginning of April, IBM executives said the company's personal computer division would post record earnings for the second quarter and the year.

Speaking to a group of industry analysts in New York, IBM officials said that within 60 days they would cease making all models of the older XT and would soon determine how many PC-ATs to produce before the line is discontinued.

The statement came amid reports that IBM's large customers have yet to embrace the new system, which is only partially compatible with the first generation of IBM PCs.

IBM said it is now manufacturing 2,000 units of the low-end PS-2 Model 30 every day; 1,000 units a day of a more sophisticated version, the Model 50, and 800 units a day of the Model 60.

The announcement helped boost IBM shares to a record high of \$168 on Wall Street last week. Although its earnings have fallen for eight consecutive quarters, investors clearly believe the worst is over.

This rosier view differs markedly with the gloom projected at the start of the year when shares were just under \$116.

At that time, analysts were dismayed by IBM's listless performance over the previous two years and some had expected the shares to drift even lower.

While exact production figures were not revealed, analysts extrapolating from IBM's figures estimated that the company would produce about 1.3 million PCs of all

kinds this year. That is only a slight improvement in unit sales from last year, but the PS-2 models are far more expensive for customers and significantly more profitable than their predecessors.

At the same time, some analysts seemed surprised that IBM was abandoning production of its older generation, which IBM competitors like Compaq say remains an "industry standard."

IBM's other major concern is to try and persuade customers that it is dealing with the problems of compatibility in linking up its products.

Earlier this month the computer giant took a further step to connect disparate computers by introducing a host of communications software products that it said would make it a much fiercer competitor in telecommunications.

IBM executives characterized the move as "the largest communications software announcement" in the

company's history, involving half a million lines of new programming code.

But analysts were largely unimpressed, saying that the new products solved some of the more annoying problems in connecting mid-sized IBM computers, but were all predictable.

"Despite what IBM said, there is nothing earth shaking here," said Robert Takser, the chief computer analyst at Yankee Group, a Boston consulting firm. "If you are a large IBM user like Ford, this helps a bit. But whether this is going to work against Digital, that's an open question," he said, referring to the Digital Equipment VAX computer cluster and other networking products — areas where IBM has been losing customers.

The company also introduced its first products for maintaining high-speed bandwidth networks, which transport data at 1.5 megabits per second, usually over dedicated telephone lines.

## EVENTS

■ PC User Show, today until Thursday, Olympia, London (01-608 1161)

■ Amstrad Computer Show, July 10-12, Alexandra Palace, London (061-456 8835)

■ Personal Computer World Show, 23-27 September, Olympia, London (01-486 1951)

■ Dexco Europe 88, 1-3 March, Olympia, London (0303 64753)

TO ADVERTISE  
IN  
COMPUTER  
HORIZONS

TELEPHONE  
IAN MITCHELL  
ON

01-833 7773

OR

01-833 7805

**AIR  
CONDITIONING**  
**HIRE-SALE  
WHEEL-IN-PORTABLE**

LONDON 01-903 0081  
01-983 2700  
01-7923  
BIRMINGHAM 021-359 5851  
NEWCASTLE 091-263 8088  
NOTTINGHAM 053-5671  
MANCHESTER 061-934 9737  
GLASGOW 041-954 2241

Head Office:  
WOLVERHAMPTON 09111

**ANDREWS & SONS**

**Wright Air  
Conditioning**  
— for your computer room —  
COMPUTER ROOM CONSTRUCTION, AIR CONDITIONING,  
MAINTENANCE & CONSULTANCY 022-773 8421

**Specialists in  
Documentation and Training for  
the Computer Industry**

**TMS  
Computer Authors**  
WONERSH GUILDFORD SURREY GU5 0PE 0483 898606

Introducing the most  
advanced personal computer  
in the world.  
**THE NEW COMPAQ DESKPRO 386™**

The new COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 is the best 80386-technology personal computer and the most advanced PC you can buy.

It runs your current software 2-3 times faster than other advanced-technology PCs, shattering existing speed limits.

Break the 540K barrier with the COMPAQ Expanded Memory Manager that lets you use up to 16 Megabytes of RAM, and it comes standard.

With it, you actually get the performance of a minicomputer on your desktop.

Plus it features the new optional COMPAQ Color Monitor.

Not to mention the extra innovations COMPAQ is famous for like internal tape backup that now holds 40 megabytes of data.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386, like all COMPAQ personal computers, simply works better.

And it can be found only at an Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer with the expertise to support it, like us.

**COMPAQ  
DESKPRO 386™**

The complete range of Compaq computers, the software they run with, the peripherals they plug in to, and the technical sales people who'll help you get the best out of Compaq technology may be found at:

**MORSE**

Morse Computers, 78 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LS. Telephone 01-831 0644, Telex 262545.

We can learn a lot from ants. They are, after all, the world's most efficient organisation. But as every manager knows, improving the efficiency of any organisation can be an uphill struggle.

The best way, of course, is to spread the work so that everyone is able to use their time and resources to the very best advantage, without being over-stretched.

Uniplex is the first multi-user software system to combine all the different functions needed in an office, and provide the power to use them all effectively.

To take an example, let's consider a busy executive — he could be working for any company, or any government department — who needs to produce a report.

From his terminal, he can summon

the information he needs to compose a draft document, and use the powerful spreadsheet to perform anything from simple calculations to complex 'what if' projections. He can use the graphics facility to present the results clearly and concisely.

to the full. His finished report will be as good as it is possible to achieve.

Of course, all this executive's colleagues are working just as efficiently, because they're using Uniplex too. And because it's on UNIX\* and XENIX†, Uniplex will run on any make of

computer so you don't lose your investment in training or software when it's time for a change.

So you have an entire organisation which gets

more out of its people and resources, by spreading the load with the help of Uniplex.

And any organisation which is that much more efficient can't help being more successful. As any ant will tell you.

To find out how Uniplex can help you move mountains, call 01-348 1212 for more details and your demonstration pack.

## UNIPLEX

When Uniplex runs the office,  
everyone manages better.



UNIPLEX is a trademark of Redwood International Limited. \*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. †XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Redwood International Limited, Chaucer House, 4-6 Upper Marlborough Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 3UR.



## COMPUTER HORIZONS/2

## The big news is small

The annual PC User Show opens in London today in the most-competitive and fast-changing market atmosphere the personal computer has ever known.

Several new machines are being released every week, while the industry keenly watches customer reaction to the latest IBM Personal System machines and so-called niche areas such as desktop publishing and laptop computing.

Much of this market creativity has been stimulated because the IBM personal computer has now generally been accepted as the basis for future PC designs.

While this was a constraint in the early days of the PC clones, developers have become so adept at producing the elements of PC compatibility in smaller and smaller packages that they have again been able to start looking at other ways to make computers.

## PC SHOW

By Geoff Wheelwright

One way is to make them portable. Companies such as Toshiba, Sharp, Walters and Computer Frontiers all released new portable computers just before the show and are expected to be testing this week for what they hope is a growing demand.

But the major British portable computer launch of earlier this year, Sir Clive Sinclair's Z88, will not be at the show. After many production delays, Sir Clive says the first computers are starting to be shipped to those who expected delivery in April and he hopes to fill all outstanding orders by the end of next month.

Aside from portable computers, the other major type of machine being developed around the IBM PC base is the super-micro, usually

using the Intel 80386 computer processor. Several such machines are expected to be on show in the wake of IBM's April announcement of its Personal System/2 Model 80 computer using this processor.

The machines are not likely to include many of the other features of the new IBM machine, such as IBM's Micro Channel Architecture.

The biggest British headline grabber in the IBM-compatible field, however, is Amstrad, which still claims to be at or near the top of the low-cost PC clone selling heap with its PC1512 machine.

The company takes its first step away from that machine this week, with the first British showing of the slightly more powerful PC1640, a low-cost clone which answers in its design many of the criticisms levelled at the original machine.

Britain faces a challenge — perhaps one of the most difficult, yet exciting challenges since computing began — and it needs people.

It ranges through hardware and software, physics, electronics, communications, and more. Its outcome may well play a vital role in establishing the UK's future position in world markets.

The work is that of research and development — partly in universities, but also with computer manufacturers, private and commercial research laboratories, as well as government establishments and software companies.

No longer solely dominated by the computer manufacturers and their associated activities is growing, particularly in the commercial areas. And it comes in all shapes and sizes, from extensions of existing software principles to the futuristic areas of fifth and sixth generation computing.

"We are in an exciting phase," says Dr Allan Fox, managing director of the

## Challenge that will need lots of people

## JOBSCENE

By Eddie Conliffe

Cranfield IT Institute (CITI) which was set up last year to try to make technology more accessible to industry and commerce through education, training, consultancy and research.

Demand for research and development staff is one of the main reasons for the establishment of CITI. Recently there has been a call for more graduate engineers to work in computing R & D and all the signs are that the demand will increase, providing solid future opportunities.



Dr Fox: exciting phase

R & D is a prime route to further jobs in consultancy, technical directorship, and, especially in some software houses, even managing directorship.

Dr Fox said: "There are now new types of machine architectures involving parallel processing, image processing, and optical computing. Then there is the development of integrated programme support environments (IPSEs), expert systems and artificial intelligence. The range of applications is also 'huge'."

He added: "While there is a demand for fundamental research in the universities, the major laboratories of electronics companies such as GEC, Plessey and Thorn-EMI, as well as British Telecom and government laboratories such as the National Physical Laboratory, are all looking for suitable staff."

"Additionally there is an increasing R & D element in software houses, such as Logica."

Typical of the research.

establishments that are expanding is the Sowerby Research Centre of British Aerospace in Bristol, which provides long-dated and speculative research for BAC as a whole.

Bob Chisholm, head of the Sowerby Centre, said: "British Aerospace is probably now the largest supplier of defence computers."

"We are also researching optical computing in architectures and are producing neural networks in silicon which replicate some aspects of the human brain."

Part of the reason for the increasing demand for R & D people, explains Mr Chisholm, is that, conventional computing apart, many future new applications will have a computing requirement.

This is fuelled by the convergence of many scientific and technological disciplines ranging from lasers and optics to communications and artificial intelligence. All of these areas are part of the computing future.

Mostly, the people required

are those with PhDs, but they are in short supply. Thus people already working in industry and with an interest in R & D are being taken from their existing jobs and being encouraged to attend the new Cranfield IT Institute.

Specifically they would already possess a good honours degree — preferably a first — although some are being taken from non-graduate routes, with qualifications equivalent to the old Higher National Certificate.

They will either take a total three-year technology PhD or work on a sandwich course basis from their existing companies under a programme agreed between CITI and the employer.

Mr Chisholm commented: "If management ability outshines pure research capability, we will steer people in the right direction. In management, scientists can be valuable assets."

According to the Institute of Physics scales, scientists around the age of 30 should be earning £15,000 to £16,000 a year. But at that stage they can either stay in research or switch to job groups.

These include consultancy, laboratory management, production management or specialised areas of technical sales. Depending on the job chosen, salaries increase on a par with, for example, those of technical directors or highly specialised researchers, earning up to £35,000 a year or more.

## Consultants High flyers. Fly with us.

Kinesis is a relatively new name in the computer consultancy and systems house business. Yet we've established a reputation for advice and implementation projects of the highest quality.

We've also gained an impressive list of important clients including Anchor Foods, Cranfield Information Technology Institute, Kyle Stewart and the Ministry of Defence.

Our primary business is in computer networks where we advise on optimum combinations of software and hardware to implement modern distributed processing systems. In many cases we go on to build and deliver complete turnkey networks.

Our early success means that we need more outstanding people to help us in this challenging and absorbing work.

We're looking for technically skilled consultants to work with us at

our Wiltshire base. Candidates must be graduates in a numerate discipline with two or more years experience, preferably with a major consultancy/systems house or in the DP division of a larger company.

Good communication skills, both written and verbal, are essential since our staff have to deal with experienced and senior people in our client's organisations.

In short a high degree of professionalism will be expected — to match our own.

Salaries range from £15,000 p.a. plus benefits including free medical insurance, life insurance, disability insurance, a sales commission plan and a pension scheme.

This is a rare chance to be a high flyer in a top flight company.

Apply now with full C.V. to:  
G N Olson, Managing Director  
Kinesis Computing Ltd  
Drakes Way, Greenbridge  
Swindon, Wilt.  
SN3 3BW  
Telephone:  
0793 36291



## THE CITY UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL

## CENTRE FOR BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

## HONEYWELL BULL PROFESSOR IN INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Modern business information is a costly and valuable resource. It requires commercially-oriented management — just as any other resource does today — and the availability of new technology has opened the door to an exciting new challenge, that of managing information in an adventurous and innovative way.

We invite applicants for the Chair of Information Management from suitable candidates who should possess several years of practical business computing experience at a senior level, a record of demonstrable achievement and excellent academic credentials. Particular emphasis will be placed on the ability to initiate and conduct research and to foster personal and institutional links with industry. The successful candidate will be expected to teach on the information management courses offered within the Business School. The City University itself is a major user of large and small scale systems.

The funding of this prestigious post made possible by sponsorship from Honeywell-Bull is for an initial period of six years and the salary is on the standard Professorial scale. Further particulars are available from The Academic Registrar's Office, The City University, Northampton Square, London EC1V 0HB. Applications should be submitted by 31 July 1987.

Honeywell Bull



## Lancashire Constabulary

## PROGRAMMERS

Three Programmers are required at the Constabulary Headquarters for the development, implementation and maintenance of systems on ICL mainframe and DPS computers.

Applicants must have several years' experience of COBOL programming in an ICL environment and should also preferably have either an extensive knowledge of VME programming techniques on an ICL mainframe or a comprehensive knowledge of DRS microcomputers, the DRX operating system and CIS COBOL programming.

The posts are graded SO1/2 c.£11,070 - £12,882 pa.) Local Authority APT and C conditions of Service and Superannuation Scheme apply. Disturbance allowance up to a maximum of £1,580 will be paid in appropriate cases.

Further information and application forms, to be returned by 17 July 1987, are available from the Civilian Personnel Manager, Lancashire Constabulary Headquarters, PO Box 77, Hutton, Preston PR4 5SB (Tel: (0772) 614444, ext. 2553) during office hours.

Lancashire County Council is an equal opportunities employer welcoming applications from all sections of the community.

## COMPUTER STAFF SPECIALISTS

## PENDRAGON

## EAST MIDLANDS

Analyst/Progs: Nottingham based. 3+ yrs. exp. on minis. All levels. £10-16K + Car

Analyst/Progs: E.Midlands. ICL series 39/VME COBOL 1+ year exp. £9-14K

TEL BRYN HACKLAND OR PENNY SKEDD on Nottingham (0802) 586557

PENDRAGON PEOPLE LTD 49 Stoney Street The Lace Market Nottingham NG1 1LX

TO ADVERTISE IN COMPUTER APPOINTMENTS

TEL: 01 481 4481

## COMPUTER CONSULTANT

Seek freelance work. Degree, experience (consultancy, systems analysis, programming, mainly communications field)

Reply to BOX H78

COMPUTER APPOINTMENTS ALSO APPEAR ON PAGE 38

## SALES - RISE TO THE CHALLENGE

SALES EXECUTIVE LONDON £38,000 OTE  
ACCOUNTANCY BASE TO £18K  
MICRO SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED EARNINGS + CAR

**Prospect:** This small friendly but extremely successful distributor currently seeks outstanding sales professionals. Annual turnover stands at £6 million. A rapidly expanding company set in an ideal location.  
**Proposal:** The brief will involve the sale of IBM PCs and 6150 based accounting solutions, into London Postals within the M25 boundary.  
**Qualification:** Understanding of accounting systems and the 6150 is naturally beneficial. A knowledge of networking and a minimum of two years successful sales with a good track record is essential.  
**Close:** These challenging opportunities for ambitious Sales Executives include realistic targets and a prominent incentive scheme. A high rate of sales/support ensures excellent back-up. Generous benefits package includes an XRS.

REF: TF 3410

MAJOR ACCOUNT LONDON BASE £22,000 BASE  
UNIX MINIS £30,000 MIN OTE  
UNLIMITED EARNINGS

**Prospect:** This highly successful part of a major organisation is seeking sales professionals for key accounts within the defence environment.  
**Proposal:** Based at the company's west London office the successful candidate will be required to sell state of the art equipment to Army accounts throughout the UK.  
**Qualification:** Experience and knowledge of Army accounts is essential. In addition, a proven and successful track record and a familiarity with Unix based hardware is highly beneficial.  
**Close:** This team reputation for professionalism within the Defence Marketplace is unquestioned. Their ability to out manoeuvre their competitors on price/performance and a competitive team spirit combine to make these positions unparalleled within the industry today. Join a winning team!

REF: TB 3575

6th Floor, Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, London W1Z 9DB.  
Telephone: 01-409 2844

## EUROPEAN SIMULATION SOFTWARE PRODUCT SALES

SALARY+COMMISSION £35000+

\*Company Car \*Life Assurance  
\*Company Paid Pension \*BUPA

If you are a University graduate in a technical field, have 5 years of computer related experience, speak French and/or German, and you want a career in selling as opposed to concentrating on the technical side, this may be the ideal opportunity for you.

## The Opportunity

You will be responsible for selling 3 highly technical software products, NETWORK IL5, SIMFACTORY and SIMSCRIPT IL5, to technical people who have already expressed an interest. The selling method is well defined - what is needed is persistence, systematic lead processing and the maturity to work effectively without close supervision.

## The Company

CACI is an international professional and high technology service organisation with an annual turnover in excess of US\$100m and 40 offices worldwide.

CACI has been established in Europe for over 10 years and is preparing to launch several of its highly successful proprietary software products in the European market.

Interviews will be conducted in London between 13th and 16th July. Please respond immediately if you have the required background by calling or sending your CV to: Steve Wombell, CACI Ltd, Oriol House, 26 The Quadrant, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1DL. Telephone (01) 940 3606.

CACI  
LONDON OFFICES

London \* Dublin \* Amsterdam \* Washington DC



## HORIZONS

A guide to  
career opportunities

## For a draught of vintage

Tasting and writing about wine are for the fortunate few. Most trainee vintners gain experience in more mundane, but no less valuable work, says Joan Llewellyn-Owens

The wine trade retains its old, rather up-market image in many people's eyes, but it is now a very modern, competitive industry, the bulk of which is concerned with buying, selling and distribution. It is just as obsessed with making a profit as any other business, and as profit margins are slender, it has to be efficient.

Jane MacQuitty, wine correspondent of *The Times* and wine editor of *Good Housekeeping*, says that of course one experiences magic moments, sitting on a vine-covered hillside, looking towards the sunset and drinking a fabulous wine. But vineyards are not always visited in the spring and the summer. One may just as commonly be tasting young tannic wines at 8am in a freezing cellar in February. She probably averages 100 wines a day, at the end of which taste buds feel warped.

Tasting wine is what most people think of as the essence of the wine trade, but only a handful of experienced people actually buy wines or have the opportunity to write about them. Most of the trade is controlled by the big breweries. As a result, buying is more centralized, with fewer staff needed.

Most opportunities are in activities which are common to any other type of business — marketing and sales, stock control, distribution, finance and accounts, and computer technology. To ensure the quality of incoming supplies, chemists and quality control technicians are employed, and bottling plants need qualified staff, too.

One of the problems when writing about the British wine trade is that it has no clearly defined structure. There are no rigid barriers between shippers, wholesalers and retailers.

People move from one sector to another, too, and careers in wine may diversify. Patrick Grubb, for instance, who was one of the youngest Masters of Wine, originally worked as a "general dogbody" for Sichel in Bordeaux. After 18 months there, he got a job with Hedges and Butler in London, as cellar manager and assistant buyer. Later he spent 1½ years at Soubise's, auctioneering wines. Since then he has established his own company, which undertakes consultancy and broking. He is also managing director of Fine Vintage Wines.

The sales of table wines in Britain have been expanding at the rate of 10 per cent a year, and Sainsbury's is the biggest retailer, supplying about 15 per cent of wine taken home each week, more than a million bottles.

Sainsbury's likes to train its own wine experts and this is certainly true of Allan Chessman, director of wine buying.

Joining as a general management trainee, he later became a trainee buyer and has since obtained the Certificate and Diploma of the Wine and Spirit Education Trust. Twelve people are involved in buying wine, and there is some specialization in wines by country.

Buying involves visits to the major wine growing areas of the world, negotiating either with growers or with importers and blenders, ensuring quality control and supply continuity. Buyers are also responsible for cost and profit control.

Supermarkets have been capturing a great deal of business from more traditional outlets. Determined to compete, Whitbread and Allied Lyons last year merged their table wine businesses, to create European Cellars. They have pooled the resources of several famous names, including Grants of St. James's.



The Beaujolais Nouveau which we crave every October, and which men will fly, parachute and swim for, is a wine merchant's market leader

Stowells of Chelsea, Langenbach, and Calvet, the Bordeaux négociant.

European Cellars is involved in viticulture, in wine-making, maturing, packaging and selling, so employs oenologists, cellar-masters, winemakers, technicians, Masters of Wine, marketers, administrators and sales personnel. For its wine it has myriads of outlets, including Victoria wine shops, Threshers off-licences, pubs, hotels, restaurants, etc., all of which offer varied job opportunities.

Grants of St. James's is the largest national wholesaler of wines and spirits, and employs about 1300. It provides one or two graduate management trainee positions each year, but most vacancies are at a junior clerical level, in departments such as bonding, shipping, transport or distribution. Opportunities occur to progress and Grants has its own School of Wine.

Supermarkets and breweries may handle their own shipping, but there are still flourishing independent firms of wine shippers and wholesalers, such as Deinhard, London. Employing 50 staff,

Deinhard represents a number of wine growing estates in Germany, France, Alsace and Spain, and sells mainly to the British trade. David Pinchard, managing director, says: "Everyone, from the chairman downwards, sells and represents the exclusive wines and spirits in our portfolio. We are primarily looking for sales people with a high standard of product knowledge."

Occasionally they train their own sales people, who may begin in stock control or shipping, study for the Wine and Spirit Education Trust examinations and possibly aim to become Masters of Wine.

Though many small wine merchants have flourished because of competition from breweries, some independent firms go from strength to strength. Lay and Wheeler of Colchester have two retail outlets and a cash-and-carry warehouse for "the trade". The wine-buying team consists of three directors. The other 100 employees are spread between sales, administration, warehousing and transport.

Both Lay and Wheeler and Berry Brothers and Rudd of London encourage staff to take the Wine and Spirit Education Trust exams. At Berry Brothers and Rudd buying and testing is done by a panel of at least five, including the managing director.

But what are the opportunities for those who want to grow grapes or make wine? There is an expanding taste for the products of British vineyards both at home and abroad. The English Vineyards Association believes there are more than 340 vineyards in this country, but in 1985 only 134 of these were making their own wine.

Some vineyards are very small family concerns, and vines are sometimes an alternative crop on a larger farm. Even the bigger vineyards do not provide many jobs. David Carr Taylor produces over 250,000 bottles a year near Hastings and even sells wine to Bordeaux. With 21 acres under cultivation, he runs the vineyard with two employees in the office and two in the vineyard, as well as casual labour for pruning and harvesting, and to man the shop.

Wines from Gay Biddlecombe, of St George's English Wines at Heathfield, East Sussex, are drunk in the House of Commons. She cultivates 20 acres and employs four full-time and several part-time staff, plus seasonal staff.

Up to now, there has been no institute in England to learn viticulture and viniculture. It is hoped, however, that the first formal training scheme for English winemakers will start this Autumn at Brighton College of Technology and Plumpton Agricultural College, with work experience at St George's and other vineyards.

Further information: *The Wine and Spirit Education Trust*, Five Kings House, Kennet Wharf Lane, Upper Thames Street, London EC4V 3AJ, and the *English Vineyards Association*, 38 West Park, London SE9 4RH

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Up to £48,000 p.a. (under review)

Upon the retirement of Mr Alistair Stone, the Clerk & Chief Executive, early in 1988, the County Council are now seeking to appoint a Chief Executive as head of the Council's staff and principal adviser on matters of policy, concerned essentially with overall leadership and management to ensure the most effective use of its resources.

Surrey County Council, one of the leading local authorities in the country employing over 22,000 staff and serving a population of more than 1 million, is committed to a number of policy initiatives aimed at further improving the quality and effectiveness of its service.

A natural leader of considerable stature is demanded by the appointment, with the ability to consolidate and build on the Council's past and current achievements. Candidates must therefore

be of the highest calibre and be able to demonstrate a proven record of success in managing a large organisation, suggesting the ability to lead and influence the shape of the organisation and to effect change.

The person appointed will have well developed communication, organisation and management skills, coupled with political sensitivity, tact and diplomacy.

For an information pack and application form returnable by the 27 July 1987 please contact the Head of Personnel Services, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2DN. Tel No. 01-541 9800 (reference PSD/15).

If you wish to discuss this appointment further you are welcome to speak personally in the Clerk & Chief Executive — Tel No. 01-541 9000.

SURREY  
COUNTY COUNCIL

## Economists



The National Economic Development Office is an independent, publicly financed organisation responsible to the tripartite National Economic Development Council. Its purpose is to promote improved performance by the UK economy.

The Economics Division has vacancies at the Senior Adviser and Adviser levels for which the starting salaries (including London Weighting, currently under review) will be in the ranges £20,251-£24,650 and £16,495-£20,845 per annum respectively. These rates are effective from 1 September 1987. There is a non-contributory pension scheme.

Applications are invited from experienced and technically well qualified economists from the Universities, Industry, Commerce or Government. Appointments may be either on permanent or secondment terms. Academic economists who have taken early retirement would be welcome to get in touch, and arrangements could be made for them to work for NEDO on a part-time basis.

Economists at NEDO work on a variety of projects co-ordinated by the Economic Director, Walter Ellis. They produce a wide range of papers for discussion by the NEDC at its monthly meetings and for publication in academic journals and by NEDO itself, and provide assistance to the Industry Division of the Office.

Application forms and further advice on conditions of service may be obtained from:

The Personnel Section,  
National Economic Development Office,  
Millbank Tower, Millbank, London SW1P 4QX.

For further information on the respective posts telephone 01-211 4849. The closing date for receipt of applications is 24 July 1987.

NEDO is an equal opportunities employer.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
PRINCIPAL  
RESEARCH  
OFFICER£15,600 - £16,749 incl.p.a.  
(pay award pending)

The Research Section is a small team of qualified Accountants who report on block grant matters, financial aspects of firms tendering for contracts, performance review as well as investigating and reporting on a range of projects. This is a very important and stimulating area of work, and provides an excellent career opportunity.

Applicants must be qualified Accountants (preferably CIPFA) with the ability to write concise reports on a variety of financial matters.

Closing date: 16th July, 1987.

SENIOR  
ACCOUNTANCY  
ASSISTANT£11,307 - £13,035 incl.p.a.  
(pay award pending)

This post is a member of an Accountancy Group concerned with preparation of annual estimates, closing of accounts, budgetary control and completion of questionnaires in respect of a major Council Committee.

Applicants must have experience of a working in a Finance Department and preferably be A.A.T. qualified or professionally qualified.

Closing date: 17th July, 1987.

For an information pack and application form please contact the Head of Personnel Services, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2DN. Tel No. 01-541 9800 (reference PSD/15).

**R** LONDON BOROUGH OF  
RICHMOND UPON THAMES  
an equal opportunity employer

Head  
of  
Central  
Services

The challenge of Local Government.  
The professionalism of Westminster.

The City of Westminster is unique. The area it covers includes the country's major centres of government, shopping, entertainment and tourism, as well as many top businesses and private residences. Naturally, in an environment like this, we're acutely aware of the need to offer a highly professional, value for money service.

Reporting to the Managing Director, yours will be a key position. The main duties fall into two categories. Firstly corporate responsibilities, which will include facilities management — buildings, telecommunications and

security, the purchasing and supply of all materials and management information and value for money initiatives. Secondly departmental responsibilities, which include administrative and support services to the Chief Executive's Department and to Members.

We need to find a man or woman with the determination to achieve high quality results in order to make a positive contribution to our policies and operations. You must possess a strong personality and excellent communication and motivational skills. Administrative, managerial and financial experience to direct, develop and maintain the

effectiveness, efficiency and economy of these services is also essential. Starting salary will be £27,000 (performance related) and we can offer a number of attractive benefits. These include 5 weeks holiday, season ticket loan, PPP, restaurant facilities and relocation expenses where appropriate.

For further information and job description either telephone 01-834 5958 (24-hour answering service) or call in at the One Stop Service floor at City Hall, Victoria Street, SW1E 6QP or 313 Harrow Road, W9. Please quote reference CE9. Closing date: 17th July 1987.

City of Westminster

An equal opportunity employer

MENCAP  
THE ROYAL SOCIETY FOR  
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED  
CHILDREN & ADULTS  
SECRETARY - GENERAL

The Royal Society is seeking a successor to Sir Brian Rix CBE, who is shortly to retire. This demanding post requires a person able to exert strong leadership and with administrative and management skills, together with a real understanding of mental handicap.

Salary (including pension scheme) will be commensurate with the responsibilities of the office. Please forward a C.V. to:

The Head of Personnel  
MENCAP National Centre  
123 Golden Lane, London EC1Y 0RT  
Closing date - 17th July 1987.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE  
For a progressive, national youth movement

W. London c.£18,000

The office of Brigade Secretary is the Chief Executive appointment in The Boys' Brigade — an established and uniformed Christian national voluntary youth movement.

Reporting directly to the Brigade Executive Committee, the successful candidate will be responsible for co-ordinating and planning the development of the Brigade. This will involve formulating and implementing administrative and secretarial policy; ensuring effective financial controls; managing all centrally-funded staff; and enhancing internal and external communications, including public relations.

Leading the 46-strong, UK-wide staff team and liaising at local Company level will be important. The development of relationships with Churches and related

Christian organisations at national level and relevant Government Departments, environmental and sporting organisations will be fundamental. Substantial travel and attendance at conferences can be anticipated.

Probably from a Company Secretarial, legal or accountancy background, the successful candidate will have a strong Christian commitment allied to sound executive, administrative and leadership skills. Knowledge of The Boys' Brigade would be an advantage.

Salary will be around the level indicated, depending on experience and qualifications. Please telephone 01-736 8481 for an informal discussion and further details, quoting reference: T 2/7, or write to: Mr G. H. Walker, The Boys' Brigade, Brigade House, Persons Green, London SW6 4TH.

NURSES  
for the U.S.A.

Interview with our hospital

Immediate vacancies at this 240-bed community teaching hospital, located 25 minutes from New York City.

Base Salaries:  
\$24,000-\$27,000  
(U.S. dollars)

PLUS:  
- SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL  
- \$2,000 evenings  
- \$2,600 nights  
- 6 WEEKS PAID HOLIDAYS

C.G.F.N.S. CERTIFICATE REQUIRED

Interviews will be conducted by our training administrator and a Dublin-trained nurse presently working at the Mount Vernon Hospital.

on July 6, 7, & 8  
from 11AM to 7PM  
at the Kensington  
Close Hotel  
Wrights Lane, London

NO APPOINTMENT NECESSARY

Contact Dr. Beverly Turbine

The Mount Vernon Hospital, 12 North Seventh Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York 10550, USA. Tel: (914) 664-3000, ext. 3187. An equal opportunity employer.



## THE BRITISH LIBRARY

## CONSERVATOR

The British Library is seeking a Conservator to carry out a three-year programme, funded by the Radcliffe Trust, repairing and conserving items in its Hirsch Collection of music and music literature. Much of the work will concern highly important early editions of the works of classical composers. The person appointed will require a sensitive approach to the application of standard conservation practices which include dry-cleaning, deacidification, local repairs, and final make-up. The post is not permanent, but will be on a three-year contract graded as a Conservator II. Candidates must be experienced in the conservation of manuscript and printed material on paper, with a knowledge of bookbinding and of music would be desirable. A recognised qualification such as those issued by Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts would be an additional advantage.

Candidates selected for interview will be invited to see the Hirsch Collection and the working facilities beforehand. Salary £3,407pa inclusive of Inner London Weighting allowance. The salary is normally reviewed with effect from April.

Application forms are obtainable from Personnel (Recruitment) Sheraton House, 2 Sheraton Street, London W1. Telephone 323 7137.

Completed application should be returned by 9 July 1987. The British Library is an equal opportunities employer.

ASTHMA RESEARCH COUNCIL  
ADMINISTRATOR

The Asthma Research Council requires a capable person to take responsibility for the administration of its developing work. The successful applicant will have had good business or organisational experience, be self-motivated with the temperament and ability to cope with increasing development of the Charity. An interesting, worthwhile opportunity in friendly office, small staff and many voluntary workers. Realistic salary. Holiday commitments honoured. Applications with full C.V. to Hugh Faulkner, Asthma Research Council, 300 Upper Street, London N1 2QK (marked Personal)

## THE UNITED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL

is looking for

## Area Secretaries

to represent the Society in the Dioceses of London, Ely/Peterborough Hereford/Worcester, Leicester/Derby

These posts offer an opportunity for service presenting the challenge of world mission to Church and community in order to call out commitment in understanding, action, prayer, personal service and giving.

The successful candidate — Lay or ordained — will have to demonstrate the following: Developed communication skills, including the ability to speak and preach on behalf of the Society in a variety of settings.

- The capacity to explore opportunities for new forms of contact, and to initiate, plan and carry through programmes of work, with associated administrative and committee skills.

Salary £10,575 per annum (or £8,200 per annum with Society House), Non-contributory pension for lay appointees; sick pay scheme; 4% weekly holiday; Society car; assisted mortgage scheme (or Society house) according to circumstances.

Write to the Secretary for Staffing for further details and application form, marking your letter 'USPG: 15 Tufnell Street, Westminster, London SW1P 3QZ.

Nominations also welcome.

Closing date for completed application forms: 22nd July, 1987. An Equal Opportunities Employer.



The Mental Health Foundation, the country's leading grant-making charity in the mental health field, is seeking a Secretary to work in its London office, near Oxford Circus.

A Secretary is required a.s.a.p. to support the programme of existing and new fund-raising drives. We encourage people to apply who wish to fully involve themselves in our small busy office. Apart from essential audio-typing skills (50wpm) and an interest in computers, common sense and initiative are also required. We are offering a salary of £8,500-£7,500 (inc), LV's, ST's and 5 weeks holiday.

For further information and application form please contact Yvonne Dwyer at The Mental Health Foundation, 8 Hedder Street, London W1N 6DH. Tel No. 580 6145. Closing date: 10 July. Final interview the week of the 13 July.



01-481 1066

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

01-481 1066

AVON COUNTY COUNCIL  
COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT UNIT  
BRISTOLSENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST Ref No: CCE/13012/T2  
Salary: £16,374 - £17,538 (including Market Factor)\*SYSTEMS ANALYST Ref No: CCE/13017/T2  
Salary: £14,862 - £16,011 (including Market Factor)\*ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS Ref No: CCE/13008/T2  
Salary: £11,604 - £13,260 (including Market Factor)\*ASSISTANT ANALYST/PROGRAMMER Ref No: CCE/13011/T2  
Salary: £8,808 - £11,271 (including Market Factor)\*

\* Pay award pending

New posts have been created to enhance the small but expanding central Computer Development Unit in the Chief Executive's Office of Avon County Council.

The successful applicants will play a key role in the formulation, development and implementation of strategic plans and systems for information processing throughout the County.

We are looking for experienced and enthusiastic professionals to lead a diverse and interesting range of innovative projects across a broad spectrum of computing.

Analysts will have a degree or relevant professional qualification and have at least five years' widely based post graduate experience of data processing and information systems, preferably in a large organisation. Analyst/Programmers should have at least three years experience. The senior Systems Analyst post would ideally be filled by an applicant with experience of Quality Assurance functions.

We currently operate a career grade scheme for Assistant Analyst/Programmers which means the starting grade and salary will depend upon experience and qualifications. Full details can be supplied when you request an application form.

We can offer you:  
• exciting career development opportunities.  
• the chance to work in a very attractive part of the West Country with access to all the facilities of a major city.  
• excellent conditions of service including 28 days holiday and 11 public holidays per year.  
• a substantial relocation package in appropriate cases.Previous Applicants need not re-apply  
Application by form only available with further details from Director of Personnel Services, Avon House, The Haymarket, Bristol, BS8 7HE, or telephone Bristol 286565 (Answerphone on this number after office hours). Please quote appropriate reference number, when asking for forms which must be returned by 6th July 1987.

Avon as an Equal Opportunities employer considers applicants on their suitability for the post, regardless of sex, race, disability or sexual orientation.

Avon  
COUNTY COUNCILThe Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations  
Rome Italy seeks an

## EXPERIENCED LIBRARIAN

for the post of Chief, Reference and Documentary Section in the David Lubin Memorial Library. The Library has a collection of one million items and serves the Organization which operates projects worldwide. The incumbent supervises a large staff involved in information retrieval, document delivery, microfiche production, Selective Dissemination Information profile service, and training of library assistance. The position involves some travel and requires fluency in English and French or Spanish.

• Qualifications: University and professional library degree, seven years of progressive and relevant experience in a large or scientific library and proven supervisory ability.

• Benefits: Relocation grant, cost of living adjustment, education grant and other benefits of International Civil Service.

Please send detailed curriculum vitae by 20 July 1987 quoting VA 351-GIL to: Personnel Officer GID/FAO - Via delle Terme di Caracalla - 00100 Rome, Italy

WALTHAM FOREST  
MAGISTRATES' COURTS COMMITTEEChief Administrative Officer -  
Salary £15,321 to £18,021 inclusive

A vacancy exists for the above post which is a key position in the Court's management team.

The successful applicant will, amongst other things, be responsible for the day to day management and administration of a typically busy Outer London Court. In addition, the appointee should be competent to deal with personnel matters and be able to prepare draft budgets and thereafter, manage the Court's expenditure. A Boroughs 1900 Computer has been in successful operation for a number of years and the postholder effectively operates as a Systems Manager in this regard. Furthermore, the appointee can expect to be very much involved in servicing the Committee and dealing with the administrative matters which result from meetings etc.

Ideally, the postholder should possess a management qualification and previous experience of a Magistrates' Court, whilst not being essential, is, nonetheless, desirable.

The starting salary will be fixed according to age, qualifications and experience but it is unlikely that a person with previous experience in a Magistrates' Court would only be offered the minimum salary on the above scale.

A job description and application form, which should be returned under confidential cover to me by the 7th July are obtainable from my secretary Mrs Pearson, at the address shown below.

J. Robinson,  
Clerk of the Committee.The Court House,  
1, Farman Avenue,  
Walthamstow,  
London E17 4NX.KHT COMPUTER  
OFFICERSalary £8,706-£11,559  
(inclusive of London Weighting)

Dependent upon qualifications and experience.

We provide 2,000 homes in West and Central London with an ongoing development programme and apply the Mayfair computer system to their management.

We require someone to manage existing computer systems and to plan and implement new ones.

Maintaining existing programmes is a central task. Good communication, numeracy and administration skills are essential with an ability to liaise closely with, and train all users in the introduction of new programmes. Previous computer experience or qualifications essential and a background in housing would be an advantage.

Application: forms (to be returned by 10th July) and further information from:  
Elsie Wright,  
Kensington Housing Trust,  
354 Portobello Road, London W10 5XZ.  
Tel. No: 01-860 5544.ADMINISTRATIVE VACANCIES  
Central Electricity Generating BoardThe Central Electricity Generating Board is responsible for the generation and transmission of electricity throughout England and Wales.  
We intend to make the following administrative appointments in the Secretary's Department located at our London Headquarters:Senior Executive Officer  
Overseas Service Branch

£16,306 - £20,526 per annum

The Branch is responsible for providing advice on international issues to the Board's senior officers and for co-ordinating the representation of CEGB policies and interests in the international environment. These duties involve the administration of CEGB participation in international organisations, the co-ordination of contacts with overseas utilities, and the securing and dissemination of information within the CEGB on developments overseas.

Applicants should be able to demonstrate an awareness of international issues in the energy field and should have several years work experience in the administration of international affairs. A working knowledge of at least one other major foreign language is desirable. Reference 249/87/LWT.

## Executive Officer Parliamentary Section

£13,855 - £17,452 per annum

The Section is the focal point for co-ordinating responses to Parliamentary Questions and correspondence with MPs and major opinion formers, and for day-to-day contact with Government Departments on a wide range of policy issues. There is an important role in helping to prepare written submissions to select Committees and in briefing Board Members and Senior Officers who are to give oral evidence to such committees. Reference 252/87/LWT.

## Administrative Assistants

£11,135 - £13,503 per annum

There are also vacancies in both the above areas for applicants who have had one or two years experience in related work, after obtaining a degree. Reference 250/87/LWT.

Much of the work of the Secretary's Department involves drafting material with a policy content. Applicants should be graduates and be able to demonstrate an awareness of relevant issues and be able to express themselves well both orally and in writing. They should be capable of working under pressure, and for the more senior posts should be able, as members of a team, to direct and motivate other professional staff.

Applications giving full career details to include age, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, should be forwarded to the Group Personnel Officer, Sudbury House, 15 Newgate Street, London EC1A 7AU before July 15 1987. Applicants wishing to be considered for more than one post should submit separate applications quoting the appropriate reference number.

The CEGB is an equal opportunity employer.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD, HEADQUARTERS

SENIOR  
RESEARCH  
PLANNER

£12,000 per annum

Market research and physical planning, together, are an unusual mix in one job - but that's just the opportunity we are offering to someone that's keen to develop their current expertise.

As part of our Development Planning and Research team you would lead and manage individual qualitative and quantitative research projects, from research design, initial briefing, of consultants through to analysis and presentation of findings. You would also have the opportunity to undertake policy work relating to land use and physical development as well as preparing benefits for the development of large parts of the city.

Could you rise to our challenge?  
You should have 2-3 years of varied post graduate experience in survey research ideally gained in a large research unit or consultancy, and a working knowledge of basic computing techniques. Experience and/or training in physical planning is also necessary.

A job sharing arrangement may be considered where appropriate.

For further information ring John Hilton, (0908) 692692, extension 2144.

Our company benefits are excellent and include a generous relocation package.

Write, quoting reference G/105 and enclosing a detailed C.V., to Personnel Manager, Savon Court, 502 Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes, MK9 3HS by no later than 17 July 1987.

MILTON KEYNES

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S DEPARTMENT

Principal Economic  
Development Officer

SALARY: P.O. 43-46 £16,368-£17,574

REF 132.87

Blackburn Borough Council has established itself in the forefront of economic development initiative with a wide ranging and innovative approach as befits a forward looking authority.

Blackburn Borough Council has established itself in the forefront of economic development initiative with a wide ranging and innovative approach as befits a forward looking authority.

The Council established an Economic Development and Employment Unit in 1986, which is responsible for the development of an economic strategy for the Borough; the implementation of that strategy, including commercial and industrial land and property development, financial systems, marketing and promotion, training and any measures which encourage the retention and expansion of employment opportunities in the Borough.

The Borough is a Programme Authority, currently having 17 industrial improvement areas and two commercial improvement areas, and operates a '1 stop shop' for providing information, advice and assistance to the business sector.

Applications are invited for the important and challenging post of leading the Council's Economic Development Unit. The successful applicant will be responsible for a team of seven staff reporting directly to the Assistant Chief Executive (Economic Development and Employment).

Applicants should be professionally qualified in a relevant discipline and have experience in the field of implementing economic development initiatives, be highly motivated, flexible, innovative and enterprising in their approach. The postholder will be required to attend committee meetings and project team meetings, and will have contact with the elected members of the Council.

Closing date: 10th July 1987.  
Blackburn offers excellent working conditions and a generous relocation package of up to £2,200, and a casual car user allowance.

If you would like our information package and further details, ring Blackburn (0254) 55221 for a 24 hour answerphone or write to the Personnel Section, Floor E, Town Hall, Blackburn, BB1 7DT.

To discuss the details informally, ring Blackburn 55201 Ext 436.

Borough of  
BlackburnISLE OF WIGHT MAGISTRATES' COURTS COMMITTEE  
COURT CLERK  
(CC/PAD 1-8 £8,664 - £11,292)

Applications are invited from Barristers, Solicitors and other persons qualified under the Justices' Clerks (Qualifications of assistants) Rules 1979.

Excellent opportunity to gain or increase experience in a busy office, with varied duties, leading to a career in Magisterial Service.

Salary scale to be fixed in accordance with qualifications and experience. Help with removal expenses considered. Further details available from (0983) 524244.

Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, to reach me by July 13th.

Goldhill, Newport, Isle of Wight

H.M. Ireland  
Clerk to the CommitteeOxfordshire  
County Council

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

RECREATION AND  
ARTS OFFICER  
PRINCIPAL RANGE 3 -  
£15,162 to £16,368

The Council has brought together under one Committee and into a new department its responsibilities for the promotion and provision of library services; museums; archives; the arts; recreation in the countryside; and sport (except where these are provided by education establishments).

Are you the right person to manage and develop the County's arts and recreation functions within the new department? You will need to have sufficient, broad-based experience to demonstrate your ability to gain the support of staff from varied backgrounds in new initiatives. One immediate task will be to draw up a corporate County plan for the arts. You should already have achieved sufficient seniority to show that you will be able to lead on such tasks and to work constructively with external organisations such as Southern Arts and the District Councils in Oxfordshire.

Assistance will be given with removal expenses where appropriate. Application forms and job description are available from the Chief Executive, County Hall, Oxford, OX1 1ND (telephone Oxford 815352 returnable by 10th July, 1987).

Nursery places for children aged 6 months to 5 years may be available at a day nursery in Oxford run by the St Thomas Day Nursery Association.

## DIRECTORATE OF ADMINISTRATION

Solicitor -  
(Major Development)Salary up to £17,898 plus lease car/  
car loan/relocation expenses

Looking to gain further experience and career advancement? If your skills and interest centre around property and re-development issues this post may be for you. Bexley is looking for a skilled and enthusiastic lawyer to participate in the further development of the town centre at Bexleyheath, together with projects at other locations in the Borough.

Knowledge of the relevant law is assumed and applicants must also be able to communicate, prepare complex agreements and to work effectively with others.

If you are interested, either speak with the Assistant Chief Solicitor, Alan Short on 01-303 7777 Ext. 2115, or for an application form and further details write or telephone the Chief Solicitor, Room 320, Civic Offices, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent DA6 7LB.

Tel: 01-303 7777 Ext. 2051.

Closing date: 13 July 1987.

908

Bexley London  
Borough

## Business Manager

The Polytechnic of Central London (PCL) wishes to appoint a Business Manager for the purpose of generating significant additional revenue from its existing assets and activities.

PCL occupies major sites in Central London, with lecture theatres, catering facilities and halls of residence and some under-used spaces with development potential. PCL also owns a Sports Complex next to the river at Chiswick. Some of these facilities are under-used during the vacations while others have the capacity for further year-long development.

The Business Manager appointment would initially be on a contract for two years, renewable; remuneration would comprise a salary of up to £20,000 pa plus a share in the profits accruing to the Polytechnic generated from his/her activities.

Letters of application should be sent to the Personnel Department, PCL, 309 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL, where further details are available.

Closing Date: 16 July 1987.

PCL IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

The Polytechnic of Central London

Administrative  
Officer(Committee Services)  
Chief Executive and  
Town Clerk's Department  
£12,489 - £13,215 per annum  
Inclusive

We are seeking a hardworking, committed and enthusiastic person to complete our team of Administrative Officers responsible for servicing meetings of the Council and its Committees.

Duties include attendance at meetings, preparation of agendas, reports and minutes and related administrative work.

You should be able to exercise a high degree of personal initiative, have good communication skills, demonstrate a positive and innovative approach to the work and have previous experience of committee administration.

You will need the ability to work well under pressure and within strict timeframes. A degree and/or a relevant administrative qualification is desirable, but applications from suitably experienced persons will be considered.

We offer:  
• A generous relocation scheme, in approved cases, including:  
• Mortgage subsidy  
• Equity Sharing Scheme for Housing Purchase  
• 100% reimbursement of legal fees, removal expenses etc.  
• Pension system  
• Casual Car Allowance  
• Car Loan facilities  
• Additional payment for attendance at evening meetings

For further details please telephone Mr. B. James, Assistant Town Clerk, on Reigate 242477 extension 30.

For an application form and job specification, please telephone Reigate 222590 (24 hour answering service) quoting reference 1225.

Application should be returned by 10th July 1987.

Counselling will be available.

45A

Borough of  
Reigate & BansteadLancashire  
County CouncilAn Equal Opportunities Employer welcoming  
applications from all sections of the community.SENIOR SOLICITOR  
Salary: Grade PO 38-41  
£14,301 - £15,567 per annum

Here is a prime opportunity for a solicitor to develop a career with one of the largest local authorities in the United Kingdom.

As an important part of a team of Solicitors within the Chief Executive/Clerk's Department, the successful applicant will be mainly responsible, for legal work arising out of the County Council's Planning, Industrial Development and Tourism Committee, and possibly from the County Council's economic development company. Duties will include attendance at public inquiries and clerking of Committees. Previous local government experience is not essential.

The post carries a Casual Car User allowance and assistance with relocation expenses will be paid in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from: Chief Executive/Clerk's Department, PO Box No 78, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8XJ, quoting Ref No 41/87/86.

Closing date: 17th July, 1987.

Alicia

Junior Soli

PUB

Health Authority

General  
39er

DIRECTOR

REPORTS COUNCIL FOR

CONCERN

HEAD OF

(C.£10,000



01-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

## Michael Page Partnership

**Company/Commercial** £20,000 + Benefits  
A major oil company based in the West End currently seeks to appoint a young solicitor with at least one year's company/commercial experience.  
Working within a small team you will be given responsibility at an early stage for the handling of all legal matters including contract documentation, negotiation and drafting of agreements, company acquisitions and a variety of other general company work.

For further information please telephone Simon Anderson or Steven Grubb (both of whom are qualified lawyers) on 01-831 2000 (01-241 3525 evenings/weekends) or write to them at The Legal Division, Michael Page Partnership, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH. Strictest confidentiality assured.



Michael Page Partnership

International Recruitment Consultants

London Bristol Windsor St Albans Leatherhead Birmingham Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow &amp; Worldwide

A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

## Intellectual Property £ City Rates

The continued expansion of the Intellectual Property and High Technology department of this major City firm has given rise to a number of exciting opportunities.

Applications are invited from solicitors or barristers, with up to four years' experience. A friendly environment and challenging work are offered as well as an attractive salary.

## OUT OF LONDON

## The M5 group of Independent Solicitors' Practices

Lawyers interested in a career move from London are invited to come and discuss prospects within the M5 group at an informal reception today. This will be at the London Press Centre, New Street Square, EC4, (nearest Tube, Chancery Lane) between 12.30 p.m. and 8.00 p.m. Many of the partners and staff present were formerly with City practices. Please come along to see if your future might be with a leading provincial firm.

If you are unable to meet us today, please write to the Recruitment Partner at the firm you would like to contact giving personal details. Your letter will be treated in confidence.

M5

London Press Centre  
New Street Square  
EC4  
Today

M5

12.30 p.m. - 8.00 p.m.

Bond Pearce  
1 The Crescent  
Plymouth  
PL1 3AE  
and Exeter

Wragge & Co.  
Bank House  
8 Cherry Street  
Birmingham  
B2 5JY

Booth & Co.  
Sovereign House  
South Parade  
Leeds  
LS1 1HQ

Mills & Reeve Francis  
3-7 Redwell Street  
Norwich  
NR2 4TJ  
and Cambridge

Burges Salmon  
Narrow Quay House  
Prince Street  
Bristol  
BS1 4AH

## GOOD PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY

## Junior Solicitor

At Farrer & Co. we have the ideal opportunity for a young qualified solicitor

Our busy property department handles all types of work and we will provide the chance for you to broaden your experience by dealing with property work for major landed estates. This is a particularly good area of work for this purpose as it requires good drafting and knowledge of all aspects of property law.

Successful applicants are likely to have a good academic record to date, be able to cope with a heavy workload and liaise with clients at all levels. Salaries are paid in accordance with age and experience.

For an application form, contact Jackie Hammond, Personnel Manager on 01-242 2022 or write to her with full personal and career details.

FARRER &amp; CO

66 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON WC2A 3LH

## INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND &amp; WALES

## LAWYER NEEDED FOR PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT DEPARTMENT

A solicitor or barrister is needed to join a growing team of chartered accountants and lawyers in the Professional Conduct Department of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

The ideal candidate will be aged 35 - 50 with experience of the financial services sector. Alternatively, a local authority or trade or professional body background would be helpful. He or she should be able to grasp readily the essentials of a problem and to see practical solutions to the resolution of conflict. A clear, forthright literary style will be an advantage.

The post, which is based at Milton Keynes, attracts a salary of around £20,000 with contributory pension arrangements. Assistance is available towards removal expenses.

Please write, enclosing a C.V. to:

Brian Weston  
Personnel Manager  
Chartered Accounts Hall,  
Moorgate Place, London,  
EC2P 2BJ  
(Telephone: 01-628 7060)



## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

## Barnet Health Authority

## GENERAL HOSPITALS UNIT

## Unit General Manager

£29,533 + performance related pay (under review)

The successful applicant will have the challenging task of securing the quality and efficiency of the services provided in the Unit. Candidates will need to demonstrate leadership skills, an ability to manage change and achieve objectives together with a proven record of successful management.

The Unit is large, comprising two District General Hospitals and 6 peripheral hospitals. It has a revenue budget of £41 m and employs some 3,200 staff. The appointment will be for a fixed term of three years and thereafter renewable annually by mutual agreement.

Nigel Weaver, District General Manager, will be pleased to discuss the post informally. Tel 01-200 1555 ext 247.

Further details and application form available from: David Folkes, District Personnel Officer, District Offices, Colindale Hospital, Colindale Avenue, London, NW9 5HQ. Tel 01-200 1555 ext 238.

CLOSING DATE: 9th JULY 1987.

## CITY OF BRISTOL CLAIMS AND LITIGATION OFFICER

Reference CC 889/TM

Salary range at present

£5351-£12,387

(pay increase pending)

A legal executive with a thorough grounding in general High Court and County Court litigation is required.

Whilst the post holder will be expected to be familiar with and deal with all aspects of litigation, the emphasis will be on land and tenancy matters.

A suitably experienced applicant can expect a commensurate salary of not less than £10,000 p.a. For an informal discussion regarding the post ring Keith Reeves, Assistant City Clerk on Bristol (0223) 89321 ext 683.

Applications from people interested in a job-share arrangement, with or without a partner, are welcome. For further details and an application form please telephone Bristol (0223) 89323 or write to the Recruitment and Equal Opportunities Manager, The Council House, College Green, Bristol BS1 9TA quoting reference CC 889/TM.

Applications receivable by 9th July 1987.

MINDS 277 COUNCIL IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



## Assistant Director of Legal and Administrative Services

£18,750 - £20,265 plus pending JMC pay award

Applications are invited from Solicitors with relevant experience for this key post which ranks third in the Department.

Primary duties will include high grade legal work, staff management, responsibility for at least one of the Council's major Committees and special assignments of an authority wide nature.

The post is based in Southport which is a splendid place to work offering a convivial environment and wide variety of recreational pursuits. The surrounding area is predominantly rural and the cost of housing is relatively low.

Further details and application forms, returnable by 27 July 1987 are obtainable from the Director of Legal and Administrative Services, Town Hall, Lord Street, Southport, PR8 1DA (tel. 0704 33233 ext. 2030).

Concessions will be made.

An equal opportunities employer.



## ASSISTANT CHIEF INTERNAL AUDITOR

£12,156-£13,506 p.a.

Applications are invited from qualified or part-qualified accountants or accounting technicians with post-qualification, audit experience for this post which ranks second in the Internal Audit Section.

The person appointed will be capable of making a positive contribution to the development and management of the section.

A salary will be determined within the above range in accordance with the qualifications and experience of the successful candidate. Only qualified accountants will be considered for entry into the PO range £12,516-£13,506 p.a.).

As well as the salary we offer:-  
- facilities for studying if part qualified  
- good experience for career minded people  
- flexible working hours  
- a relocation package in appropriate cases  
- housing accommodation if required.

East Staffordshire is an area of reasonably priced houses, with easy access to several cities and towns of picturesque countryside. For further information about the post please contact John Gregory, Chief Internal Auditor, tel: 0283 46454 ext 2412.

Application forms are available from the Chief Personnel and Management Services Department, East Staffordshire District Council, Town Hall, Burton upon Trent, Staffs, DE14 2BS, telephone: Burton 45454 ext 2703 to arrive by not later than 13th July, 1987.

(Concessions will be made.)

This Council is an equal opportunities employer.



## Retired Executives

Help the Aged is undertaking a wide variety of ambitious projects to benefit the elderly throughout the UK. We are especially interested in present and former executives to enhance our Community Alarms and Welfare Campaigns, and also in seeking out other areas on which we can make available the resources of a national charity at a local level.

You will need an outgoing personality, enormous enthusiasm, and organisational ability. We have found that these positions are particularly suited to those with backgrounds in Marketing and Sales, Industry and Commerce, our Community Alarms and Welfare Campaigns, and also in seeking out other areas on which we can make available the resources of a national charity at a local level.

The work is voluntary requiring two or three days a week and all expenses will be reimbursed. The real reward is the intrinsic job satisfaction of helping the elderly retain their independence in the security of their own homes.

Please write or telephone for further details of how you can help. Claire Potzner, Help the Aged, St. James's Walk, London EC1R 0BE. Tel: 01-253 0253.

If available, a CV would be most helpful. Interview locally.



## KENT &amp; SUSSEX &amp; PEMBURY HOSPITALS

Night Duty trained Staff RGN's

Surgical Wards - Sister for busy

Male Surgical Ward

RGN's for

Surgical Wards

RGN for Private

Patient's Wing

RGN &amp; RSCN for

Paediatric Ward

(newly opened).

Application forms from:

Mrs P. Gardiner,

Divisional Manager,

Surgery, Kent &amp;

Sussex Hospital

(Munbridge Wells - 26111)

and Mrs

Marshall, Divisional

Manager Medicine,

Pembury Hospital (Pembury 3535).

## Medical Services Marketing Manager

We have an exciting opportunity for someone with proven skills in the hospital world to take on a challenging role in Central London.

As a modern 80 bed private hospital with some very sophisticated services and a well-respected reputation, there is a strong case to build upon.

Salary around £17,000 plus benefits.

Details from Helen Whitely, 01-928 5633 ext. 203.

Please telephone or write with a full curriculum vitae to Cyril

Beckwith at The Room Tenor Partnership, Temple Chambers,

Temple Avenue, London EC4V 3DP. 01-243-4914/4929.

ROOM TWELVE

Representative of 100 firms

## AN INVITATION

We are a substantial five-partner commercially based practice in one of the fastest growing regions of the country forty miles from London.

We believe we have a reputation for providing an efficient and good quality service to a wide-ranging commercial client base.

We are looking for a commercial conveyancing solicitor with the drive and energy to contribute to the future growth of the firm and in return can offer a salary based on City rates and an opportunity for partnership.

Interested or merely curious? Give us an opportunity to persuade you that Wokingham is a place where you can build your future by meeting us informally at our offices on Saturday 4th July 1987. Indeed, why not make a day of it and visit this very pleasant part of Berkshire?

If you are interested please forward us that you are coming by telephoning Paul Graham or Bill Annan on 0734-780099.

CLIFTON INGRAM  
22 Broad Street  
Wokingham  
Berkshire. RG11 1BA



## PROBATE, TRUSTS AND TAX PLANNING

Solicitor required in busy and expanding 8 partner practice in Worcester to head the Probate Department. A high level of care and understanding is required. Partnership prospects for the right applicant. Salary according to experience up to £20,000.00, but a recently qualified Solicitor would be considered.

Please apply with C.V. to

Mr A. D. Clark  
HARRISON CLARK  
5 Deansway, Worcester  
Telephone : (0905) 612001

## Legal Adviser

Our Client, an American Bank with world wide operations, is seeking to recruit a barrister or solicitor qualified in England to join a small legal team at their City of London office.

The successful candidate for this interesting and challenging appointment will have approximately three years experience in giving English commercial advice and will be required to give to-house advice to the Bank's London branch, an merchant bank and insurance subsidiary and other units of the Bank.

Other responsibilities will include drafting and advice in connection with syndicated loans, contracts and standard forms and general advice relating to new products, strategy concerning problem loans, formulation of credit policies and procedures, guarantees and bonds.

There will be a competitive salary commensurate with experience together with substantial benefits usual in the Banking industry.

Please telephone or write with a full curriculum vitae to Cyril

Beckwith at The Room Tenor Partnership, Temple Chambers,

Temple Avenue, London EC4V 3DP. 01-243-4914/4929.

ROOM TWELVE

Representative of 100 firms

## GUILDFORD GELLHORN &amp; CO Solicitors

Seek ambitious hard working solicitor to undertake conveyancing and general property work in progressive go-ahead firm..

There are excellent partnership prospects for successful applicant

Telephone (0483) 577091 Ref DG

## YOUNG CONCERN

118 Old London Road,  
Hastings, East Sussex TN35 5LZ  
Tel: Hastings (0424) 441708



## HEAD OF CARE (c.£10,000 pa)

Young Concern is a progressive care organisation offering a structured programme of independence for young people between 16 and 21 years with emotional and behavioural difficulties. Applicants for the position must be social work qualified (CSW/SS/CP/CPV) and have experience working with a similar client group. Good person-management skills, organisational ability, determination and flexibility will be required.

If you feel that life has become rather dull and you need a challenge along the Director for an informal discussion prior to application.

## SOCIETY OF FAMILY PRACTITIONERS COMMITTEES

Secretary/Chief Executive

London, £20,000 +

The Society represents the health service in the field of family medicine. It is a body of family doctors, nurses, dentists, and other health professionals who are concerned with the health of the family as a whole.

The present recruitment of the Society is for a Secretary/Chief Executive to be based in London.

Salary £20,000 + benefits.

For further details and an application form please write to the Secretary/Chief Executive, Society of Family Practitioners, 13, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP.

For further details and an application form please write to the Secretary/Chief Executive, Society of Family Practitioners, 13, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP.

For further details and an application form please write to the Secretary/Chief Executive, Society of Family Practitioners, 13, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP.

For further details and an application form please write to the Secretary/Chief Executive, Society of Family Practitioners, 13, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP.



01-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

Goldman Sachs

## Commercial/Corporate Lawyer

to £50k + bonus + benefits

A DYNAMIC, PROGRESSIVE ENVIRONMENT DEMANDING SKILLS AND PERSONALITY TO MATCH

Goldman Sachs, a major international investment house, has earned a high reputation in the City for corporate finance, securities and commodities trading and capital markets. The Firm is commencing people, capital and technology to establish a broad-based globally interconnected financial services organisation.

In response to the continuing expansion of the 700 strong London office, candidates are being sought for two newly created positions for Commercial/Corporate Lawyers within the Legal Department. The lawyers will provide advice on a broad range of financial services, coordinating the use of outside counsel where necessary. This demanding function will also involve advising on compliance-related issues and liaising with regulatory authorities.

Successful candidates will possess an assertive, confident nature with a positive approach to problem solving. Good business judgement and the ability to deal with all levels of officers and staff are essential qualities. The importance of this role demands experienced lawyers of proven capabilities. Only lawyers with 3-10 years' post qualified experience gained with a leading City firm and/or investment house will be considered.

Salary in the range of £30-£50k + bonus + usual large company benefits.

For a confidential discussion about these posts speak to Clara Tattersall on 01-405 6852 or write to Reuter Simkin Limited, 26-28 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HE.

REUTER  
SIMKIN  
RECRUITMENT

## Capital Markets Documentation

As a leading international investment house and a major force in the Eurobond market, Nomura is translating the growth of bonds and equities trading worldwide into a significant expansion of its capital markets activities.

An executive is needed within a team handling the documentation of Eurobond new issues. We expect to appoint a lawyer with commercial experience.

The salary will reflect the importance of this role to Nomura in its commitment to Euromarket success. This will be supported by a benefits package including a mortgage subsidy scheme.

Candidates should write, in strict confidence, giving full personal and career details, to: Michael T. Brookes, Executive Director, Personnel, Nomura International Limited, Nomura House, 24 Monument Street, London EC3R 8AJ. Tel: 01-283 8811.

NOMURA

Oxford is one of the most desirable cities in which to live and work. You can enjoy London's facilities without having to live there. Close to London, Oxford is a growing commercial centre recently upgraded to a 1st-tier High Court Centre. And, of course, with the University, Oxford has its own special appeal.

Linnells are an old established yet progressive and expanding firm. We have 23 partners based in 13 offices throughout Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire and we are committed to further expansion. We are looking for young and ambitious solicitors to make a career with us.

We need at our Head Office in Oxford.

## CIVIL LITIGATION DEPARTMENT

1. A recently qualified Solicitor, for common law litigation with some matrimonial work.
2. A young personable clerk or legal executive to handle a computerised debt section.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

A confident young solicitor to deal with company and commercial work.

## CONVEYANCING DEPARTMENT

Three Solicitors, two for our Oxford Branch Office, primarily to deal with domestic conveyancing. These positions would suit newly qualified or part-time solicitors.

## CRIMINAL LITIGATION

A recently qualified Solicitor for our busy Oxford Criminal Litigation department.

We also invite further applications from prospective Articled Clerks for 1987 and 1988 for a thorough and exciting training.

Very good salaries for strong candidates

If you want a change of career to a new, friendly and dynamic working environment, telephone our Recruitment Partner, Maryn Eas or apply with full C.V. quoting ref MB to:

Linnells,  
12 King Edward Street  
Oxford OX1 4HX  
Tel: (0865) 248607

Linnells

## SOLICITOR Newly Admitted

John Mowlem and Company PLC have a vacancy for a Solicitor in the Company's Legal Department at the Head Office in Brentford, Middlesex, near the M4 Motorway.

The selected applicant will become a member of a small team which contributes a full legal service to the Mowlem Group of Companies. There will be opportunity to be involved in all aspects of the department's services, but on appointment the emphasis will be on commercial conveyancing.

This position will suit a newly admitted solicitor who is looking for advancement in industry. Initial salary will be £18,000 per annum - negotiable, together with pension and life assurance scheme, generous holiday entitlement, free dining facilities, etc. Suitable applicants or those wishing for further information are invited to write in confidence to Mrs Debra Bennett, Group Personnel Officer, John Mowlem and Company PLC, Westgate House, Ealing Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 0QZ.

Mowlem

## NORWICH SOLICITORS,

Established City Centre Practice (4 Partners) require Conveyancing Solicitor. Excellent early prospects. Competitive salary and car. Please contact:

Russell Steward & Co,  
5 Tombland, Norwich NR3 1HH,  
Tel - 0603 660341  
(ref. NJRE, JDR or WJA).

COMPANY LAWYERS  
A CAREER OPPORTUNITY

Continued development of the work of the Company Department has created the opportunity to appoint further lawyers.

The department operates in a number of self-contained practice groups designed to serve our clients' needs and solve their problems.

Placement of our articled clerks has not satisfied the increased staffing needs. We seek recently qualified lawyers with some experience who wish to develop further their skills in corporate law with a varied workload.

Clifford Chance is committed to providing excellent training in all aspects of business law and actively support the Law Society's Continuing Education Scheme. A full range of internal lectures, seminars and conferences are arranged to ensure those newly qualified obtain the necessary points and also receive relevant training and support. This allows for the integration of recently qualified staff into the work of the department.

Further career opportunities are exciting and our approach is to couple high standards of legal expertise with a practical and imaginative approach to commercial problems.

Working with us provides the opportunity to practice in a friendly, informal, but lively environment. If you wish to establish and develop your career with a major City firm we would be interested in hearing from you.

Please write with a Curriculum Vitae, to: Peter Brooks, Clifford Chance,

Blackfriars House, 19 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6BY.

CLIFFORD CHANCE

THE MERGED FIRM OF COWARD CHANCE AND CLIFFORD-TURNER

BRUSSELS HONG KONG LONDON NEW YORK PARIS SINGAPORE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
ASSOCIATED OFFICES: AMSTERDAM BAHRAIN MADRID SAUDI ARABIA TOKYO

## Senior Commercial Legal Adviser

over £30,000 plus bonus plus car

One of Britain's largest high-tech companies seeks a commercial lawyer, at least 4 years' qualified, to manage the legal department of a major operating division (with a turnover of £300 million p.a.) in London. Reporting to the Group Legal Director, you will be responsible for all legal matters within the Division, including the negotiation of complex high-

value contracts, joint ventures, technology transfer agreements, and employment law. Commercial awareness and a willingness to become involved in management decision-making is essential. In addition to salary there will be the usual large-company benefits, including a substantial bonus. For further details, please contact Sonya Rayner.

Chambers

74 Long Lane, London, EC1A 9ET  
Tel: 68951182 (01) 606 9571 Fax: (01) 600 1783

## WEST SUSSEX MAGISTRATES' COURTS COMMITTEE.

## MID-SUSSEX PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION.

## APPOINTMENT OF COURT CLERK

Salary up to CC/PAB point 9 (11,673)

Applications for this position are invited from persons qualified as barristers, solicitors or in accordance with the Justices' Clerks (Qualification of Associates) Rules 1979. The successful applicant will be required to take all types of court regularly without supervision and to undertake certain administrative duties. He or she must hold a full current driving licence.

The Mid-Sussex Division has a population of 123,000 with two Court Houses and one administrative centre at Haywards Heath. The offices are fully computerised and a new court building programme is currently underway.

The post offers scope and opportunity to gain experience of a small yet busy Division with a varied workload. A relocation allowance and assistance with removal and legal expenses will be paid in appropriate cases. The post is supernumerary and subject to JNC Conditions of Service.

Applications marked 'Confidential' giving full details of age, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees should reach me by the 15th day of July 1987.

The Court House, Baiter Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 1BZ.

ROBERT L. STENT,  
Solicitor,  
CLERK TO THE JUSTICES.

## SUPERVISOR - CHECKING

A West End Firm of Solicitors requires a supervisor for their checking department. In addition to checking legal documents the post holder will be expected to supervise a department of four staff.

Applicants should have a minimum of two years experience in a legal checking department. A legal qualification and previous supervisory experience would be an advantage.

Salary: circa £11,000 + bonus.

To apply please contact:

Helen Robshaw,  
Personnel Manager,  
Forsythe Kerman,  
79 Cavendish Street, London W1.

## CITY University

Department of Legal Studies  
Lectureship in Commercial Law

Applications are invited for a lectureship in Commercial Law. The lecturer will be required to teach Commercial Law subjects to students at both under-graduate and postgraduate levels and to undertake research in this subject.

The appointment will be for five years in the first instance.

Salary will be on either lecturer scale A, £10,128 to £15,068 per annum or scale B, £15,638 to £19,603 per annum inclusive.

Further details and application forms are available from the Academic Registrar's Office, The City University, Northampton Square, London, EC1V 0HB. Telephone 01-253 4399, Ext 3037. Closing date: 24 July 1987.

## DIRECTOR OF LEGAL SERVICES

An experienced corporate lawyer is required to complement the small head office team running a diversified public company with growing interests in financial services worldwide.

Experience of mergers, acquisitions and new issues especially relevant. Location is south London with occasional international travel, and salary is negotiable including attractive fringe benefits and the opportunity for capital appreciation.

Reply to Box G97

## Solicitor for the Post Office

£19,612 - £23,460

The Solicitor to the Post Office wishes to recruit a Solicitor to his Civil Litigation Division. The post affords worthwhile career opportunities for an able lawyer. The office is currently located in Central London but will probably be relocated in the Croydon area by early 1988.

The Civil Litigation Division is responsible for the conduct of High Court and County Court litigation, inquiries, industrial tribunals, liquor licensing, and advice on civil litigious and contentious matters in England and Wales for the Post Office, including Girobank.

Starting salary will be in the range quoted, which includes a London allowance of £1,460, which will be reduced to £790 in the event of a move to Croydon. There are excellent prospects for early promotion to the next higher grade.

Additional benefits include a contributory superannuation scheme, and five weeks' annual leave. Relocation assistance will be available where appropriate.

Applicants should preferably be aged between 27 and 35. Application forms can be obtained from Martin Gibson, Room 536, Post Office Headquarters, 33 Grosvenor Place, LONDON SW1X 1PX, (tel 01-245 7083).

The closing date for applications is 17th July 1987.

The Post Office is an equal opportunities employer.

The Post Office

Our business is your future

## Company/Commercial City c£60k plus

Underwhelmed by your present firm's reception to company commercial talent? Ambitious to develop a high profile team specialising in company commercial? Perhaps your firm is too sleepy or sharp to support your ambitions? Should any of these questions strike a chord with you, please talk to us in complete confidence about our client...

- is probably one of the most profitable medium sized firms in the City of London
- has a very high profile image in its specialist areas
- is truly international in workload and orientation
- has nurtured a fertile client base and recognises that additional fields are there to be tilled.

To be considered, you need to be a high flying, thoroughly professional and ambitious individual. You will have the personality to have built a loyal client following - even if you are not able to deliver those clients to your new firm.

Accepting that the firm will probably continue to subsidise your activities for some time, you are confident of making a substantial improvement to your initial salary package within a year and you will have the vision to see a further real growth in profit sharing terms thereafter.

Your interest will be treated in absolute confidence within the Executive Selection Division if you write to Peter Willingham quoting reference 1. M893 at Spicer and Pegler Associates, Executive Selection, Friary Court, 63 Crutched Friars, London EC3N 2NP. Alternatively, you may telephone me (anonymously if you wish) one evening by arrangement through my office on (01) 481-7766

Spicer and Pegler Associates

Executive Selection



01-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

"you will make a fortune  
outside London"



If you would like to consider the benefits of working beyond London and the South East, talk to the Regional Managers from Britain's largest legal recruitment consultancy.

They will be coming to London's Waldorf Hotel in the Aldwych on Friday 10th July (and our London offices on Thursday 9th and Saturday 11th July) to talk to interested Lawyers on a one-to-one basis.

Each confidential discussion will be by appointment only and of an informal exploratory nature with no obligation. There will be specific vacancies to talk about which offer greater responsibility and surprisingly high salaries throughout the country, from Canterbury to Carlisle. Details such as beneficial property values will also be available.

To make an appointment speak to Julie Gledhill on 021-200 2660 or Suzanne Hall on 0532 446335.

**REUTER  
SIMKIN  
RECRUITMENT**

## A future in Financial Planning

Are you looking for:

- the opportunity to develop your experience in U.K. and off shore tax planning?
- a firm with a broad spectrum of interesting clients?
- a varied and intellectually stimulating work load?
- the chance to be given considerable personal responsibility?

We are looking for intelligent solicitors with varying levels of experience for our Tax and Financial Planning Department. If you are interested in joining Farrer & Co please contact Mrs J.A. Hammond, Personnel Manager by telephoning 01-242 2022 or by writing to her with your curriculum vitae.

**FARRER & CO**

66 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON WC2A 3LH

### QUALIFYING IN 1987? London/Provinces

We welcome enquiries from Articled Clerks throughout the UK due to qualify in 1987 who would like the opportunity to discuss, on an informal basis, the opportunities open to them in private practice, both in Central London and the provinces. Positions in all fields of the law carry with them increasingly attractive remuneration and prospects.

### EUROPEAN ATTORNEY £Neg

This leading health care company seeks an ambitious corporate lawyer with at least three years experience to undertake a range of commercial work, including contract negotiation, direction of litigation and compliance with applicable laws. The successful applicant, with good interpersonal skills and fluency in English and German, will be offered an excellent remuneration package.

For details of these and other vacancies, please contact John Cullen or Judith Farmer.

### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY WC2

This established medium sized firm seeks two high calibre property Solicitors with up to 5 years post qualification experience to join an expanding department. The successful applicants will be encouraged to develop the strong existing client base and assume responsibility for a substantial caseload. Excellent working conditions and highly competitive remuneration.

### INSOLVENCY EC2

Our client, a highly regarded large City practice, wishes to strengthen the existing team of lawyers working in this section of the company commercial department. Opportunities exist for newly qualified solicitors and more experienced lawyers seeking a challenging and demanding workload in this field. Highly competitive salaries and prospects for career progression are excellent.

## BADENOCH & CLARK

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • MILTON KEYNES

THE LEGAL AND FINANCIAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

18-19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON EC4  
TELEPHONE: 01-583 0073 OR 01-587 0206 (EVENINGS & WEEKENDS)

### REINSURANCE LAW FROM 1888 TO 1988 IN 6 MONTHS

Preparatory to moving to modern premises early in the New Year, an able slave is required to perform meticulous drudgery in a small sub-standard office as a prelude to career development in the lost art of resolving insurance and reinsurance disputes within the market. The company has an established reputation in this field.

This should appeal either to someone with good legal qualification on working in reinsurance or to a young practising lawyer with experience of reinsurance disputes. Numeracy is important. Not for the fainthearted.

Apply with c.v., salary expected and convincing reasons to box.

## Court Clerks Looking for a change of location?

... then where better than East Berkshire. It's an area steeped in history with strong royal links. It's also an area of contrasts: attractive hamlets and villages set in beautiful countryside and bustling towns offering excellent shopping, sports, leisure and cultural facilities.

And with its superb road and rail links, the south coast is very accessible.

Add to this the very varied caseloads - with an accent on serious crime - of our Magistrate's courts at Bracknell, Maidenhead and Slough plus the excellent scope for personal and career development they offer, and this is a chance not to be missed by talented, experienced Court Clerks.

Personable and flexible in your approach, your experience to date may not cover all courts but training will be given as necessary. Although an important member of the court clerks team, you must be capable of operating independently. You will be given specific areas of responsibility and articles may be available if you wish to qualify as a solicitor.

Berkshire is innovative and forward-looking: Slough Magistrate's Court is fully computerised, with a well-established user-friendly UNISYS system. Maidenhead's computerisation is almost complete and Bracknell is soon to come on line.

Our remuneration package is attractive: salary is negotiable to £13,170 (plus London Allowance); relocation assistance is available, together with other allowances.

If you would like an opportunity to gain broad-based experience to further your legal career, find out more. Austin Knight Selection has been retained to assist with this assignment. Please call Terry Kennedy on 0784 31242 (days) or on 0784 33396 (evenings and weekends). Alternatively send him a full CV at Austin Knight Selection, Knightway House, Band Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9NX, quoting ref: YS203.

**Austin  
Knight  
Selection**

### LAW PUBLISHING

Butterworths, the leading UK law publisher, has a limited number of vacancies for able qualified solicitors with experience in practice to work as editors on its major encyclopaedic publications.

If you think you may be interested in developing a career in this field, and possess an up-to-date knowledge of the law, good drafting skills and an awareness of the growing needs of the profession on a practical basis, we would like to talk to you.

Please write with full CV to: Rosalind Miller, Personnel Officer, Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd, 86 Kingsway, London WC2B 8AB.

**Butterworths**

### LEGAL/COMMERCIAL ADVISER

Salary c£24,000 - London Based

U.K. company providing advice to middle eastern clients on potential and existing investments in any part of the world (but principally North America) requires to appoint a senior legal/commercial adviser to join a small team of executives.

Applicants will be expected to contribute fully to the intended expansion of the company by demonstrating existing business contacts in relevant fields. It is essential that he or she has a thorough knowledge of Arabic language and culture. An appropriate U.S. legal qualification and experience of U.S. commercial law is also required. Fluency in written and spoken French is desirable. Applicants may be required to make overseas business trips of varying duration at short notice.

Applicants should reply in writing to Norton, Rose, Botterell & Roche, Kempson House, Camomile Street, London EC3A 7AN. Ref: HMJ/44

### THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEAD TEACHERS

**ASSISTANT SOLICITOR  
SALARY UP TO £18,768**

We are looking for a Solicitor to join us at our Headquarters in Sussex.

The successful applicant will be responsible to the General Secretary, who is also a Solicitor, and will have special responsibility for legal advice and assistance to our members. We are an expanding professional association which represents 75% of all Head Teachers in the country, as well as several thousand Deputy Head Teachers.

The work will include the handling of litigation (both civil and criminal) and attendance at courts, as well as industrial and other tribunals. The ideal candidate will have had at least three years' post-qualification experience in litigation, with particular reference to employment law, social security law and personal injury work.

The salary will be on a scale £17,151-£18,768 depending on experience and relocation assistance will be provided if appropriate.

Application forms and particulars of the post can be obtained from:

Mrs. J. M. Somer at  
NAHT Headquarters,  
Holly House, 6 Paddockhall Road,  
Haywards Heath,  
West Sussex, RH16 1RG,  
Telephone Haywards Heath 416381,  
to whom completed forms should be returned by 17th July.

## Assistant Librarian

Linklaters & Paines, a large City law firm, require a qualified librarian to join their busy and enthusiastic team responsible for the firm's library and information services.

Duties will include indexing, some online searching, research work and assistance with the day-to-day running of the library.

Ideal candidates would be recently qualified librarians. Previous experience in a law library or in a similar field would be preferred, although not essential.

Salary and benefits, which will take into account qualifications and experience, will be attractive.

Please apply with full c.v. and quoting reference 10 to:

Mrs Aizoun Dickinson,  
Linklaters & Paines,  
Barrington House,  
59-67 Gresham Street,  
London EC2V 7JA.

**LINKLATERS & PAINES**

### LEGAL ADVISER

A Barrister or solicitor is required full time to join the legal Department of the Country Landowners Association. The legal advisers provide a legal advice service and parliamentary work on all aspects of ownership and occupation of rural land and covering a wide range of topics.

The successful applicant will specialise, inter alia, in employment, housing, rights of way, common land and landlord and tenant.

Young applicants will be considered, but experience of practice is essential. Salary negotiated accordingly.

Applications forms and particulars from  
Micheal Gregory,  
Country Landowners Association,  
16 Belgrave Square,  
London SW1X 8PQ.  
(Tel: 01 235 0511).

### SOLICITORS

Salary up to £20,000  
UP TO £5,000 to relocate

Working in Kent has several unique advantages. The County is renowned for its natural beauty and its central location puts you strategically close to both London and the South Coast.

Kent County Council can offer a career with excellent opportunities in its prime environment to qualified solicitors with dedication and enthusiasm. We are looking for people with various levels of experience - vacancies exist up to Senior Solicitor level - to maintain our high standards in the Litigation Group of the County Solicitors Division. The team is expanding and offers a first class opportunity to broaden and build up your experience. Some new appointees will specialise in Social Services work. All will be working in pleasant surroundings at Maidstone in the Heart of the County.

Benefits are extensive, including temporary housing and leased cars. Your career can really take off here - don't miss a golden opportunity. Contact Mr. G. Swift, Chief solicitor on Maidstone (0622) 671411 extension 4302 for further details.



**Kent County Council**

### LEGAL ASSISTANT OIL INDUSTRY

Wembley, Middlesex c£15,000

Valuable start for newly qualified Solicitor

Amoco (UK) Limited has a successful record of growth and development in the refining and marketing of oil products. Its Legal Department, which includes two Solicitors, conducts a wide variety of commercial business.

It is now proposed to employ a third Solicitor for an experimental one year assignment.

This will provide an excellent start to the career of a newly qualified Solicitor who wishes to practice in commercial property or within industry itself. Candidates should be well grounded in conveyancing and landlord and tenant, with experience of litigation an advantage.

Salary circa £15,000 plus LVs and four weeks' paid holiday.

Reply with cv to:  
Mr. M. Nevefort,  
Senior Employee Relations Advisor,  
Amoco (UK) Limited,  
1 Olympic Way, Wembley,  
Middlesex HA9 0ND.  
Telephone: 01-902 8820.



### Legal Assistant

Marylebone, NW1  
£9,960 p.a. to £10,620 p.a.  
(pay award pending)

The British Waterways Board are responsible for 2,000 miles of inland waterways in England, Scotland and Wales.

Applications are invited for the post of Legal Assistant, which involves general civil work and proceedings in a busy litigation section, from persons with drive and a sense of humour, aspiring towards Fellowship of the L.L.E.X.

The benefits include a contributory Pension Scheme. Please write for an application form returnable by 17th July to: Personnel Planning Manager, British Waterways Board, Willow Garage, Church Road, Wokingham, Hants, RG40 3QA. Quoting Reference No. 54/88.

### UNDERWOOD & CO LONDON W.1.

require a

### COMMERCIAL CONVEYANCER

We are seeking a solicitor qualified ideally two years' or more to undertake primarily commercial conveyancing (including property development and work for financial institutions) with some private client matters.

Excellent Partnership Prospects. Initial Salary £20,000 - £30,000.

Please reply in confidence with full CV to Bernard Dawson, Underwood & Co, 40, Welbeck Street, London W.1.

### EXCEPTIONAL CITY LAWYERS REQUIRED FOR EXCEPTIONAL REWARDS

We are: a successful, well established, commercial practice, acting exclusively for major banking and commercial clients.

We require: lawyers with City of London experience for the following positions:

**Company/Commercial Lawyer**  
up to 3 years qualified for a wide range of advice to our multi-national clients.

**Banking/Commercial Lawyer**  
preferably 2 - 4 years qualified. Experience in corporate lending or ship finance an asset.

**Commercial Property Lawyer**  
up to 3 years qualified for varied and interesting office and commercial acquisitions and development work. Suitable newly qualified applicants may also be considered.

We offer: the highest quality City of London work with the benefit of working from our location in Weybridge.

We reward: the right people with the highest City-level salaries and benefits, which include a car, private medical scheme, excellent career and very real and exceptional partnership prospects.

Written applications with full Curriculum Vitae to:

Trevor Robinson & Co (Ref: KC)  
Howard House  
70 Baker Street  
Weybridge  
Surrey KT13 8AL

Practising in association with Stephenson Harwood

### NORTH WORCESTERSHIRE MATRIMONIAL SOLICITOR

We are seeking to employ an enthusiastic and energetic solicitor for our busy Matrimonial Department. The workload will be varied and substantial and will provide interest and challenge to the successful applicant. Salary will be commensurate with experience and applications from newly admitted solicitors will be fully considered.

Please write with CV to:

M.T.B. Dodd,  
Partnership Secretary, Ivens & Morton,  
Carlton House, Worcester Street,  
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1BA



Locum Solicitors and Legal Executives urgently needed in all areas. In all disciplines. High earnings and travel and accommodation costs.

**01-404 4741**

ASA LAW, the Locum Specialists

### IFA SOLICITORS COULD YOU HANDLE

- 1) Being a partner in a busy Dorset firm.
- 2) A hectic workload.
- 3) Plenty of responsibility, plus the salary that goes with it.

If so we have many vacancies on our books. No matter what your speciality.

PHONE NOW: (0202) 737440.  
LEGAL ENTERPRISE AGENCY.  
Phones open 9am to 10pm.



01-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

## Bischoff &amp; Co.

## CORPORATE &amp; FINANCIAL SERVICES LAW

If you are a solicitor of character and ability with a sound knowledge of corporate, financial services or banking law, we can offer you a varied and interesting caseload in our long-established, expanding 20 partner City practice. Our working conditions are comfortable and friendly and we offer a competitive remuneration package and other benefits. You will preferably have at least one year's relevant experience since qualification, but may be newly-qualified from a City firm or have longer experience.

Please apply by telephone or in writing to Richard Millar at: Bischoff & Co, City Wall House, 79-83 Chiswell Street, London EC1Y 4TJ. Telephone: 01-628 4222.

## COMPUTER APPOINTMENTS

## SALES CONSULTANTS

c.£30K+

**Better prospects for true professionals.** As Europe's largest independent computer services company, our Client's name speaks volumes - sales volumes. And they're growing fast. Which means right now they're looking for the cream of Sales Consultants with the drive and ambition to build on already impressive success. You can be sure that your value will be fully recognised - and duly rewarded. Your career prospects and remuneration will reflect our Client's blue-chip status.

With a minimum of 3 years proven success selling financial accounting and management reporting systems, probably gained in the mini or multi-user micro market, you have the connections and motivation to make your mark in one of the most demanding marketplaces around. Comprehensive technical support and back-up you can take for granted - but the rest is up to you. It is unlikely that anyone under 28 years of age will have the necessary experience, guaranteed salary of £30,000+, you'll receive a generous benefits package that includes BUPA, a non-contributory pension, share option scheme and profit share.

**SKILLED COMPUPEOPLE**  
YOUR SKILLS ARE OUR BUSINESS

In the first instance please write, enclosing a full CV, to: Marcus Dawson, Skilled Compupeople Limited, Finland House, 56 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4RS.

## DAWSON WALDRON

Solicitors  
Sydney Canberra  
Australia

Associated Offices in Singapore and Papua New Guinea

Dawson Waldron is one of Australia's leading law firms, having been established for over 100 years. The professional staff of the firm currently includes more than 170 lawyers. The firm's clients include major corporations engaged in a wide range of activities. The firm has an immediate requirement for additional

## CORPORATE/COMMERCIAL LAWYERS

with enthusiasm, ability and at least three years' experience in corporate/commercial law. More experienced lawyers should not be deterred from applying.

The successful applicants will join the Companies and Securities Group within the Sydney Office. This expanding Group specialises in work which is both exciting and demanding, including:

- Takeovers, Acquisitions and Mergers
- Advising corporations on companies and securities law
- Company financing and security documentation
- Public Investment Trusts and Mutual Funds
- Resource joint ventures

Career prospects are excellent. The positions may suit Australian solicitors intending to return to Australia after a period of employment with an English law firm.

Applications should include a full curriculum vitae and academic record and should be marked "Private and Confidential" and addressed to: Mr M D Keller, c/o Hyatt Carlton Tower Hotel, 2 Cadogan Place, London SW1. Applications will be treated as confidential and interviews will be conducted in London in mid-July.

## DAWSON WALDRON

## Group Legal Advisor

SE England Salary negotiable £30-35K + Car

Our Client, is a large well established, privately owned, Housing and Estate Development Group which has enjoyed consistent profitable growth. Whilst maintaining this position the Group intend to accelerate their market penetration and broaden the sphere of operations. It has identified the need for a Group Legal Advisor with strong conveyancing and commercial/residential property skills to assist in this exciting stage of the Group's progress.

Reporting to the Managing Director you will be a member of the senior management team and play an important role in monitoring all the legal formalities of the Group, and the supervision of a small specialist department.

Candidates aged between 30-40, should ideally be graduate Solicitors who hold a practising certificate, with an authoritative and business like approach and possess in-depth experience of planning, residential and commercial conveyancing and corporate advice initially gained in the profession and later in a fast track property and housing development environment.

Interested candidates, who match these searching requirements, should send a detailed CV, including current salary, to Don Day FCA quoting reference LM910 at Spicer and Pegler Associates, Executive Selection, Friary Court, 65 Crutched Friars, London EC3N 2NP.



Spicer and Pegler Associates  
Executive Selection

WAKE SMITH & CO.  
SHEFFIELD

We are a rapidly expanding 10 Partner provincial firm with a commercial bias who have the following vacancies:

**COMMERCIAL LITIGATION** - A recently qualified Solicitor wishing to expand their specialisation in this field is required. Interest in Banking, Insolvency or Landlord and Tenant an advantage.

**COMPANY/COMMERCIAL** - A Solicitor ideally with 2/3 years post qualification experience in this field with a leading firm is sought to join this fast developing department.

**CRIMINAL/MATRIMONIAL** - A newly qualified solicitor with relevant experience in articles is required.

For each position, we are prepared to offer a premium salary and a challenging future to the successful candidate.

For further details and interview, please telephone

JOHN GAUNT on  
SHEFFIELD (0742) 730088

## PAISNER &amp; CO

As a result of continuing expansion in our Property Department we are currently seeking a number of conveyancing lawyers:

- Two solicitors of up to one year's post qualification experience to handle a wide variety of commercial conveyancing matters.

- Three solicitors of between two and four years' post qualification experience to handle commercial conveyancing principally for public company clients. As least one vacancy will have potential for those interested in planning work although planning experience is not a pre-requisite.

- A senior legal executive (or conveyancer of similar experience) to handle a high volume of domestic and residential estate conveyancing/development work.

Applicants will need to be able to work with minimum supervision and show commercial aptitude ambition and capacity for hard work in a busy department.

We are offering competitive salaries and good prospects according to age and experience.

Applicants should write with a full curriculum vitae to:

Christopher Adams

Paisner & Co

Bouverie House

154 Fleet Street

London EC4A 2DQ

01-353 0299

## Masons

Our Leatherhead Office requires lawyers to join the local team offering a service in private client and property-related matters.

Please contact Brian Trewby, the Partner in Leatherhead on (0372) 376678 or send a C.V. to Christopher Warren-Smith, the Partnership Secretary in London.

10 Fleet Street London EC4Y 1BA 01-583-9990

## TOSHIBA INFORMATION SYSTEMS (UK) LTD

## EVEN MORE PEOPLE ARE REQUIRED TO SHARE IN OUR EXCITING FUTURE

## THE COMPANY

Since entering the personal computer market, Toshiba has shown a stunning and successful growth rate. Innovative and quality products are key in maintaining the company at the leading edge of this expanding and competitive market. Based in Sunbury-in-Thames, the company operates from prestigious offices and provides a high contribution to the overall profitability of their worldwide corporation.

Due to the expansion of the company and market, Toshiba now requires a number of high calibre personnel to contribute and share in their secure and exciting future.

## THE OPPORTUNITIES

## SALES

Positions both in London and Scotland are available - selling the company's portable computers and impact printers through the dealer market to the corporate marketplace. Aged between 27 and 37 you will have extensive knowledge of this market and have a proven sales record with PC's.

## SALES SUPPORT

As a good communicator within the computer industry you will have worked with major accounts in development and support. Experience is also required in the preparation and participation of seminars, demonstrations and presentations. Networks/Communications is also an advantage.

## TECHNICAL ADMINISTRATOR

Excellent opportunities for variety, responsibility and promotion, you will be required to run the administrative systems and ensure their smooth running which will enable the department to solve the dealers and customer problems. With a background in PC support and administration you will have an analytical mind showing good organisational skills and a high level of inter-personal communications.

## MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

Working closely with electronic repair equipment for PC's and printers you will already show extensive experience in this field. Advanced skills in the usage of ATE is a plus.

## CUSTOMER SERVICE

Experience in LAN's, COMMS and PC's is desirable along with the ability to learn quickly, have an analytical approach and a good telephone voice.

You will be responsible for providing quality technical support to dealers and customers via the telephone. This includes advice on the operation of software/hardware and diagnosing problems.

## TELEMARKETING

With an appreciation of basic marketing, including mail shots and project control, you will be expected to enter clients requirements onto an in-house data base. Training with PC handling will be given, but keyboard experience is essential. This offers a perfect opportunity for career progression, possibly from a secretarial base.

## THE BENEFITS

The far sighted commitment of our client to their personnel has ensured that they receive a commanding financial package. This includes excellent base salaries, BUPA, pension scheme, company car and more than achievable targets for commissionable sales (combinations of the above are offered dependent on the position). Internal promotion is in the forefront of company policy and as the company expands its market share, it also expands your potential advancement.

If you are interested in advancing your career with this innovative market leader, call Paul Errington on 01-623 4688.

**City**

01-623 4688

Recruitment Consultants

58, Houndsditch, London EC3A 7DL

## EXTENDED OPENING HOURS

Placing an advertisement in The Times and The Sunday Times Classified is quick, easy and convenient. Our Sales Teams are on hand to receive your calls 7 days a week; from 9 am until 6 pm, with late nights on Wednesdays until 9 pm, Saturdays 9.30 am-1.00 pm, Sundays 2.00 pm-5.00 pm.

You've got the right place and the right Times when you phone on (01) 481 4000.

THE SUNDAY TIMES  
THE TIMES  
CLASSIFIED

TO PLACE YOUR ADVERTISEMENT TELEPHONE 01-481 4000



01-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

## Corporate Finance

Berwin Leighton is a well established and growing City law firm.

We are looking for two first class lawyers to join our rapidly expanding Corporate Finance division. The work will be demanding but exciting. It will involve involvement in a wide range of corporate transactions including mergers and acquisitions, flotations and corporate restructurings. The ability to offer sound commercial as well as purely legal advice will be a distinct advantage.

Salary and benefits are highly competitive and the career prospects are excellent.

If you are bright, ambitious, and have at least 2 years relevant post-admission experience we would like to hear from you.

Apply in writing with full C.V. to:

High Human Resources  
Berwin Leighton  
Aldgate House  
London Bridge  
London EC3A 3DF  
Tel: 01-481 4481

BERWIN

## FRANKS, CHARLESLEY &amp; CO.

Our continued expansion means we need to recruit Solicitors of proven ability. The work will be demanding but exciting.

Our Current requirements are:-

## COMPANY and COMMERCIAL

- 3 posts,  
2 newly qualified and 1 with 2 years relevant post admission experience.

## PROPERTY

- 2 posts  
2-3 years experience at least.

Salary and benefits are highly competitive and career and partnership prospects are excellent.

Apply in writing with full C.V. to:-

David Marcus  
Franks, Charlesley & Co.  
Hulton House  
161/166 Fleet Street  
London EC4A 2DY.  
01-353 1588.

## BREAKAWAY

Pleasant, centrally situated Georgian building in provincial Cathedral city. Easy access to shops, obliging reception staff, first class refreshment facilities, interesting views from almost all rooms. Comfortable furnishings and friendly and benevolent management. Easy access to London and the countryside, and exceptionally attractive tariff - Is this a first-class country hotel? No, it is the St. Albans Office of

## TURNER &amp; DEBENHAMS SOLICITORS

who are urgently seeking two litigators, one qualified, hopefully with some post-qualification experience, the other unqualified and a conveyancer.

Please telephone Oliver Britton on 0727-37161 to make a reservation

## Group Legal Advisor

SE England Salary negotiable £30-35K + Car

Our Client, a large well established, privately owned, Housing and Estate Development Group which has enjoyed consistent profitable growth. Whilst maintaining this position the Group intend to accelerate their market penetration and broaden the sphere of operations. It has identified the need for a Group Legal Advisor with strong conveyancing and commercial/residential property skills to assist in this exciting stage of the Group's progress.

Reporting to the Managing Director you will be a member of the senior management team and play an important role in monitoring all the legal formalities of the Group, and the supervision of a small specialist department.

Candidates aged between 30-40, should ideally be graduate Solicitors who hold a practising certificate, with an authoritative and business like approach and possess in-depth experience of planning, residential and commercial conveyancing and corporate advice initially gained in the profession and later in a fast track property and housing development environment.

Interested candidates, who match these searching requirements, should send a detailed CV, including current salary, to Don Day FCA quoting reference LM910 at Spicer and Pegler Associates, Executive Selection, Friary Court, 65 Crutched Friars, London EC3N 2NP.



Spicer and Pegler Associates  
Executive Selection

## Meredith Scott

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY £35,000  
Established medium sized EC4 practice seeks young solicitor ideally with up to 3 years post admission experience.

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL £30,000  
Large City practice requires solicitor ideally with up to 4 years admitted experience to join their expanding department.

RESIDENTIAL CONVEYANCING £30,000  
Experienced conveyancer, capable of working unsupervised sought by prestigious City practice to deal with high quality work.

EQUITY £25,000  
Medium sized City practice with an enviable reputation in this field seeks solicitor preferably with up to 3 years relevant post-qualification experience. Good working knowledge of law and the ability to draft required.

1987 QUALIFIERS £17,000  
Company/Commercial for regional major EC4 firm.

Commercial Conveyancing for thriving medium sized EC4 practice.

Private Client work for established Central London firm.

Commercial Litigation for highly regarded EC4 practice.

For proper career guidance and the most attractive opportunities within private practice in London and the Provinces, please contact:

01-583 0055

Meredith Scott Recruitment  
17 Fleet Street, EC4Y 1AA  
01-541 3897 (after office hours)

## OUT OF TOWN

WEST SUSSEX TO £20 K  
Litigation Solicitor for generally based caseload including matrimonial sought by very progressive and buoyant practice.

ESSEX £ COMPETITIVE  
Opportunity for young solicitor with view to early partnership. Mixed workload with bias towards Probate, Trust and Tax. Excellent salary.

HERTS TO £16 K  
Young and substantial practice seeks enthusiastic conveyancer. Flexible on experience. Prospects for right person.

CAMBS TO £18 K  
Well placed practice with enviable client base seeks lawyer for wide variety of non-contentious matters from conveyancing to co-commercial.

SURREY £ ATTRACTIVE  
Solicitor of partnership culture sought by medium sized Croydon practice to assist with general litigation caseload.

SOUTH WEST CATHEDRAL CITY C. £14 K  
Fast lane Magistrates Court Advocate for go-getting practice. Matrimonial, general litigation. Early partnership.

WILTSHIRE £ EXCELLENT  
Personal injury lawyer required, seeking combination of first class work, and low blood pressure, non-coronary lifestyle. Easy reach of City diversions.

WORCESTERSHIRE C £13 K  
An excellent, challenging workload awaits a Matrimonial solicitor in this busy department. Newly qualified applicants welcome.

NORTHANTS £ COMPETITIVE  
A leading growing practice is waiting to hear from a keen conveyancer. Supervision available.

NORTH WEST C £10,000  
Newly qualified litigator urgently sought by a well known practice wishing to strengthen their team. Substantial work, superb career opportunity.

Law Personnel  
Staff specialists in the legal profession worldwide  
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF. Tel: 01-842 0281  
(ansaphone after office hours)

## CITY WESTEND

## SEPTEMBER QUALIFIERS TO £16K

So far, this year, we have successfully introduced many young lawyers to our clients, leading firms in the City and central London. On completion of their Articles, they will be taking up new positions in Commercial Conveyancing, litigation, corporate tax, company and commercial, trusts and probate, EEC/Intellectual property, and town and country planning. Now is the best time to apply, as there is less recruiting over the holiday period.

CONVEYANCING TO £26K  
A reputable Lincoln's Inn practice, wishes to recruit a solicitor of up to four years' PQE to undertake a heavy weight commercial conveyancing workload on behalf of the firm's very substantial corporate and business clients. The successful applicant must have an above-average academic background and should be of partnership calibre.

TRUSTS & PROBATE £ NEG  
A solicitor of five to six years' PQE in good quality trusts, probate and personal tax planning is required by an established City practice. He or she will undertake responsibility for a full and varied workload and, for the right person, there is the prospect of partnership within the foreseeable future.

TOWN & COUNTRY TO £25K  
A high-flying planning solicitor of up to five years' PQE is sought by a leading City practice to act for substantial clients, including major public companies and local authorities. The successful candidate will have considerable experience of this type of work, gained in private practice.

PERSONAL INJURY £ COMPETITIVE  
A medium-sized City practice requires a solicitor of one to four years' PQE to undertake a varied workload in the field of defendant personal injury and general insurance litigation. Excellent prospects.

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL £19K +  
A fast-growing eminent City firm urgently seeks a solicitor, of at least two years' post-admission experience of top-drawer Yellow Book work to handle a wide range of corporate matters including public share issues and acquisitions, and a variety of commercial transactions.

CORPORATE TAX £ NEG  
An established City practice with an international clientele wishes to recruit a solicitor of around three years' PQE in corporate tax to join their small but growing tax department. Excellent prospects and a highly competitive salary.

PERSONAL TAX £ NEG  
A medium-sized City firm urgently requires an experienced solicitor to head the personal tax practice. Initially, the successful candidate will be the only specialist in personal taxation, and he or she will have very real prospects of partnership.

Law Personnel  
Staff specialists in the legal profession worldwide  
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF. Tel: 01-242 1261  
(ansaphone after office hours)

## BECKFORD NORTON

## PETERBOROUGH

We are an expanding branch of a well-established city law firm requiring two well-qualified young Solicitors in the following fields:

Commercial Litigation - including criminal advocacy and matrimonial cases. Medium 2 years' qualified.

Company/Commercial - (perhaps newly qualified with relevant experience in Articles) to assist partner in expansion of commercial department.

Apply in writing with full CV to:

T. Cammell,  
Beckford Norton,  
Crescent House,  
18 Friarage,  
Peterborough PE1 1JH

## LOCUM SOLICITOR REQUIRED

South Harrow practice requires Locum Solicitor or Managing Clerk for conveyancing for the following inclusive dates:

17th July/31st July

Please telephone Mr Cheek on 01-884 5588

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

A.E. SMITH and Son, the Gloucestershire Solicitors, are looking for an assistant for general work but with particular interest in the following areas: a good salary will be paid to the right applicant. If you are interested, please telephone one of the partners in confidence on:

01800 77444 or  
01800 25566

SOLICITORS, Lawyers, Legal Staff. We have first class opportunities both for London and nationwide. In confidence, Chancery Legal Appointments, 10/11, Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1DT (first floor above Bar & Restaurant). Telephone 01-404 5871. Professional individual attention for the individual professional.

SENIOR Solicitor required for Lancashire County Council - see Public Appointments section.

PART-TIME Town clerk need by City firm. Lots of free time. No private background out. See on the Internet and Times Advertisements etc. Good sal. Contact Law Personnel: 01-242 1261. See all bus firm.

MATERNAL Specialist for West Midlands firm. 10k. West. Contact: 01562 251153.

LITIGATION Solicitor Bristol. General work with established firm. To 11k. West. Contact: 01562 251153.

LITIGATION Solicitor admitted Broad range of work with leading firm to 12.5k. West. Contact: 01562 251153.

RETURN to Private Practice full time opportunities available in Dorset, Hampshire, Kent, Somerset, Surrey, and West. Contact: 01562 251153.

COMMERCIAL Litigation Solicitor Surrey and London. Growing practice needs quality person. To 18k. West. Contact: 01562 251153.

LITIGATION Solicitor. Edge of new forest thriving branch office of leading firm. To 14k. West. Contact: 01562 251153.

DAVIES ARNOLD & COOPER  
COMPANY/COMMERCIAL LAWYERS

Davies Arnold & Cooper are looking for more Company/Commercial Solicitors to assist in servicing the needs of its growing corporate clientele.

We have vacancies for at least two able Solicitors with up to two years good post admission experience. These vacancies will be of particular interest to those who would value the opportunity to engage in high quality work for a range of corporate clients (including quoted and USM companies) without losing their sense of individuality.

In addition to above average rewards, these positions offer quite exceptional career opportunities to the successful applicants.

Please apply in writing with full C.V. to:

D.J. Rogers,  
Davies Arnold & Cooper,  
12 Bridewell Place, London EC4V 6AD.

## TO PLACE YOUR PERSONAL COLUMN ADVERTISEMENT IN THE TIMES

TRADE ADVERTISERS

TEL: 01-481 1920

ADVERTISING

FAX NO.

01-481 9313

TELEX 925088

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

TEL: 01-481 4000

YOU MAY USE YOUR ACCESS, AMEX, DINERS OR VISA CARD

## DIARY OF THE TIMES CLASSIFIED

The Times Classified columns are read by 1.3 million of the most affluent people in the country. The following categories appear regularly each week and are generally accompanied by relevant editorial articles. Use the coupon (right), and find out how easy, fast and economical it is to advertise in The Times Classified.

THE WORLD FAMOUS PERSONAL COLUMN, INCLUDING RENTALS, APPEARS EVERY DAY.

## MONDAY

Education: University Appointments, Prep & Public School Appointments, Educational Courses, Scholarships and Fellowships, Career Horizons.

## TUESDAY

Computer Horizons: Computer Appointments with editorial. Legal Appointments: Solicitors, Commercial Lawyers, Legal Officers, Private & Public Practice. Legal Law Crime for top legal secretaries. Public Sector Appointments.

## WEDNESDAY

La Crème de la Crème and other secretarial appointments. Property: Residential, Town & Country Overseas. Rentals, with editorial. Antiques and Collectables. (Monthly) Creative & Media Communications: Appointments to the Media Marketing & Creative Industries with informed Editorial.

## THURSDAY

General Appointments: Management and Executive appointments with editorial. Career Horizons. La Crème de la Crème and other secretarial appointments.

## FRIDAY

Motors: A complete car buyer's guide with editorial. Business to Business: Business opportunities, franchises, etc. with editorial. Restaurant Guide. (Monthly)

## SATURDAY

Overseas and UK Holidays: Villas/Cottages, Hotels, Flights, etc. Shoparound

Conveyancing Guide

Fill in the coupon and attach it to your advertisement, written on a separate piece of paper, allowing 28 letters and spaces per line.

Rates are: Lineage £4 per line (min. 3 lines); Boxed Display £23 per single column centimetre; Court & Social £5 per line. All rates are subject to 15% VAT. Send to: Shirley Margolis, Group Classified Advertisement Manager, Times Newspapers Ltd., PO Box 484, Virginia Street, London E1 9DD.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (Daytime) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of insertion \_\_\_\_\_

(Please allow three working days prior to insertion date.)

Use your Access, Visa, AMEX or Diners card.

\_\_\_\_\_







# Dickinson has first US runner

are the only trainers that keep me afloat," explained Curant. "During the winter break it is a long time before you get your next wage packet, so I ride abroad."

babbe that Curant claims he came close to being eaten by a lion. "At night it is so hot you keep all the shutters open. One morning when I got up everyone had theirs shut except us. This was because there had been an old lioness in the camp. She had attempted to get this man, but fortunately most of her teeth were missing."

The United States, India and Trinidad are other countries where Curant has worn silks to victory. Now he feels settled and is hoping for more opportunities to come his way again in England.

Curant's elfin features have had their share of knocks. "I have been concussed nine times.

The doctor began to worry about it so I was sent off to a specialist. They put me in this thing that was like a washing machine and when I came out they asked me to repeat a

During those frustrating moments when the phone fails to ring for his services, Curant spends the time improving his recently purchased house. He has just finished installing his own sewage bath. Dennis the

the time he had  
Nijinsky and

Curat wasn't such a fondly of their association with the Irish. They are a great people. One day Curat was out with his fellows, who were sitting outside his house having a smoke. The road to the mountains from the Pacific goes to America along that road."

10 (7) 4-00000 CAPTAIN'S BDD 12 (D.G.P) Whiting H Whiting 7-7-7

Wahler Soweran, said sporting a black eye, sustained a severe injury when he was kicked after scoring on Taysha at Kempton Park last Wednesday evening, landed Fayadpour a 10-1 winner of the Goldfish Claiming Stakes at Nottingham yesterday.

It was the 40th success this season for Michael Stott's stable jockey, who has collected the Aga Khan which were so disappointingly carried by Sadiyy in the Irish Derby on Saturday.

Fairtown gave way to the favourite, Aconose, 2½ furlongs out, but Fayadpour, speedily making ground and gained the

Fayadpour was wearing blinkers for the first time to help him concentrate. He had finished unplaced on his debut at Warwick earlier this month.

Fayadpour, after his convincing victory, was claimed for £17,500. While Aconose went to his chain of £16,001.

5 -000 OUT ON A FLYER 10 (F) D Esworth 8-8  
 6 -002 AFRICAN SALER 15 P Cantrell 8-7  
 7 -000 AVENMORE STAR 3 J Ewer 7-12 Wendy Carter  
 2-1 African Sailer, 3-1 Miss Marjorie, 4-1 Sands Of Time  
 8-1 Ebony Bride, 8-1 Out On A Flyer, 10-1 Aconose Star

Double Whistening  
 Dore Melley  
 Wendy Carter

8-1 African Sailer, 3-1 Miss Marjorie, 4-1 Sands Of Time  
 8-1 Ebony Bride, 8-1 Out On A Flyer, 10-1 Aconose Star

CO-MEDIA

**FORM** DENCOTT LADY winner of a seller on many occasions, short run on best last time with more pace and from a stable that do well in sell-

By Our Newark Correspondent

2.0 Bartle Green. 2.30 Crymmon. 3.0 Master Card. 3.30 Ebony Prince. 4.0 Land Ahoy. 4.30 Music Review. 5.0 Dillwood Renown.

Goin' good to soft      Draw: 51-58 low numbers best

2.0 ORB INN HANDICAP (3-Y-O: \$1,471: 7) (14

### 0 AVEBURY STAKES (£4,012; 1m) (6 runners)

(runners)		(12)	
1-0281	DEWEZTER JR (D.J.) R Smyth 9-11 (Rec) S Wooten ?	1-0280	CHERRY CARRO? (D.J.) R Williams 4-8-10 A Clark
1-0282	ROBERT JR (D.J.) R Wooten 10-11 Wooten ?	1-0281	QUINCY JR (D.J.) R Kinsley 4-10 A Clark
1-0283	DEWEZTER JR (D.J.) R Smyth 9-11 (Rec) S Wooten ?	1-0282	ALAN BRYAN ? (D.J.) M Tompkins 4-8-11, N Fox
1-0284	TATTLER QUEEN? 4-10 R Pym 8-11 P Whitford 6	1-0283	ASTARTE 25 P Dan 4-10 G Whitford 7-7-10
1-0285	BURT JR (D.J.) S Wooten 8-9 N Fox 4	1-0284	1-0284
1-0286	1-0286	1-0285	1-0285
1-0287	1-0287	1-0286	1-0286
1-0288	1-0288	1-0287	1-0287
1-0289	1-0289	1-0288	1-0288
1-0290	1-0290	1-0289	1-0289
1-0291	1-0291	1-0290	1-0290
1-0292	1-0292	1-0291	1-0291
1-0293	1-0293	1-0292	1-0292
1-0294	1-0294	1-0293	1-0293
1-0295	1-0295	1-0294	1-0294
1-0296	1-0296	1-0295	1-0295
1-0297	1-0297	1-0296	1-0296
1-0298	1-0298	1-0297	1-0297
1-0299	1-0299	1-0298	1-0298
1-0300	1-0300	1-0299	1-0299
1-0301	1-0301	1-0300	1-0300
1-0302	1-0302	1-0301	1-0301
1-0303	1-0303	1-0302	1-0302
1-0304	1-0304	1-0303	1-0303
1-0305	1-0305	1-0304	1-0304
1-0306	1-0306	1-0305	1-0305
1-0307	1-0307	1-0306	1-0306
1-0308	1-0308	1-0307	1-0307
1-0309	1-0309	1-0308	1-0308
1-0310	1-0310	1-0309	1-0309
1-0311	1-0311	1-0310	1-0310
1-0312	1-0312	1-0311	1-0311
1-0313	1-0313	1-0312	1-0312
1-0314	1-0314	1-0313	1-0313
1-0315	1-0315	1-0314	1-0314
1-0316	1-0316	1-0315	1-0315
1-0317	1-0317	1-0316	1-0316
1-0318	1-0318	1-0317	1-0317
1-0319	1-0319	1-0318	1-0318
1-0320	1-0320	1-0319	1-0319
1-0321	1-0321	1-0320	1-0320
1-0322	1-0322	1-0321	1-0321
1-0323	1-0323	1-0322	1-0322
1-0324	1-0324	1-0323	1-0323
1-0325	1-0325	1-0324	1-0324
1-0326	1-0326	1-0325	1-0325
1-0327	1-0327	1-0326	1-0326
1-0328	1-0328	1-0327	1-0327
1-0329	1-0329	1-0328	1-0328
1-0330	1-0330	1-0329	1-0329
1-0331	1-0331	1-0330	1-0330
1-0332	1-0332	1-0331	1-0331
1-0333	1-0333	1-0332	1-0332
1-0334	1-0334	1-0333	1-0333
1-0335	1-0335	1-0334	1-0334
1-0336	1-0336	1-0335	1-0335
1-0337	1-0337	1-0336	1-0336
1-0338	1-0338	1-0337	1-0337
1-0339	1-0339	1-0338	1-0338
1-0340	1-0340	1-0339	1-0339
1-0341	1-0341	1-0340	1-0340
1-0342	1-0342	1-0341	1-0341
1-0343	1-0343	1-0342	1-0342
1-0344	1-0344	1-0343	1-0343
1-0345	1-0345	1-0344	1-0344
1-0346	1-0346	1-0345	1-0345
1-0347	1-0347	1-0346	1-0346
1-0348	1-0348	1-0347	1-0347
1-0349	1-0349	1-0348	1-0348
1-0350	1-0350	1-0349	1-0349
1-0351	1-0351	1-0350	1-0350
1-0352	1-0352	1-0351	1-0351
1-0353	1-0353	1-0352	1-0352
1-0354	1-0354	1-0353	1-0353
1-0355	1-0355	1-0354	1-0354
1-0356	1-0356	1-0355	1-0355
1-0357	1-0357	1-0356	1-0356
1-0358	1-0358	1-0357	1-0357
1-0359			

**ORM** 12-100 11/10/83 (p.12) slightly disappointed when 6% 4th to Linda's 6% (1-4) at Haydock (71. List soft last time

230 SHIP MEN GRADUATION STAKES (3-Y-O)  
 1000 1m 22 (6)  
 9 8 DENNER SOUT 24 J. Jenkins 5-0 P Waldron 2  
 8 9 KENTUCKY STAR 15 L. Poggioli 5-0 T. Bean 3  
 7 10 1000 1m 22 (6)  
 9 8 DENNER SOUT 24 J. Jenkins 5-0 P Waldron 2  
 8 9 KENTUCKY STAR 15 L. Poggioli 5-0 T. Bean 3

TRAINERS			
Winners	Runners	Per Cent	

[illegible]

### Pat's Oracle out

[illegible]**45 TOTE PLACEPOT HANDICAP (£3,319: 1m)**

**3.30 GLEN INTERNATIONAL GIRL APPRENTICES' HANDICAP (3-Y-O; 21:59B) (6) (6)**

1-243. EBONY PRIDE 287 (P) Mizzy 5-7 — Gay Kolinsky 3  
2-0031. MISS MARJORIE 7 (65) J Holt 6-2 (54) —  
Vlad Gerner 5  
4-JIM SANDS OF TIME 3 (4) R Simpson 4-4  
Assigned Richards 6

**Course specialists**

TRAINERS: H Coast, 6 winners from 15 runners, 40.0%; M Staute, 5 from 18, 26.5%; F Durr, 6 from 33, 18.2%; G Lewis, 13 from 74, 17.6%; J Dunlop, 15 from 22, 15.3%; R Simpson, 9 from 37, 15.2%.

1-0031. G Starkey, 20 winners from 73 races, 26.4%; C Peak, 14 from 68, 15.8%; M Niles, 8 from 69, 15.1%; T Ness, 5 from 34, 14.7%; W Nemes, 10 from 73, 13.7%. (Only qualifiers.)

13 (2) 000000 SILK THREAD 20 (8) (G Tufu) J Book

## Nottingham

Going good

2.0 (1m 2m) 21, **FAVADORE** (W-F)  
 Suburban, 10-1; 2, **PAVADORE** (C) 5-4  
 3, **GOVERNOR T** (W) 10-1; 4, **GOVERNOR**  
 5-4; 5, **FAVADORE** (C) 5-4; 6, **GOV.** 12-1  
 7, **GOVERNOR** (C) 14; 8, **GOV.** 12-1  
 9, **GOVERNOR** (C) 14; 10, **GOV.** 12-1  
 11, **GOVERNOR** (C) 14; 12, **GOV.** 12-1

1.45 (5m 3m) 1, **PEA GREEN** (P) Wadston, 7-4  
 favy; 2, **CHOBEL** (C) Almsbury, 9-2; 3,  
**HENRY** (A) Potomac, 16-1; 4, **ALSO RAIN**; 5-2  
 6, **ALSO RAIN**; 7-2; 7, **ALSO RAIN**; 8-2; 8,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 9-2; 9, **ALSO RAIN**; 10-2; 10,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 11-2; 11, **ALSO RAIN**; 12-2; 12,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 13-2; 13, **ALSO RAIN**; 14-2; 14,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 15-2; 15, **ALSO RAIN**; 16-2; 16,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 17-2; 17, **ALSO RAIN**; 18-2; 18,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 19-2; 19, **ALSO RAIN**; 20-2; 20,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 21-2; 21, **ALSO RAIN**; 22-2; 22,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 23-2; 23, **ALSO RAIN**; 24-2; 24,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 25-2; 25, **ALSO RAIN**; 26-2; 26,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 27-2; 27, **ALSO RAIN**; 28-2; 28,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 29-2; 29, **ALSO RAIN**; 30-2; 30,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 31-2; 31, **ALSO RAIN**; 32-2; 32,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 33-2; 33, **ALSO RAIN**; 34-2; 34,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 35-2; 35, **ALSO RAIN**; 36-2; 36,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 37-2; 37, **ALSO RAIN**; 38-2; 38,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 39-2; 39, **ALSO RAIN**; 40-2; 40,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 41-2; 41, **ALSO RAIN**; 42-2; 42,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 43-2; 43, **ALSO RAIN**; 44-2; 44,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 45-2; 45, **ALSO RAIN**; 46-2; 46,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 47-2; 47, **ALSO RAIN**; 48-2; 48,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 49-2; 49, **ALSO RAIN**; 50-2; 50,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 51-2; 51, **ALSO RAIN**; 52-2; 52,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 53-2; 53, **ALSO RAIN**; 54-2; 54,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 55-2; 55, **ALSO RAIN**; 56-2; 56,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 57-2; 57, **ALSO RAIN**; 58-2; 58,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 59-2; 59, **ALSO RAIN**; 60-2; 60,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 61-2; 61, **ALSO RAIN**; 62-2; 62,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 63-2; 63, **ALSO RAIN**; 64-2; 64,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 65-2; 65, **ALSO RAIN**; 66-2; 66,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 67-2; 67, **ALSO RAIN**; 68-2; 68,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 69-2; 69, **ALSO RAIN**; 70-2; 70,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 71-2; 71, **ALSO RAIN**; 72-2; 72,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 73-2; 73, **ALSO RAIN**; 74-2; 74,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 75-2; 75, **ALSO RAIN**; 76-2; 76,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 77-2; 77, **ALSO RAIN**; 78-2; 78,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 79-2; 79, **ALSO RAIN**; 80-2; 80,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 81-2; 81, **ALSO RAIN**; 82-2; 82,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 83-2; 83, **ALSO RAIN**; 84-2; 84,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 85-2; 85, **ALSO RAIN**; 86-2; 86,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 87-2; 87, **ALSO RAIN**; 88-2; 88,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 89-2; 89, **ALSO RAIN**; 90-2; 90,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 91-2; 91, **ALSO RAIN**; 92-2; 92,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 93-2; 93, **ALSO RAIN**; 94-2; 94,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 95-2; 95, **ALSO RAIN**; 96-2; 96,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 97-2; 97, **ALSO RAIN**; 98-2; 98,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 99-2; 99, **ALSO RAIN**; 100-2; 100,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 101-2; 101, **ALSO RAIN**; 102-2; 102,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 103-2; 103, **ALSO RAIN**; 104-2; 104,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 105-2; 105, **ALSO RAIN**; 106-2; 106,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 107-2; 107, **ALSO RAIN**; 108-2; 108,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 109-2; 109, **ALSO RAIN**; 110-2; 110,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 111-2; 111, **ALSO RAIN**; 112-2; 112,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 113-2; 113, **ALSO RAIN**; 114-2; 114,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 115-2; 115, **ALSO RAIN**; 116-2; 116,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 117-2; 117, **ALSO RAIN**; 118-2; 118,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 119-2; 119, **ALSO RAIN**; 120-2; 120,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 121-2; 121, **ALSO RAIN**; 122-2; 122,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 123-2; 123, **ALSO RAIN**; 124-2; 124,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 125-2; 125, **ALSO RAIN**; 126-2; 126,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 127-2; 127, **ALSO RAIN**; 128-2; 128,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 129-2; 129, **ALSO RAIN**; 130-2; 130,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 131-2; 131, **ALSO RAIN**; 132-2; 132,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 133-2; 133, **ALSO RAIN**; 134-2; 134,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 135-2; 135, **ALSO RAIN**; 136-2; 136,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 137-2; 137, **ALSO RAIN**; 138-2; 138,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 139-2; 139, **ALSO RAIN**; 140-2; 140,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 141-2; 141, **ALSO RAIN**; 142-2; 142,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 143-2; 143, **ALSO RAIN**; 144-2; 144,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 145-2; 145, **ALSO RAIN**; 146-2; 146,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 147-2; 147, **ALSO RAIN**; 148-2; 148,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 149-2; 149, **ALSO RAIN**; 150-2; 150,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 151-2; 151, **ALSO RAIN**; 152-2; 152,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 153-2; 153, **ALSO RAIN**; 154-2; 154,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 155-2; 155, **ALSO RAIN**; 156-2; 156,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 157-2; 157, **ALSO RAIN**; 158-2; 158,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 159-2; 159, **ALSO RAIN**; 160-2; 160,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 161-2; 161, **ALSO RAIN**; 162-2; 162,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 163-2; 163, **ALSO RAIN**; 164-2; 164,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 165-2; 165, **ALSO RAIN**; 166-2; 166,  
**ALSO RAIN**; 167-2; 167, **ALSO RAIN**; 168-2;

4 (2) 00-0 LOVENKO 25 (D Jackson) H Collings

[illegible]**15 TOTE PLACE ONLY MAIDEN FILLIES ST**[illegible]

00-23 MISS BUNTY 49 (J HM) C Britain 8-11  
00-23 PENELOPE STRAWBERRY 25 (BF) (D).

[illegible]

**d**

[illegible]

Thomson Jones	15	118	129
---------------	----	-----	-----

FOLKESTONE

2.0 Badle One, 2.30 Orymeron, 3.0 Master Card, 3.30 Ebony Price, 4.0 Land Abby, 4.30 Music Review, 5.0 Dellwood Renown.

16 0 CORRIAN-STYLE 5-1 Blackland 4-7 W Newnes  
16 0 LARCH IMAGE GIRL 10-1 Hand 4-7 A McElhone  
17 TRY JUBILEE 5-1 Slalom 4-7 A Broom  
20 BASRAN 7-1 Deltop 2-7 8 Broom

11-9 Try Jubilee, 5-2 Land Abby, 4-1 Basrnan, 4-1 Chalk, 4-1 Corrian-Style, 10-1 Larch Image Girl.

4.30 WHITEHALL TAVERN HANDICAP (€1,360): 5.0

runners) (12)

[illegible]

1 0004 STRAIGHT THROUGH 8 (C,D,F,S) J Winter 4-8-10

1	1039	BABY MOON 11 (J) R Bailey 9-12	2	P Bloomfield 7	13	1436	STANLEY ROSE 10 (J) Mares 4-7	3	E Jenkins 10
2	1040	BALBY DISC 15 (J) P Jenkins 4-5	3	N Day 9	4	1437	TANA WEST 20 (R) R Vooypay 5-8, 9	4	D Brown 11
3	1041	BLISSER, BOY 10 (J) R Bailey 9-12	4	G Westwood 6	5	1438	WARRIOR 10 (J) Mares 4-7	5	E Jenkins 10
4	1042	BLOOMFIELD 11 (J) R Bailey 9-12	5	G Westwood 6	6	1439	WELLWOOD RENOVAT 20 (J) M Holden 5-8	6	R Mercer 10
5	1043	BOMBER 10 (J) R Bailey 9-12	6	G Westwood 6	7	1440	PAUSE FOR APPRAISE 15 (J) M Westwood 4-8	7	E Jenkins 10
6	1044	BULL THROUGH 7 Durt 1-2	7	E Gault 10	8	1441	PARKIES BAR 3 (G) J Jenkins 4-8	8	N Day 17
7	1045	SCORIC LIGHT 12 D Murray-Smith 8-12	8	N Westwood 6	9	1442	POLYNOR 6 (G) M Jarmy 6-7, 10	9	N Williams 10
8	1046	THE DOWN 10 (J) R Bailey 9-12	9	N Day 9	10	1443	SIDBAR GARD 10 (J) Jarmy 5-7	10	G Clarke 10
9	1047	VICTORY AWARD 8 (J) R Bailey 9-12	10	G French 10	11	1444	STANLEY ROSE 10 (J) Mares 4-7	11	E Jenkins 10
10	1048	LARCH IMAGE LADY 84 (J) Holden 5-8	11	S Preece 12	12	1445	WARRIOR 10 (J) Mares 4-7	12	E Jenkins 10

16 88 SHOCCO SPRITE 36 P Folgate 8-7 W Ryan 8

[illegible]

RAN: 5 Fairtown (5th), 8 Go West, 12 Haygate Park (6th), 14 Dot Gain, 16 Cream

**Cousin Keeling  
in command**

Newmarket trainer Mark Prescott saddled his first two-year-old winner of 1987 when

Stanford Boy, Yellow Wines (5th), 20  
 Champagne Dancer, Tazuh, 25 Spat, Top  
 Duffield, 5-1; 2. Small Fee (K Darley, 6-1);  
 3. Quick Or Be Damned (N Connorton, 20-1)

1. ALSO RAN: 9-12, 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, 19-20, 21-22, 23-24, 25-26, 27-28, 29-30, 31-32, 33-34, 35-36, 37-38, 39-40, 41-42, 43-44, 45-46, 47-48, 49-50, 51-52, 53-54, 55-56, 57-58, 59-60, 61-62, 63-64, 65-66, 67-68, 69-70, 71-72, 73-74, 75-76, 77-78, 79-80, 81-82, 83-84, 85-86, 87-88, 89-90, 91-92, 93-94, 95-96, 97-98, 99-100, 101-102, 103-104, 105-106, 107-108, 109-110, 111-112, 113-114, 115-116, 117-118, 119-120, 121-122, 123-124, 125-126, 127-128, 129-130, 131-132, 133-134, 135-136, 137-138, 139-140, 141-142, 143-144, 145-146, 147-148, 149-150, 151-152, 153-154, 155-156, 157-158, 159-160, 161-162, 163-164, 165-166, 167-168, 169-170, 171-172, 173-174, 175-176, 177-178, 179-180, 181-182, 183-184, 185-186, 187-188, 189-190, 191-192, 193-194, 195-196, 197-198, 199-200, 201-202, 203-204, 205-206, 207-208, 209-210, 211-212, 213-214, 215-216, 217-218, 219-220, 221-222, 223-224, 225-226, 227-228, 229-230, 231-232, 233-234, 235-236, 237-238, 239-240, 241-242, 243-244, 245-246, 247-248, 249-250, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 257-258, 259-260, 261-262, 263-264, 265-266, 267-268, 269-270, 271-272, 273-274, 275-276, 277-278, 279-280, 281-282, 283-284, 285-286, 287-288, 289-290, 291-292, 293-294, 295-296, 297-298, 299-300, 301-302, 303-304, 305-306, 307-308, 309-310, 311-312, 313-314, 315-316, 317-318, 319-320, 321-322, 323-324, 325-326, 327-328, 329-330, 331-332, 333-334, 335-336, 337-338, 339-340, 341-342, 343-344, 345-346, 347-348, 349-350, 351-352, 353-354, 355-356, 357-358, 359-360, 361-362, 363-364, 365-366, 367-368, 369-370, 371-372, 373-374, 375-376, 377-378, 379-380, 381-382, 383-384, 385-386, 387-388, 389-390, 391-392, 393-394, 395-396, 397-398, 399-400, 401-402, 403-404, 405-406, 407-408, 409-410, 411-412, 413-414, 415-416, 417-418, 419-420, 421-422, 423-424, 425-426, 427-428, 429-430, 431-432, 433-434, 435-436, 437-438, 439-440, 441-442, 443-444, 445-446, 447-448, 449-450, 451-452, 453-454, 455-456, 457-458, 459-460, 461-462, 463-464, 465-466, 467-468, 469-470, 471-472, 473-474, 475-476, 477-478, 479-480, 481-482, 483-484, 485-486, 487-488, 489-490, 491-492, 493-494, 495-496, 497-498, 499-500, 501-502, 503-504, 505-506, 507-508, 509-510, 511-512, 513-514, 515-516, 517-518, 519-520, 521-522, 523-524, 525-526, 527-528, 529-530, 531-532, 533-534, 535-536, 537-538, 539-540, 541-542, 543-544, 545-546, 547-548, 549-550, 551-552, 553-554, 555-556, 557-558, 559-560, 561-562, 563-564, 565-566, 567-568, 569-570, 571-572, 573-574, 575-576, 577-578, 579-580, 581-582, 583-584, 585-586, 587-588, 589-590, 591-592, 593-594, 595-596, 597-598, 599-600, 601-602, 603-604, 605-606, 607-608, 609-610, 611-612, 613-614, 615-616, 617-618, 619-620, 621-622, 623-624, 625-626, 627-628, 629-630, 631-632, 633-634, 635-636, 637-638, 639-640, 641-642, 643-644, 645-646, 647-648, 649-650, 651-652, 653-654, 655-656, 657-658, 659-660, 661-662, 663-664, 665-666, 667-668, 669-670, 671-672, 673-674, 675-676, 677-678, 679-680, 681-682, 683-684, 685-686, 687-688, 689-690, 691-692, 693-694, 695-696, 697-698, 699-700, 701-702, 703-704, 705-706, 707-708, 709-710, 711-712, 713-714, 715-716, 717-718, 719-720, 721-722, 723-724, 725-726, 727-728, 729-730, 731-732, 733-734, 735-736, 737-738, 739-740, 741-742, 743-744, 745-746, 747-748, 749-750, 751-752, 753-754, 755-756, 757-758, 759-760, 761-762, 763-764, 765-766, 767-768, 769-770, 771-772, 773-774, 775-776, 777-778, 779-780, 781-782, 783-784, 785-786, 787-788, 789-790, 791-792, 793-794, 795-796, 797-798, 799-800, 801-802, 803-804, 805-806, 807-808, 809-810, 811-812, 813-814, 815-816, 817-818, 819-820, 821-822, 823-824, 825-826, 827-828, 829-830, 831-832, 833-834, 835-836, 837-838, 839-840, 841-842, 843-844, 845-846, 847-848, 849-850, 851-852, 853-854, 855-856, 857-858, 859-860, 861-862, 863-864, 865-866, 867-868, 869-870, 871-872, 873-874, 875-876, 877-878, 879-880, 881-882, 883-884, 885-886, 887-888, 889-890, 891-892, 893-894, 895-896, 897-898, 899-900, 901-902, 903-904, 905-906, 907-908, 909-910, 911-912, 913-914, 915-916, 917-918, 919-920, 921-922, 923-924, 925-926, 927-928, 929-930, 931-932, 933-934, 935-936, 937-938, 9

3. **Wendell** (Gay Kelloway, 20-1). ALSO  
RAN: 4 Solar Bld (4th), 11-2, Five Towns  
(5th) & 4 North End (5th). 60 Whom-  
Wilson at Turlington. Tot: £4.20, £2.50,  
£4.60, £2.20. DP: £19.60. CSF: £22.73.

170593C 2204,220.  
3.48 (m) 1. LOCAL NEWS (P Hambro,  
2-8 fav; Newmarket Correspondent's  
pension during Fun Day Sunday  
in aid of charity at Ascot  
raccourse on July 12.







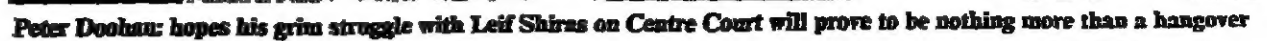
# Morning after found out a teetotaller who got drunk

more good blows in." Shriver said. "I'm still standing, and I went on. He's a good player, but I don't think he's destined to win the tournament."

At the end, a huge bank of spectators on court 14 who had seen little inspired play for most of the match, erupted in prolonged applause as Doherty was engulfed by photographers.

In truth this looked exactly like a match on an outside court between a couple of tennis's hit-part players. It had neither their nor character, neither class nor any vestige of likeness. It was a match drastically short of star quality: It just went on for an awfully long time. "It's really boring to go out there and prove to everyone that this wasn't just a once-in-a-lifetime great win," he said after the Becker match.

Yesterday's match was one of unsurpassable dreariness. But there is one good thing about hangovers: they don't last forever.



## YACHTING

## 470 crews the best of British

**From Roger Lean-Vercoe  
Kiel**

Five world championships and two European championships in the Olympic sailing class started here yesterday, extending the centennial celebrations of the Kiel Yacht Club from Kiel Week, which ended on Saturday.

Despite a slightly shifty, force three, westerly breeze, all the courses were sailed on time. There had to be some re-arranging of the races to avoid over-crowding on the course shared by the 470s and Finns.

On the 470 course, what appeared to be a well-established order of finishing was upset by a notice from the race jury which asked the competitors for pumping, including the race leader, Jankla, of West Germany. As a result, the leading British crew of Stead and Hemmings gained three places, while Buckley, who crossed nineteenth, moved up five.

Apart from these two 470 results it was not an auspicious opening day for the British team. One of its sizeable concurrent results in the first 200

**RESULTS:** World Championships: 470: Men: 1, P Evans (NZ); 2, B Hoar (EG); 3, F Del (It). Britain: 11. A Sand/A Hemmings.

[illegible]

## England's Australia tour

**By David Hands  
Rugby Correspondent**

England's short tour to Australia next year will form part of a more-or-less continuous international programme for the Wallabies. In a two-month period, it will also be the first time England have had a fortnight in between playing their two internationals on tour.

Previous short tours, if scheduled to have two internationals, have packed them into the final eight days, which has allowed little time for recuperation, particularly for a side that has lost heavily in the first. In Australia next year, England will play in Brisbane on May 29 and Sydney on June 12.

The remaining six games of

the tour — Australia originally pressed for eight provincial games — have yet to be confirmed, but may include visits to

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971).



# The cannon ball express rushes past game Bates

By Rex Bellamy, Tennis Correspondent

There was some tidying-up to be done at Wimbledon yesterday, mainly filling the vacancies in the last 16 of each singles event. In the process two seeds were beaten. The restlessly busy Anders Jarryd, untypical of Swedes in that "serene" is the last adjective one would choose to describe him (rather than the first), hustled Miloslav Mecir out of the running and Rosalyn Fairbank, who artfully nudges the ball into awkward spaces, dismissed Bettina Bunge.

Both losers will be missed. Mecir looks like the late Danny Kaye, in one of his more sombre moods, and plays an imaginative and artistic game. He uses a racket with a black and gold frame that raises images of larger stringed instruments. Miss Bunge is one of the more elegant stroke players in women's tennis. Rather than noticing what she is doing, one enjoys the way she is doing it.

Jeremy Bates, of Solihull, which is on the fringe of Shakespeare country, took on the almost Falstaffian figure of Slobodan Zivojinovic and was beaten 7-6, 7-5, 7-6 in two hours and 32 minutes. Zivojinovic is 6ft 3in tall, weighs more than 14 stone and has a first service that explodes like a blur of light. His kicking second service is also difficult to attack.

Bates never had a break point until the fourth game of the third set, but instantly seized that fleeting chance with a backhand in return. In that set Bates led 5-2 and, at 5-3, had a set point on his own service. At that moment, Bates needed a first service like Zivojinovic's. But Bates

does not have such a service. Only two or three players have. Zivojinovic broke him and, in a tie break that contained 18 points, finished the job on his fourth match point.

We have to remember that Bates, beaten in the first round in five previous challenges, was playing a man who took Ivan Lendl to five sets in a semi-final last year. Moreover, this was a David and Goliath act. Bates maintained his game at a remarkably high level throughout the match. He was overpowered but not



Further Wimbledon coverage, pages 42-43

outclassed. He was fluent, consistent and admirably resolute. But, basically, he was a one-pace player. He could not hurt Zivojinovic but at least made him sweat.

Below his left knee, a few inches above sock level, Bates wore one of those garters currently fashionable among the men. It reassures them that although the knee may fall apart it will not fall off. Zivojinovic wore no such trimmings. One could imagine him tossing the collar or lifting ridiculously heavy weights or, given the chance, tearing Bates apart with his bare hands.

When Zivojinovic charged the net after his first service, it was rather like a cannon ball. At times, he put one in mind of "the incredible Hulk" (the larger, green version).

Zivojinovic made an interesting comment about coming attractions: "Connors is the greatest player I have ever seen - better than McEnroe, better than Borg - because he has been at the top for so many years." It is possible that these two may meet in a quarter-final.

Yesterday, Connors beat Kelly Evernden 6-1, 6-2, 6-7, 6-3 in two hours and 45 minutes. That was an awful lot of strenuous exercise for a man closing in on his 35th birthday - on one of those sultry afternoons when short-nosed dogs would rather take a nap than a walk.

Evernden is a New Zealander who lives in Sydney but, for some reason, has a discotheque in Arkansas. He is a laid-back character who, having flirted with death after a car accident almost a decade ago, regards every day as a bonus to be savoured to the full.

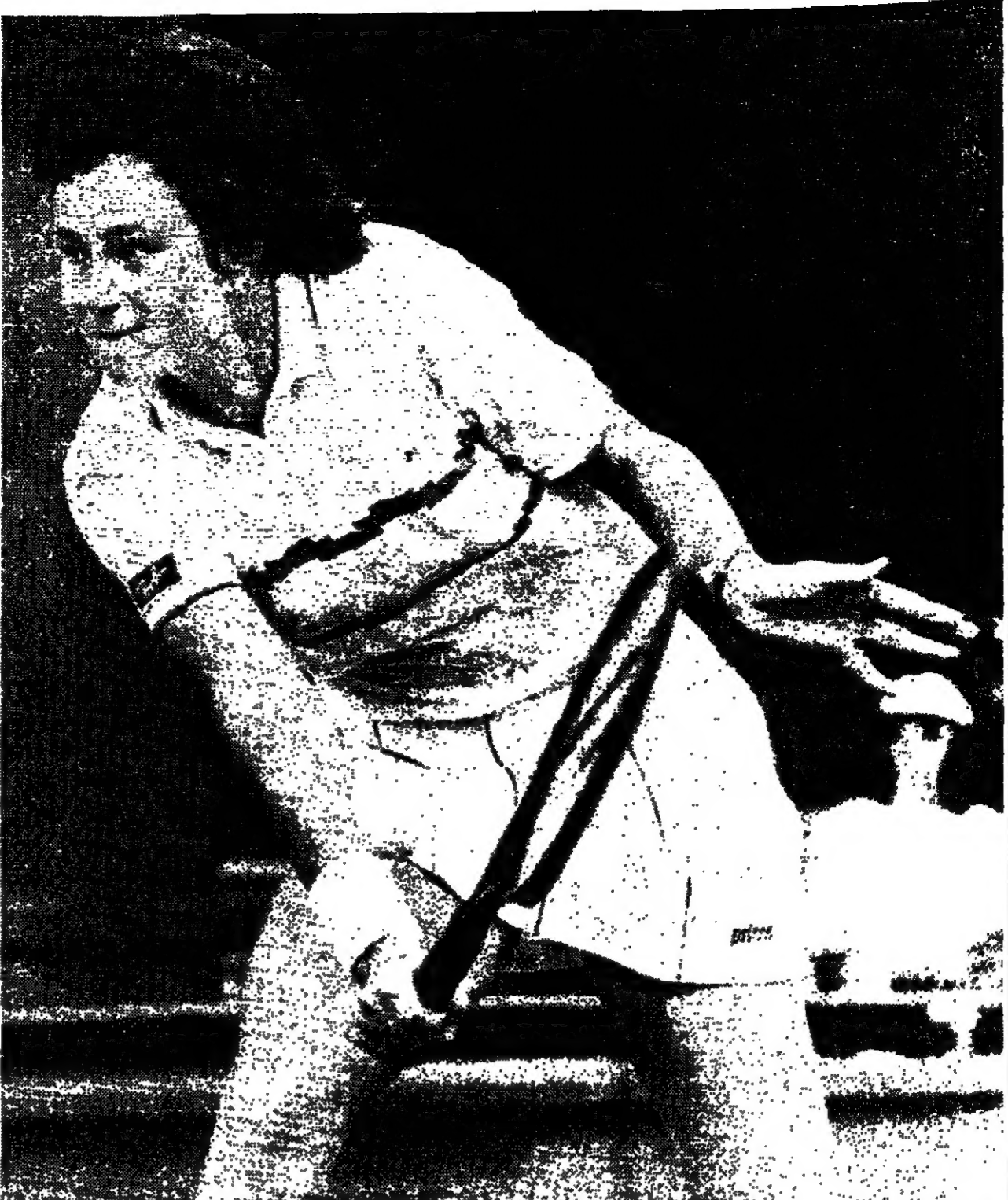
Connors, on the other hand, represents the Peoples Militant Front - all people, all militants, fighting on every front. For two sets he had a sparring partner rather than an opponent. Then Connors got the scrap his heart wanted, though his head told him to get out of the heat as fast as possible. Connors has not won a tournament since October, 1984. As an ice-breaker, Wimbledon would do.

Both Connors and Lendl have reminded us, during post match inquiries, that "grass is a great equalizer." In short, almost anything can happen. Guy Forget would not agree with that. The tall, lean left-hander from Casablanca has come from behind in two consecutive five-set matches. Yesterday, against Paul Annacone, Forget had a break point against him when serving at 4-4 in the fifth set but won the next five points - and the match.

Emilio Sanchez, who has not won a singles match in either of his two previous challenges, has become the first Spaniard to reach the last 16 since Manuel Orantes in 1974.

Mikael Pernfors beat Tim Mayotte, the tenth seed, by 2-6, 4-6, 6-4, 6-3, 7-5 in the last singles of the day to ensure that there would be four Swedes in the last 16 of the men's event.

The remarkable thing about the leading women in action was that all was easy except for Chris Evert, who again had a difficult first set with a qualifier. Miss Evert likes to have a good look at strangers before destroying their pretensions.



Looking forward to the last 16: Pam Shriver on her way to victory over Beth Herr yesterday (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

## Edberg is Becker's tip to win

Boris Becker, the Wimbledon men's singles champion who was shockingly defeated by Peter Doochan in the second round last week, discounted Ivan Lendl's chances of winning the title. He instead backed Stefan Edberg, of Sweden, the fourth seed.

"Stefan won the Australian Open in Melbourne on grass," Becker, aged 19, said. "He can play excellently on the surface. I don't think that Lendl has a chance at Wimbledon."

In the aftermath of Becker's defeat by the unseeded Australian, the West German's manager, Ion Tiriac, suggested that his charge needed a full-time coach.

"I should have pushed Boris more," Tiriac said. "We need a trainer for the important tournaments. I want to push Boris into making the decision. The coach must know everything: for example, that No. 1 court at Wimbledon is slower than Centre Court."

Becker would come back, Tiriac added. "The defeat will put some steel in him."

## Shiras's agony as Doochan comes back from the brink

By David Powell

Not much has been heard of Leif Shiras since he reached the final at Queen's Club three years ago. Then he was the centre of attention as he beat Lendl and took McEnroe to a deciding set in the final. Yesterday he would have made a name for himself again had it not been for the man who beat Becker.

Peter Doochan confessed to the weekend to having slept little through his exertion at eliminating the champion and he seemed to be half asleep as he dropped the first two sets against Shiras. But, remembering his role as a Wimbledon musketeer, the Australian fought back to win 6-7, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4, 12-10.

The match, which lasted almost four and a half hours, was entertaining for little else than its novelty value and a long fifth set. It was dour in the extreme and Doochan won because he took a few more risks than his American opponent.

According to the players' media guide, Shiras has no

"career achievements" other than his runner-up's place at Queen's, a singles championship for which he failed even to qualify this year. In five previous grand prix tournaments this year he had won only one match and had to qualify for Wimbledon.

Doochan, who is ranked seventeenth in the world, will play the Yugoslav, Slobodan Zivojinovic.

Not until the eighth game of the third set did Shiras drop his service. He did so after Doochan had twice retrieved the ball from the back of the court with lobs. The first landed on the net and dropped over and the second offered Shiras a smash, which he hit out of court.

The American conceded that this had been the crucial game. "It was the key point," he said. "It shook me up and I thought, gee, this guy is destined to do it now."

Doochan cannot claim to have challenged Pat Cash's position as the most popular

Australian at Wimbledon. Cash needed an escort of three policemen to keep autograph-hunters at arm's length as he left court three after his 7-6, 6-2, 2-6, 6-4 victory over the Dutchman, Michiel Schapers.

Schapers had failed to win a match in three previous Wimbledon appearances but enjoyed a comfortable passage through the first two rounds against more lowly ranked players. Cash did not need to be at his best and was not.

In all but the fourth set Cash looked less of a player than he did when he reached the quarter finals last year.

Cash's main problem seemed to be concentration. Too often for a prospective champion he allowed Schapers to hang by a thread. In the first set tie-break he led 6-1 with two serves to come but won it only 7-4. Before winning the second set, the Australian twice offered Schapers three break points as he struggled to hold serve.

Simon Barnes, page 43

END COLUMN

## Smiling on the genius of a Swede

By David Miller

The trouble with tennis - according to Gene Scott, that cerebral former United States Davis Cup player - is that it tends to reward lack of genius.

I suppose as fine an example of that as you can find is Pam Shriver, who in spite of being unathletic and having a limited number of court-craft options, has utilized her size and service to accumulate close to \$3 million. The only thing she is never short of is talk.

Mats Wilander, on the other hand, who is touched by genius, has won only a million or so more: or a quarter of the amount of Navratilova and Lendl. Sport in general, and tennis in particular, has scant regard for justice. Will Wimbledon now smile on the genius of Wilander?

Still only 23, winner of his first French grand slam at 17, he is affectionately regarded as one of nature's sportsmen. In his second grand slam victory in Paris, against Lendl, he memorably corrected a wrong call which would have given him match point.

They do not make them like these days, on the whole: though to be fair to other Swedes, their Davis Cup team are capable of playing, as their captain, Ohlsson, has remarked, without an umpire.

Yet Wilander is something else. His demeanour is that of a man of 30. He writes poetry in odd moments. If he is 15-40 down, it is a question of time for thought rather than aggression.

The problem on grass for Wilander and Jan Sjogren, his coach, is that if he is to add Wimbledon to his four grand slam titles (two also in Melbourne) he has to get past the first three strokes of any eight points out of every 10.

His service and return of service are simply not severe enough on a fast, low bounce in



Wilander: nature's child master the expedient grass game of the likes of Cash, who has defeated him in two of the past three years here and whom he is scheduled to meet in a quarter-final. Seeded third, he could be let through to his first Wimbledon final by Becker's elimination.

"When I play the bigger matches here," he said yesterday, after a fascinating straight-sets win over his promising young compatriot, Jonas Svensson, "I know I have to go for it... I'm serving and volleying better [than last year], maybe returning better also."

While Jeremy Bates was fighting for British prestige to a chorus of encouragement on the adjacent court one, a half-empty Centre Court was observing another and rather lofter demonstration of the Swedish Tennis Revolution.

Sjogren, the former Davis Cup captain, was the coach in charge of a sponsored scheme out of which germinated Wilander, Nyström, Jarryd and Hans Simonsson.

Svensson will be recalled for that marvellous final last winter at Wembley against Noah. Yesterday he did not play badly, he was just outclassed in a match of subtlety and smiles by a player who can control the game from the back of the court almost as well as Borg.

"When I come into the net on grass I don't know what's going to happen," Wilander says self-effacingly, with that low-key manner which, from an Englishman, might be taken as false modesty. No his case.

If Wilander can see those critical first strokes, he has the especially on that backhand, to hit a unsurpassed excellence.

There are moments when the opponent at the net pin him down, unless opponent is as virtile a vob as Becker.

What a final of contrast could be between Wilander and Lendl: though that is to assume that Lendl will get the better of Edberg, which I doubt.

### OLD MASTERS IN SWISS BANKING

We didn't become masters of the art overnight. It's something that's taken many years of practice to attain.

Because only with experience could we advise with authority, and solve with success.

Bank von Ernst has that experience having been established in 1869.

And, as a part of the international Hill Samuel Group companies, Bank von Ernst & Cie AG can provide all the investment and private banking services you are ever likely to need.

With confidence. In confidence.

Post the coupon today, and discover the art for yourself.

Please send to: Bank von Ernst & Cie AG, Marktgasse 63/65, P.O. Box 3622, 3001 Bern, Switzerland.

Please indicate your preference. I am interested in the following Swiss services (tick boxes): ☐ Banking ☐ Investment Management

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE (BUSINESS) \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE (HOME) \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 22/06/87

Bank von Ernst & Cie AG  
HILL SAMUEL INVESTMENT SERVICES INTERNATIONAL SA

## Unedifying bore draws to a close

By Alan Lee

LEICESTER: Leicestershire drew with the Pakistanis. As a cricket match, this was a non-entity; as a public relations exercise, it was an embarrassment. In the fashion of far too many tour-team games these days, there seemed no more enterprising motive than practice.

To paraphrase the action, if it can be so called, Leicestershire achieved a first-innings lead of 46 shortly after tea on this final day, in the process making their highest ever score against Pakistan. The touring team then insisted on batting through the final hour, gleaming dubious practice against bowling from Gower and Whitaker.

It does, of course, require the willingness of both captains to make a game line match, and once Imran had batted through to lunchtime on the second day before declaring, he was unlikely to receive much in the way of a carrot from Willey. Indeed, the Leicester captain - severely under pressure of late, made an unscheduled visit to the Press box to stress this point.

For Imran, who had not been entirely without dressing-room anxieties himself, yesterday's headache came from a strongly worded allegation by a local organization called Kashmir Youth that the Pakistanis had snubbed a dinner laid on in their honour. Given their other problems, it is doubtful if Imran lost much sleep.

It seemed that Leicestershire might for once get through a day without rumour and intrigue as Cobb, who batted for five hours, Boon, never quiet fluent, and Willey, in spectacular form, all helped them-

## Richards recalled

Jack Richards, of Surrey, returns to the England team for the third Test against Pakistan, which starts at Headingley on Thursday. Richards replaces the Nottinghamshire wicketkeeper, Bruce French, who is suffering from chicken-pox.

Wiley struck 76 from only 70 balls, including 13 fours, but when he opted to bat on after tea he met with the displeasure of his own tail-ender, Benjamin. Having been hit on the shoulder by Akram, Benjamin was sulky determined to get himself out, and he made quite certain of being stumped soon afterwards. It was not very edifying but somehow indicative of the tone of the occasion.

PAKISTANS: First innings 348 for 7 (90 overs). Gower 100, Giff 60, Smith 55, Jarvis 59. Second innings: 123. Gower 100, Giff 60, Smith 55, Jarvis 59. Extras (b 1, lb 9, w 8, nb 6).

LEICESTERSHIRE: First innings 72. N E Briers 3, Salim Malik 2. Second innings: 123. Gower 100, Giff 60, Smith 55, Jarvis 59. Extras (b 1, lb 9, w 8, nb 6).

## Howe considers a dual role

By Ian Stafford

Don Howe will see the England football manager, Bobby Robson, today before deciding whether to accept an offer to become the manager of one of Turkey's top clubs, the Istanbul-based Besiktas.

Howe, England's coach under both Ron Greenwood and Robson, looks likely to return to Turkey, where he coached Besiktas's Istanbul rivals, Galatasaray, for a brief period during the mid-1970s, after talks with club officials at the weekend. He has been offered a lucrative two-year contract.

"I would not be in a bad

position out there," he said. "Turkey is only three hours away and it has terrific media coverage of English football. I will not be losing contact with the game at home."

Howe may find it difficult, however, to act as manager of Besiktas and remain an influential part of the England set-up. The Turkish League plays on Sundays, which means that he would arrive in England a day late for international preparations.

"It will be similar to what Hareley and Lincker do at the moment," he said. "It is

Bobby's decision, but I want to stay with England."

However, Howe added: "The only problem is when we play Turkey, I think I would have to be diplomatic and not get involved in that particular match." England play Turkey in the European championships at Wembley in October.

Robson is hopeful that a disruption will not happen: "I'll be very sorry if Don has to leave the country," he said. "It should not affect Don unless he finds his dual role impossible or his club stands in his way, but I need to talk to him."

## Set-back for Leng

Virginia Leng's horse, Murphy Himself, has been withdrawn from the shortlist for the European three-day championships at Luhmühlen, West Germany in September.

The nine-year-old grey, who won at Le Touquet and Burghley last year, has knocked a foreleg in training.

## Familiar faces

Terry Marsh will make the first defence of his IBF world light-welterweight title, against Akio Kameda, of Japan, at the Albert Hall tomorrow, with the same referee, and judges who officiated for his title-winning bout against Joe Manley in March.

## Turkey-bound

England and Scotland have been drawn together in a four-team group with Turkey and Sweden in the qualifying round of the European basketball championships in Turkey from September 3 to 5. The England women's team have been drawn with Ireland, The Netherlands and Denmark in their qualifying tournament in Ireland, from September 11 to 13. Two teams qualify from each tournament group.

## Porto's loss

Oporto (Reuters) - Artur Jorge, the manager of Porto, the European Cup holders, is to take over at Racing Club Paris, the Portuguese club announced yesterday. The departure of Jorge is the latest blow to Porto, whose winger, Paulo Futre, signed for Atletico Madrid last week.

## British team

The four-man British team for the world international 14s team yachting championships in Japan in September has been selected.

## Riding high

Kelvin Tatum and Simon Wigg, the England pair, came within one ride of beating Hans Nielsen and Erik Gundersen, the Danish champions, in the world pairs speedway championship final at Pardubice, Czechoslovakia.